

redpillschool ARCHIVE

compiled by /u/dream-hunter

May 15, 2023

www.TheRedArchive.com

Table of Contents

The feelings slut	31
We're Gonna Need A Bigger Hamster « Chateau Heartiste	32
Feminists seek to ban sex-bots	33
Woman: The Most Responsible Teenager In The House - If you only read one thing today, it's this.	34
Alpha Game: Why men lie	35
[Mod] On Voting	36
[Mod] Announcement: 2013 AMA Series about to begin	37
Will Being A Misogynist Help You Get Laid?	38
The True Romantics - "In the same way you cannot negotiate genuine desire, likewise you cannot engineer genuine romance."	39
Exclusive Interview With Solomon	40
The golden irony of the feminist opposition	41
7 Ways Feminism Is Destroying American Women	43
Never Listen To A Woman	44
Would you be applauding if she weren't a woman?	45
Fully aware of the exact nature of the proposed sexual activity « M3	46
The Crime of Being Nice "These women are getting their panties in a knot because these guys are voicing out loud that women are NOT interested in having guys trying to relate to them based on interests or sincere attempts to be inquisitive about a woman."	47
Today's Reality Check: Women have boyfriends and girlfriends. If you're not fucking her, you're her girlfriend.	48
This is why arguing with a feminist is pointless.	49
Miss USA 2011 Contestants: Should Evolution be taught in school?	50
The Ironies Of Female Empowerment - Like a child, the anti-male feminist sees the end result of this male effort and ignores all that came before it... Her mind is too limited to see what goes into providing all of that, and so she instead attacks those responsible for providing it.	51
Roosh's 10-book bang collection is on sale this weekend (ends sunday night). Latest book just out: Bang Ukraine	52
Let them eat cake. Dalrock	53
How Women Become Worthless	54
The new year's resolution post, join me for the next six months and become a man, become attractive.	55
Welcome to become a man. Today's mission: 1/14/13 - Get a gym	56
What will you become?	57
Day 2 - Your new workout plan, start it.	58
"Feminism is the conscious abandonment of subconscious desires." - a bit of wisdom over at /mr	59
I, for one, will welcome our new Sexbot masters . . . Ian Ironwood looks at the SMP implications of having sexbots.	60
Day 3 - Say No.	61

Friendzone - YouTube	62
An Avalanche Of Feminist Hate - The aftermath of Roosh's ugly feminist list	63
Just in case people missed out on the story of Bridezilla. (X-Post SRSsucks)	64
Day 4 - Talk to 10 People	65
Even Norway Isn't Immune To The Red Pill	66
Mister Softee - Rational Male "The main reason for this is rooted in women's innate solipsism. If the reality doesn't fit with her interpretation, rationalize the reality to force fit it to that interpretation."	67
[Mod] A thousand members!	68
Misogynists are not born they are made.	69
2010 Percent of all US births to unmarried women: 40.8%	70
Day 5 - Break up with your friend girl	71
4 Things One Man Has Learned About Relationships	72
All Girls Like Rough Sex	73
The Feminine Imperative Revisited Dalrock - "..The feminine imperative has warped our very ability to think morally..."	74
Day 6 + 7 - Learn and Introspect	75
This gave me an eye-opening view of a lot of recent arguments I've been in... "A tale of two discourses"	76
The Number One Corrupter Of Women	77
Day 8 - Hobby Time	78
ManWomanMyth - Misandry - Misogyny	79
Day 9 - Begin your diet	80
Get used to Jerks and Flakes	81
How Women Turn Men Into Pickup Artists « The Private Man	82
Day 10 Continue	83
One of the surest indicators of an AFC-beta mindset is the automatic presumption that anything remotely critical a man would say about women, or the feminine, is by default, equated with misogyny.	84
Why Nice Guys are the worse [Watch the hamster spin]	85
A breakdown of SRSWomen	86
User on RooshV Forum analyses the new nice-guy shaming trend.	88
Wikipedia's Editors Are 91 Percent Male Because Citations Are Stored in the Ball Sack	89
Day 12 + 13 - Invest Time Reading	90
What is pop media doing? Movie review- "The Switch"	91
The Nuke created feminism.	93
[Mod] Announcement - New AMAs added to List. RooshV is next.	94
Beta of the Month Contest	95
What do tattoos mean to you?	96
High School Girl Bucks Up And gets Knocked down - Analysis in comments	97
Whoops! Accidentally made a mild observation about women's communication skills in askmen, better call the white knights!	98
Girl writes what describes the feminine imperative and gives good insight towards its evolutionary background. Skip to 1:30	99
Anything you can do, I can do better...	100

Male Sexual Response	101
Spring Break 2013 Manosphere Meetup Update	102
Schrodinger's Rapist	103
Acronym and Glossary Thread	104
Are women unhappier because of money? [Watch the Entitlement & Hamster- Awesome ending]	107
Vestiges - Rational Male	108
Awesome Red Pill Show - Kevin Spacey does it right. House of Cards on Netflix	109
The Rosetta Stone of Women's Behavior - [BRIFFAULT'S LAW] - Read and memorize these.	110
Great thread on bad-pickup environments and night game.	111
How To Become A Better Misogynist	112
It's valentines day. Let's talk about Appreciation.	113
The End Game Of Feminism	114
For those who go (or went) on askwomen, what have you learned from it? : AskMen	115
2030: A day in the life of a white privileged male	116
Another example of classic female solipsism	117
User Challenge: GotToWatchMyBrand - You have half a day to tear down our theories. Fallacious personal attacks not allowed. Concept debate only.	118
How recent are some of the trends that caused theredpill?	119
Advice for women. Advice for men.	120
Red Pill Debate Series	121
Alpha Game: More equal than others	122
Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?	123
Despite the shitstorm of white knights and feminists claiming otherwise, the entitlement stories continue... "A proper dressing down for unchivalrous men"	124
What have we learned from this exercise?	125
[Mod] State of the Union Address. 2,000 subscribers	126
Why Can't I Use a Smiley Face? - Review of Roosh's upcoming book.	127
Alpha Game: Alpha Mail: the female process	129
The Strong & Independent Woman Translator	130
"You Can't Handle Me" - Rationalmale	131
Men, Seddit needs our help!	132
Very public and obvious example of the feminine imperative in action.	133
[Mod] Posting Rules Update 2013	134
Consumer Confidence - "the nuts and bolts of being a man is to produce more than you consume."	136
Dalrock - [Hookups] are fun, and even .. empowering when a woman is young.. each new encounter is further proof that she holds the veto power over men. However, when the men are the ones doing the vetoing empowerment...she finds herself being passed around, if not passed over.	137
Social Media And Female Self-Esteem	138
Good blog with red pill interactions... ..	139
15 Reasons Why Toronto Is The Worst City - (This article describes a number of places I've	

been. Do a reality check for the climate in your area, how much is your city hurting your game?)	140
Social Welfare Creates A Society Of Sluts	141
[Mod] New Flair Settings - Please Read!	142
Briffault's Law	143
Success Story	144
burningtimber makes an apt observation about the woman at the dev conference that got the guy fired.	145
Red Pill Reading List	146
[Mod] Feminist Victims Fund	147
Adria Richards, PyCon, and How We All Lost	148
Why High Heels Are Attractive On Women	149
American Girls Have No Game	150
Reddit Men's Rights Activists Are Fundraising For The "Victim" Of Adria Richards	151
Raising money for men.. must be sexist.	152
Tune into BBC News Hour tonight.... special guest - Red Pill School!	153
My experience on BBC News today.	154
M3 AMA tomorrow at 10am. If you haven't read our sidebar- here's Confessions of a reformed incel.	156
5 Ways To Emasculate A Man	157
/r/TalesofPrivilege for a good laugh.	158
[Mod] Almost 3,000 Users and a message from the moderator	159
[Mod] Time for my confession... ..	160
Public disdain for nice guys, the latest ploy in the feminine imperative's handbook	161
Duplicity - "women have a natural tendency for solipsism – any dynamic is interpreted in terms of how it applies to themselves first, and then the greater whole of humanity."	162
Iron Rule of Tomassi #3 - Any woman who makes you wait for sex, or by her actions implies she is making you wait for sex; the sex is NEVER worth the wait.	163
[Mod] Announcement: Endorsed Contributors	164
All Girls Are Spoiled Children	165
Women in combat, why not? "If bands of brothers are outlawed, then only outlaws will have bands of brothers."	166
On selection and confirmation bias. Must read.	167
Women's tears contain chemical cues	168
Reframing Christian marriage	169
The shift in American genetics and thyroid problems from 1985 to now. [X-Post]	170
You can't define what men find attractive! I'll tell you what men find attractive!	171
The Myth of Women's Oppression	172
Solipsistic Logic	173
On confidence vs asshole and on nice guys.	174
The friendzone doesn't exist.	176
Equality in voting? : MensRights	177
Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.	178
A feminist takes off gloves and debates "sexual objectification" with me. Interesting read.	180

Master & Servant - RationalMale - "...expect masculinity [not] to be anything other than negative when coming from a human being born with a penis. Masculinity paired with a vagina however is the only legitimate form of masculinity acknowledged."	181
The Red Pill Room: The Crab Basket Effect	182
The War Against Men	183
I See How This Works [ThePrivateMan] - Interesting dialog	184
Woman burns abusive husband alive, only serves 3 years of her life sentence, confesses and gets conviction of "manslaughter" and wins Domestic Violence Award. Women, check your pussypasses, this one might have stolen a few extra to pull this off!	185
User misrepresents our sub in defense of troll. I'm calling you out. Let's have this.	186
What a bitchy thing to do	187
Common Critiques of The Red Pill	188
This is why nobody here takes our critics seriously. Feminists take note.	190
The 15 Magical Years of Womanhood - ROK "Regrettably, the combination of having very little beauty-capital remaining and impossibly high standards—the product of years of enjoying the high life at the expense of her future solvency—will conspire to keep her single." ...	191
Alpha Game: Women: don't cut your damn hair	192
The Problem With Women Is Too Much Self-Esteem	193
If I Was Born An American Girl	194
GirlWritesWhat gives speech at NY Libertarian Convention on Feminism. Must Read	195
Dem resolution warns climate change could push women to 'transactional sex'	196
Alpha Game: Regulating sex	197
How dumb do they think we are?	198
User /u/J2501 suggests that women should be more proactive in dating, and pay on dates- is immediately torn apart and shamed repeatedly by others, without missing a beat.	199
/u/tpiecer I'm calling you out.	200
[Mod] State Of The Subreddit May 2013	201
[Mod] Introducing our newest Mod- SoftHarem	203
Remove the Man - Rational Male	204
What a masculine imperative would look like	205
Alpha Game: Entitlement personified	206
[Mod] On vote brigading	207
Expectations vs outcomes.	208
Woman hires hitman to kill husband, set free because "under duress." Supreme court appeal determines that he wasn't even there, couldn't be duress- but since she's already been through so much, won't over-turn decision. Is there nothing PUSSY PASS can't do? Order yours today!	209
The red pill is pro-rape if you take away the last eleven words from this sentence.	210
Soft Dread	211
The wall doesn't exist, 40 is the new 20. Oh, and here's askwomen explaining how becoming less attractive is relieving.	212
No Participation Rules	213
What is the manosphere? - Dalrock	214
The True Nature Of Women	215

This kid has no clue that his dad isn't his dad. (Sorry, couldn't help myself, this is unbelievable.)	216
Alpha Game: Nihilists vs Civilizationists	217
He's Special - Rational Male	218
Femen activists arrested over topless protest in Tunisia - (Male Equivalent: Male activists convicted of violent sexual assault against women after revealing penises in public)	219
I asked for advice, but got something hard to hear, can somebody give me something more validating for my feelings? The blue pill tastes so much better.	220
Prime example of postmodern discourse and it's inability to cope with rational debate. This is why we talk right past our detractors.	221
[Mod] Welcome to our newest Mod, Nutz76	222
[Mod] 7K Subscribers and counting.	223
The Rotating Soft Harem. This one goes out to all the harem members I've lost...	224
[Mod] Announcement: Red Pill Dating LIVE Advice Chat - Sunday, 16th, 7:00PM With Private Man.	226
Coquetry - Rationalmale	227
[Mod] Reminder: LIVE RED PILL ADVICE CHAT Tonight at 7:00 pm est - WITH PRIVATE MAN (Upvote for visibility)	228
Welcome to Red Pill women	229
[Mod] Posting Rules	232
[Mod] Announcement: New Subreddit: RedPillWomen - Red Pill discussion for women. Ladies, subscribe now! -Hosted by RedPillWifey and TempestTcup	233
RedPillWifey's Story	234
Who is TempestTCup?	235
Introduce yourselves- user flair!	236
[Mod] 8,000 Users!	237
The Parable of Mark and Lauren	238
SMV Ratios & Attachment - Rational Male "[These women] crave the SMV imbalance that a dominant Alpha would satisfy, yet through their own ego investments... must relegate themselves to being the less necessitous person in their LTR."	239
Week 18: Man-Plan	240
Thirsty for sex, AskMen drools over, placates and validates a heavy woman	241
[MR X-POST] - "Equal pay case" won. Female Nursery staff sue to have their work counted as equal to males doing manual labour.	242
[Mod] Announcement- Reddit admin send a very unclear message: Take it for what you will.	243
[Mod] A note about reddit and their policies. Please read.	244
You Need Sex - Rationalmale	246
Hiding in My Shell	247
Wife Porn - Rational Male	248
There is No Female Action Plan	249
Overweight? Quit your damn fad diet and let's get real.	250
When female privilege backfires	251
Surprisingly good conversation about why we exist on askmen.	252
Surprisingly good conversation about why we exist on askmen.	253

Hypoagency and Blaming Everything on Men	254
[Mod] Reminder of the Rules - No Participation	255
[Mod] 10,000 Subscribers	256
We are the Puerarchy - "During an era where women gained unprecedented rights sans responsibility over their reproduction, men were shamed into retaining the responsibilities sans rights."	257
Really?	258
Asking the wrong question: "Should men* be allowed to opt out of child support?"	259
Beer and Boobs - Rollo Tomassi	260
If she claims she's ever been slipped a roofie, she has BPD and is lying.	261
What American Female Mental Issues Mean For You	262
[Mod] Use adult words	263
Ironwood Speaks: Welcome To The Puerarchy. This Is What The Hell Is Wrong With You.	264
Evil, Not Power, Is The Defining Attribute Of Women's Attraction Toward Deviant Men (NO MA'AM: Bonecrcker #94)	265
Alpha Game: The new Chris Brown	266
The intelligence of a woman is inversely proportional to her looks	267
Great thread on MensRights regarding reddit misogyny.	269
Yahoo CEO Marissa Mayer does what women do best, forces her way into a space (purchases tumblr) and then tries to change it to suit her sensibilities... even at the risk of potentially killing off yet another brand.	270
Threatpoint Created the Puerarchy	271
The Rise Of The Ratchets	272
[Mod] Reminder: Don't vote!	273
Must Read: "There's no such thing as "equal". Women automatically have leverage in society by default. So if you seem equal on paper, it means she has superior social standing. People will believe her word over yours. This alone is incentive enough to make shit up."	274
Feminism & Personal Freedom	275
How Pre-Selection Affects Your Online Dating Profile	276
[Mod] New Sub, and a New Rule!	277
Welcome! New Sub : TheRedPill	278
[Mod] A Thousand Subscribers and Some News!	279
New Logo	280
Men are made, not born. Join BecomeAMan	281
[Mod] A Note to the Community	282
Just testing something, ignore me	284
this is also a test	285
Ignoring this post seems like a good idea	286
some girl game that worked on [m]e recently : RedPillWomen	287
Test One	288
Test Two	289
Memes??	290
meme part 2	291
Red pill bitterness – A guest post from Tom Torero	292

Link Flairs	293
Automoderator Bot	295
“Your Son Is A Fucking Faggot”	296
Alpha Game: The limits of female solipsism	297
Field Report Monday	298
Alpha Game: Sexist men make better dads	299
Alpha Game: Meta-ruination	300
A Simple Workout to Get You Started	301
A Simple Workout to Get You Started	302
This will likely fail... ..	303
You Don’t Have To Be Right	304
Confidence is not internal	305
NAWALT	306
Why there cannot be equality	307
Alpha Up! 1st Edition 8/30/13 (By our very own Nutz76)	308
How Feminism Has Manipulated The English Language & The Concept of Equality	309
Female Solipsism: Older Married Woman asks AskMen Why Dating is Hard	310
She just doesn't get it. This debate goes in circles for hours! (Please do not participate)	311
[Mod] Reminder: No participation on links	312
[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that	313
This is but a test	314
This is but a test as well	315
Avoid Women With Horses	316
The Male Experience	317
Debunking The Three Most Popular Game Denialisms	319
The Unintended Consequences Of Domestic Violence Laws	320
[Mod] Tool for Crosslink Archives	321
test	322
Alpha Game: Evidence in support of a thesis (On intelligence's effect on attraction)	323
My Interview with Dylan Love of Business Insider	324
Alphabet mod?	328
I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position	329
Alpha Game: A lack of perspective	330
Alpha Game: On female sympathy	331
All Women Are Sheep	332
The Case Against Female Self-Esteem - "constantly expanding the definition of rape are ways for feminists to indulge their desire for vulnerability in a way that doesn’t conflict with their view of themselves as 'strong' and 'empowered.'"	333
Alpha Game: Of fish and bicycles	334
The fact that I was being desired by the most famous and powerful man in America only amplified my feelings to the point where resistance was out of the question. That’s why I didn’t say no to the president.	335
Just another reason to never get married	336
Red Pill Network Multireddit	337

“What Do You Do When A Girl Hits You?”	338
Feminists Are Successfully Creating A Society Of Shameless Sluts	339
Interesting interaction with the feminine imperative while out with a date...	340
Woman From MTV Demands Free Stuff From Us	342
A Note on "Real" Alphas	343
The Rise Of Heterophobia	344
2013 never married data.	345
Maslow’s hiearchy of needs and manosphere group-mind	346
Alpha Game: Life isn't personal	347
Alpha Game: Slenderexy is hotter and healthier too (On The Recent Tuthmosis Scandal)	348
Where Anger Leads - M3 "If a man .. worked hard and saved, got the rock, .. listened to his father about ‘happy wife, happy life’, listened to his mother to ‘just be yourself’, .. and realizes he’d been lied to.. BY EVERYBODY.. You can understand he’ll be even angrier."	349
AMA with Return of Kings' Tuthmosis Wednesday Night 7PM EST	350
Saving the Best - RationalMale on recent /r/sex post of guy finding old sex tape of wife.	351
[Mod] Traffic Stats from yesterday	352
Redditors lament the effects of a feminizing society that inhibits father-son relationships and teaches kids political correctness over practicality.	353
The Red Pill Best of 2013	354
AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool Saturday Dec 21st at Noon EST!	356
AskTRP Best Of 2013 Awards	357
Red Pill Women Best of 2013!	358
Getting laid isnt all that hard.	359
AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.	360
TheRedPill Best of 2013 Winners	361
RedPillWomen Best-Of Winners 2013!	362
Fear to greed. "women delaying marriage are playing a collective game of chicken in order to avoid wasting any more of their youth and fertility on their husbands than absolutely necessary."	363
Callbacks for job interviews: attractive women 54%, men 47%, unattractive women 7%, men 26%. Another similar study found "female jealousy of attractive women in the workplace". (x-post mensrights)	364
Alpha Game: Equality is incoherence	365
You're new here? Welcome! Now shut up. Read this.	366
[Mod] RedPillWomen Mods AMA Jan 29th at 4PM EST	368
Is this attitude appropriate on PPD?	369
RedPillWomen Mods AMA! ASK THEM ALMOST ANYTHING!	370
AMA Live now!	371
Have a success story? Want to just say thanks? /r/thanktrp	372
[Mod] Posting Rules 2014 Update	373
Tales of Hypergamy — Recursive Game	376
V-Day " Don’t be lulled into thinking Game is any less necessary on V-Day. In fact, I can’t	

think of a more direct illustration of how the feminine encourages the transaction of men's goods and services in exchange for a woman's sexuality than reserving a 'special day' just for it."	377
On locality of sexual marketplaces and the implications on game - The Double Down	378
When not worded as a TRP question, askmen readily admits normal male dating preferences.	
Guys won't date sluts.	381
[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA	382
How Black America Has Predicted Our Future	384
Presidential Proclamation -- Women's History Month, 2014	385
Presidential Proclamation -- Women's History Month, 2014	386
Women Talk, Men Do	387
Tattoos are for trash	389
"I wanted to show that average is beautiful," Lamm says in a video promoting the doll, Lammily. "Lammily promotes realistic beauty standards, because she is made according to typical human body proportions."	390
[Mod] They're talking about us again... and we don't care.... quick guidelines.	391
Spam Filter Changes	392
Could a Man have written this? RationalMale ".but it's important for Men to understand that anything positive a 'pro-man' female author has to offer is still rooted in her female reality. In girl-world, what directly benefits women necessarily is presumed to benefit men" ...	393
[Mod] Remove yourself from LULU (Scroll to bottom)	394
Tits or GTFO	395
On reading comprehension and literal interpretations	396
Understanding Your Market, Understanding Alpha/Beta and Attraction (AKA Why red pill advice might be completely useless)	397
Design Changes	400
[Mod] Reminder of appropriate content... ..	401
[Mod] Rollo Tomassi (Rational Male) AMA Friday 12PM EST.	402
test - ignore	403
[Mod] On Deltas, Points, and the new bot	404
[X-post] Rollo Tomassi of rationalmale is doing AMA right now... ..	405
Half Plus Seven - "As with the most useful of feminine social conventions, the feminine imperative assimilates the 'insensitive brinksmanship' of men's sexual strategies and repurposes them to serve feminine sexual strategies. "	406
Doing it for yourself, the pervasive hamster	407
How Pre-Selection Affects Your Online Dating Profile	409
New Subreddits, and Rules Revisited (Updated)	410
Weekend Wrapup [hotlinks]	413
Briffault's Law [Refresher]	414
The True Nature Of Women Roosh: "Water takes the shape of the container it fills."	415
Women Should Not Be Allowed To Vote "If your wife decides she wants to take your house and your children away from you, she easily can with the full force of the law behind her." ...	416
Purgatory - Rollo: "If you want an example of the feminine imperative's fluidly reinventing social conventions[...] In 2014 it's 'Any guy who thinks he's in the so called friend zone is	

just a potential rapist because he thinks he's owed sex for his friendship."	417
Thanks Moderators, we'll miss you MargeryM!	418
Counterpoint: Incel is a useful term, tons of people are celebrate who don't want to be	419
Re: The Decline- Ironwood Speaks: Welcome To The Puerarchy. This Is What The Hell Is Wrong With You.	420
[Mod] Now enforcing minimum length posts	421
Alpha Game: Sending signals "Women always find a way of letting you know how they feel, in both a positive and a negative sense"	422
Another Pretty Lie Is Slain - Today's pretty lie? Men are attracted to confident women.	423
Alpha Game: Alpha Mail: identifying female solipsism	424
Alpha Game: The female definition of slut - "There is nothing that women find more hateful than lower-status women stealing the men to whom they are attracted... Among women, the term [slut] is more about policing status than behavior."	425
The American Dream Is Every Man's Nightmare	426
The Direction of The Red Pill and a Welcome Message to Newcomers	427
On LTR game and positive beta behavior. (Understanding the pluralistic mating strategies of women).	430
Women are Incapable of Change.	434
Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.	436
New Points System for askTRP - TRPBOT	439
[Mod] Quick Updates	440
Dear Feminists: This Is Why You Are In Trouble - "You couldn't even let a bunch of guys get together and talk about male homelessness, suicide, and social issues without protesting and making death threats."	441
DO NOT CONCERN TROLL - YES, THIS MEANS YOU.	442
[Mod] Recruiting volunteers - please read	443
LTR Theory & Tips MEGATHREAD	444
Re: Censorship on the current drama	445
RationalMale: Equalism and Masculinity - "[...] the idea of anything positively masculine is either ridiculed [or] cast as misogynistic[...] Since the start of the sexual revolution, any definition of what masculinity truly should mean has been subject to the approval of the Feminine Imperative."	446
New Game Launch: SLUTQUEST (TM)	447
Red Pill School HAS BEEN DOXXED	448
Has red pill school been doxxed??? [XPOST]	449
That would be why they don't hire women - On male spaces and feminine-primary imperative	450
Sheilas' Wheels unveils PinkZones - Women only lanes.	451
So it begins- our society will no longer be covert about it. Women will rape and steal from you, this is your place in society. This is acceptable. Arizona statutory rape victim forced to pay child support	452
The problem of insufficient vaginas	453
Science Confirms Tattooed Women Are Indeed Broken	454
Cowardice	455
#NoNothingNovember - a Manosphere.com and TheRedPill sponsored challenge...	456

[Mod] Snark, sarcasm, and mocking...	457
#NoNothingNovember Voting Thread	458
What is Alpha?	459
Good insight into female obligations in marriage: They have been taught that ..obligation renders her “property.” ...she is simply wise ..to recognize that marriages based on mutual obligations - as opposed to rights alone and certainly as opposed to moods — are likely to be the best marriages.	460
2015, The Future and Direction of TRP, and a new announcement.	461
Introduction - Welcome to GEOTRP	464
Stay anonymous-	465
Women are Children	466
[Mod] On the future viability of the sub...	468
100,000	469
The Red Pill Reaches 100,000 Subscribers!	473
The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.	474
RM: Wives & Lovers - "Once married, there are myriad social conventions already emplaced for a wife to rely upon ... ‘Mismatched Libidos’ is a common refrain for women..who come to a point where they can no longer palate the “duty sex” they felt responsible for in the beginnings..."	476
"The hypothetical woman with an IQ as high as mine is out of luck. She can either marry down, which women hate to do, or compete for a small pool of men that has been reduced by one."	477
[Mod] May 2015 TRP Address 110,000: Surpassing mensrights - the men who saw the problem, then doubled down on their worldview.	478
Karen Straughan (Girlwriteswhat) succinctly discusses that men don't hate women, and defends TRP. Good read!	482
Amy Schumer admits to raping a guy, feminists support her, /r/askfeminists decide the guy raped her...	485
Laura M Doyle, of Surrendered Wife and Surrendered Single, is doing an AMA on RPW June 3rd, and we're giving away her new book: "First, Kill All the Marriage Counselors: Modern Day Secrets to Being Desired, Cherished and Adored for Life?"	486
Laura Doyle's new book drawing winners...	487
Verify your username on Puerarchy	488
Anti-Rape Program Teaching Women how to say "no" Halves Number of Campus Assaults	489
The Red Pill now illegal in New Zealand.	490
CH maxim: The feminist goal is removing all constraints on female sexuality while maximally restricting male sexuality - UofM Enforcing Positive Consent, restricting male sexuality to guilty until proven innocent.	492
On platitudes, imperatives, and unsolicited advice	493
How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose	495
Bookmark Our Offsite Backup	498
New York Magazine's cuckold probably a spinster's hoax.	499
A note on the backup forums	500
If you're a guy, and you're here, read this.	502

What makes men more extreme?	503
John Doyle, husband of Laura Doyle, author of The Surrendered Wife, is doing an AMA today at 2PM Eastern Time	505
Help Wanted: Needed archive script, public facing	506
[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy	507
Reading comprehension, or the lack thereof...	509
HTML/CSS Designers wanted- Apply within	511
Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?	512
[Mod] Spam policy and the shameless self promotion issue	513
The Travel-Widow, or why travel for the single woman is a red flag	514
If you don't take full responsibility for every soul that shares your gender, you are a guilty misogynist.	515
Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"	519
#NoNothingNovember 2015 Challenge	520
[Mod] If you bitch and moan, I'm a throw you out.	522
'We Need to Talk' and other ways of controlling the flow of information for power.	524
Happy thanksgiving!	525
AMA - Milo Yiannopoulos - Thursday, Dec 10th, 5pm London time, (12pm EST) on TRP	527
The Empress is Naked	528
Milo AMA being rescheduled	532
MILO Y AMA Rescheduled - THU DEC 17th at 5pm (London) / 12PM EST	533
AMA with Milo Yiannopoulos happening now on TRP	534
Anger isn't a phase.	535
Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.	536
The world is scared of men congregating. Red Pill state of affairs 2016	538
Familiarize yourself with our Simplified Rules	542
Laundry commercial demonstrates how lazy and useless men are. Women run the world, you know.	543
[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red	544
Red Pill Network announcing new platform: www.TRP.red	547
Dalrock - Stroking the Feminist Resentment	548
Don't peddle your candidate.	549
You'll notice the presumption here is that the 'Plan A' lover is always a woman's preferred choice – thus pre-confirming women's blamelessness from the outset – and that a 'Plan B' should only ever be considered if the 'Plan A' man somehow screws up in contenting a woman's sexual strategy. - Rollo	550
Women want an assurance of Hypergamous optimization. Whether it's on the personal scale of socially engineering generations of men to accommodate this, or [...] of legislating those assurances into common law, the .. imperative is making that optimization .. for the largest number of women. - Rollo	551
Feminists know they can't get sexual assault convictions when they're made up or have no proof. Feminism continues marching towards their goal of absolute power: TED TALK Jessica Ladd: The reporting system that sexual assault survivors want	552
The Light-Switch Effect - Why Women Re-Write the History of Relationships.	555

The Direction of RPW.	557
Ever had an ex that left you but keeps looking for your attention?	559
New Flairs, Please Update Yours Now!	560
When Plates Collide	561
Posting, and What Not to Do	563
A Note on Plates	564
New Subreddit Rules	566
The Guardian: Swallowing the Red Pill: a journey to the heart of modern misogyny	568
Testing, please ignore	576
Welcome to Theory Friday - New Posting is Locked Today	577
Theory Friday - No Stupid Questions Thread	578
The Misandry Bubble	579
Women in Love	581
Men in Love	582
Of Love and War	583
Schedules of Mating	584
Briffault's Law	585
Man Affections vs Boy Affections	586
Sexual Utopia in Power	588
Women, the most responsible teenager in the house	590
On Value and the Value of Women	592
Sexual strategy is amoral	594
On the implications of powertalk and other language categories.	596
Why most of today's women aren't worthy of your commitment.	597
The Manipulated Man	599
Rollo Tomassi's Plate Theory	601
Women's morphing need for male investment. - Dalrock	603
The decline of America is not an accident - Vox	604
Plugged-In : Enter White Knight - Rollo	606
Plugged-In : Average Frustrated Chump - Rollo	607
Theory Weekend Continues - Posting Threads Is Temporarily Locked	608
The Bitter Taste of the Red Pill	609
The Feminine Imperative, The Feminine Reality, and The Feminine Mystique	610
The blurry line between the welfare state and child support - Dalrock	612
How changes to welfare encouraged the illegitimacy explosion. - Dalrock	613
The Sixteen Commandments Of Poon	614
Theory Weekend - No Stupid Questions Thread Part II	618
Penis Size Around The World - Chateau Heartiste	619
Welcome to The Red Pill - What are we about?	621
/r/theredpill is SUBREDDIT OF THE DAY!	624
Submission Guidelines - Reopening Submissions.	625
CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.	626
The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion	628
Introducing Married Red Pill Flair	632
Wife Test: An Introduction, and Batshit Crazy	633

TheRedPill Contingency Plan	634
New Design! New Flairs! New Voting! Oh My!	635
The end of GenCon - Vox	636
New Design	639
New Finance Flair	640
Women are Children	641
Hilarious collection of white knighting - /r/whiteknighting	643
Confessions of a Reformed Incel: Newcomers, read: Why we're here.	644
Anti-Male Media Continues War on Men: Milo Yiannopoulos Suspended From Twitter	645
Celebrating your sexuality is wrong, having pride in who you are is wrong, you should be ashamed to be you. - SJWs #HeterosexualPrideDay	647
I'm on a deletion rampage. Got something stupid to post? Don't waste your time.	648
Women are Children.	649
Introducing Podcasts @ TRP.RED	652
Quick Note on Censorship/Automated Bots.	654
New Updates to Podcasts @ TRP.RED - Embedding & RSS Feeds	655
TRP.RED Live-update thread for the US presidential debate: #FirstDebate	656
Endorsed Contributor Weekend	657
"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States	658
Fall 2016 AMA Schedule	661
The Culture War Is Being Transformed Into A Hot War - "The population must experience enough fear so that they will accept pre-determined solutions"	662
#NoNothingNov 2016: Give Up Vices, Forge New Habits.	663
AMA with Mike Cernovich Tomorrow, Here at 11 AM Eastern	664
THE BEST OF RATIONAL MALE – YEARS ONE/TWO/THREE (If you haven't read this yet, do it now.)	665
All Women Lie About Rape - PART ONE	666
All Women Lie About Rape - Part Two	669
If you weren't sure there's a war on men, check it out: "Hey, white guys: New Year's Resolutions" -MTV	673
All Women Lie About Rape - Part Three	674
Chinaka Hodge: What will you tell your daughters about 2016? TED Talk	680
Moderators, announcement	681
Give them what they want... Biological male dominates women's cycling event in historic first	682
The Private Man Hosts Goodbye Party	683
The Red Pill Right	684
Red Pill Weekend	686
RM: "...women's sense of self-worth has been grossly overblown.." "An abundance of male attention contributes to a sense of security for women's SMV. "	687
There's more to SMV than height (looks/race/hair). Learning to build a captive audience.	688
Some guys just can't keep the pill down. They spit it right back up. Because we're a cult! (didn't you know?)	690

MOD Notice- We remove your shit if you suck.	691
Announcing, The Long Overdue, Much Anticipated: **Red Pill Online-Dating Network!**	692
Announcing, The Long Overdue, Much Anticipated: **Red Pill Online-Dating Network.. for Women!**	693
PSA: Don't forget, if you click on a flair text above each post, you can filter TRP by that flair. Here's our top fitness posts.	694
A Moment of Silence for our Brother Andrew Hansen. He contributed greatly to our community and will be missed.	695
Building Power – 200,000+ Subscribers, A New Direction	696
SJW WAR CONTINUES: Harvard Pulls Student Offers Over Online Comments	699
The Great Banning of 2017	700
We presently live in a social order that presumes any masculinity is “toxic” or “hyper” masculinity. Divorce Incorporated The Rational Male	701
How to Keep Donald Trump from Spreading His Toxic Masculinity to Future Generations	702
Censorship on the Internet • r/theredpillright	703
PSA - Don't Post Dumb Shit - Spend some time developing a cogent theory. Collect data over longer time frames with more experience than just one date where you almost got laid. If you have a theory, work through it before posting. And for fuck's sake, stop posting platitudes and top 5 lists.	704
PSA - Don't Post Dumb Shit - Spend some time developing a cogent theory. Collect data over longer time frames with more experience than just one date where you almost got laid. If you have a theory, work through it before posting. And for fuck's sake, stop posting platitudes and top 5 lists.	705
Love or hate the iPhone, you should never buy Apple	706
My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.	707
Remember, you're good enough, smart enough, and doggone it, people like you!	708
Jesus Fuck, the front page of reddit has gone to shit.	709
The world's oldest profession is still alive and well... ..	710
Sometimes an exchange is just too good to let die when we remove entire threads. "An Angry Spergle appears!"	711
On Alpha & Beta, and the misuse of these terms.	712
"You have to understand. Most people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured and so hopelessly dependent on the system that they will fight to protect it." Cognitive dissonance-whenver bias prevents someone from even considering an alternative view let alone weigh the merits.	713
You cannot negotiate Desire. Negotiated desire only ever leads to obligated compliance. - Rollo	714
We want to be open and honest. We want to have a safe haven.. where we gain strength...instead of having it pulled from us. We want to stop being on guard all the time... to simply be with someone who can understand our basic humanity without begrudging it... If we do, we soon are no longer able to.	715
Women are utterly incapable of loving a man in the way that a man expects to be loved. In the	

same respect.. women can't actualize how a man would have himself loved.. the moment he attempts to explain his ideal love, that's the point at which his idealization becomes her obligation. 716

The female, not the male, determines all the conditions of the animal family. Where the female can derive no benefit from association with the male, no such association takes place. - BRIFFAULT'S LAW 717

For a female of any species to facilitate a methodology for breeding with the best genetic partner she's able to attract AND to ensure her own and her offspring's survival with the best provisioning partner; this is an evolutionary jackpot. 718

The Lightswitch Effect: Women use emotion to define objective reality. Why would she feel sad unless somebody made her sad? If your sacrifices and love were genuine and real, she wouldn't feel sad. This reality must not be real. You must have lied, and there was never a true relationship at all. 719

New posts are restricted for the day. Comments are open. 720

James Damore sues Google, alleging intolerance of white male conservatives 721

The Unbearable Triteness Of Hating - Some of you newcomers are guilty of one or more of these. Read up 722

Women hardest hit. "Men won't be able to deduct alimony from taxes...You would expect that the pro divorce lobby (nearly everyone) would be cheering... the problem is ex husbands are already being bled white. It has gotten so bad that the parasite is now expressing concern for the host." Dalrock 723

"What's Mine is Mine and What's Yours is Ours" - Woman: The Most Responsible Teenager In The House 724

EVERY.MOTHER.FUCKING.TIME i could have taken corrective action, i was lied to. Each time my buddies told me, i was once again led astray by a woman. By my mother, teachers, magazine articles, other girls i asked advice, Oprah, my friendzone crush and object of my desire. 725

Yes, Men Do Leave the Market 726

Radical feminism changes men's perceptions of women in the workplace - Feminism does not allow women to prefer men who exhibit traditional masculine characteristics. So what's left? Get drunk and have sex with the hot bad boys. Then promote false accusations to get revenge against the hot bad boys. 727

What worldview does the maker of Star Wars movies want you to accept? -- Faith and tradition are disposable, You don't really need to put in years of work to be competent, Men are inconsequential 728

Men and Suicide | 7 in 10 suicides are men (majority white) between the ages of 45 and 65. As expected from gynocentric media, the primary reason always cited is men's so called stubbornness in seeking out psychiatric help...again absolving women's influence of any complicity 729

SJWs claim a scalp - Alpha Game Plan 730

Straight Men Will Soon Be Called Homophobic For Not Sleeping With Gays And Trannies 731

Lockdown - Day 2 - Posting is locked, Comments are open. 732

Building Power & Your Tribe 733

Building Power - The brainstorm 737

How to guarantee satisfaction. "They want to take an inherently unsafe activity and make it safe. They want to submit to a man without having to submit; they want a man who can tame their feral self. They want him to trip their danger signals. Even better if he is a stranger from a strange land." 738

Intrasexual Competition and the Strong Independent Woman. "That women are the gatekeepers of sex but men are the gatekeepers of commitment is incomplete. More accurately men are the gatekeepers of investment, a category which includes commitment." 739

The Female Orgasm Is Trivial - "If a woman decided to have sex with you, that means you provide value to her besides the sexual. Whether you give her an orgasm or not is irrelevant, and she will continue seeing you even if the sex was uninspiring. " 740

Arousal doesn't come in discreet laser focused packets "A man's sexuality is a fire. Not a laser beam. If you succeed in tampering down his fire and get him to self regulate looking at hotties while you are both out, you won't get fucked as much." 741

The Slaughter Of The German Girls 742

The culmination of the pro-women movements and their unabashed abandonment of logic and reason is that their narrative can now be publicly misandric and any critical opposition is simply ignored as they march forward. Everything leading up to this has created the Hollywood sex scandal fever. 743

Just two days ago, I was told I was being alarmist for posting "Straight Men Will Soon Be Called Homophobic For Not Sleeping With Gays And Trannies." You can't make this shit up. 745

The Humiliation of Aziz Ansari 746

Stanton's dilemma - "How do you put women in charge while claiming that men are responsible for every bad outcome?" 747

"Hot Girls Wanted" - "The film intended to show how difficult life is for these girls, but instead it shows how incredibly entitled and spoiled they are." -Roosh 748

The Nümale Grimace | Chateau Heartiste 749

Inflaming Foreplay | Chateau Heartiste "The goal is to walk that fine line between a display of dominance which excites women and a menacing threat which scares women. Foreplay is maximally inflamed with a quick, yet unmistakable, hint of your manly power." 750

The Aziz story completely predicted by Sexual Utopia in power. 751

The Only Real Reason for School Shootings 752

250,000 Subscribers 754

A Family Man Experiences the Light-Switch, Loses Everything, Baffled that the Rules Don't Apply 755

On Freedom of Speech 757

Free Speech Tools and Dev 758

New Design 760

First rule of dealing with rape accusations and the police, keep your mouth shut. 761

All That's Left For Normal Men Are Rotten Women 762

When The Slut Life Meets The Thirst Life - Heartiste 763

What Men Want: "Debt-Free Virgins Without Tattoos" 764

HOW BLACK AMERICA HAS PREDICTED OUR FUTURE 765

11 Real Ratings of Women on the 1-10 Attractiveness Scale - ROK 766

Dreaming of being one of the guys. "One of our greatest collective aspirations is for women to

become like men."	767
Fortunately they had a strong woman to row them to safety. - "It is interesting to see that over 100 years ago the narrative of strong women taking over for incompetent men was already firmly entrenched. Moreover, the speed with which the narrative changed is astounding."	768
Prof's say female STEM grades don't reflect 'perceived effort' - they propose that "science educators could redistribute grades more akin to non-STEM disciplines to increase STEM retention."	769
Jordan Peterson can't handle the truth.	770
Why Game is a threat to our values. "...Chivalry is unsexy. Lecturing men to be unsexy for the sake of virtue will likewise fail because our very definition of male virtue is sexiness." ...	771
NYTimes on Falling Sperm Counts - Links to TRP, Get's a lashing from Roosh, then peddles fake news on Soy. Lots to unpack here.	772
Pickup Artists are psychopathic.	773
Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking	774
Game Basics: The Male Sexuality Shaming Shit Test	777
Fempowerment Rollo: "Say no and you're a despicable misogynist. Say yes and you're tar-pitted in "yes, but" caveats – mansplaining – that are disqualified because you're a man."	778
#BookShelfChallenge	779
A Clarification on Rule 6: No examples from fiction or lyrics.	780
Reminder: Bookmark our off-reddit site - TRP.RED	781
Join the Anti-Ban Petition and Show the Admin who Should Really Be Banned! /r/BanBanouts	782
Join the Anti-Ban Petition and Call the Admin on Hypocritical Banning! /r/BanBanouts	783
No More Jordan Peterson Shit.	784
This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities	785
POSTING IS OPEN	786
300,000 Subscribers. The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims	787
Stop Reddit Censorship Join Our Petition: 1-Hour Boycott Nov 1st 4:00 PM PDT - Please Share	791
Recent Quarantine: The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims	792
The Reddit Administration Recants	793
Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin	794
TRP is Appealing the Quarantine	797
TRP is Appealing The Quarantine	798
Always a shame when anti-censorship groups take ideological stances for censorship.	801
The Difference Between Sexual Strategy and Politics	802
CH: Reeducating our Kids: The Genderbread Person	804
CH: Reeducating our Kids, The Gender Unicorn	805

Female Sexuality Requires More Social Controls Than Does Male Sexuality	806
Testing 123	807
Our Open Invitation to Mods: Join Our Life Raft	808
SHIT TEST MEGATHREAD	809
Status of the Appeal 10/11	810
Paul Elam "[The Red Pill are] saving lives, yes, it's needed badly. I wanted to go on the public record of saying how much I opposed this quarantine they need to lift that thing."	811
Administration Reply to Appeal #1	812
Paul Elam "[The Red Pill are] saving lives, yes, it's needed badly. I wanted to go on the public record of saying how much I opposed this quarantine they need to lift that thing."	814
More Silence from Reddit Administration - A Failure for Community Managers to... Manage?	815
Will Reddit Admin Apologize for Recommending Male Abuse Denier and Alleged Sexual Attacker as Role Model for Positive Masculinity?	817
GAB is Down Because the Culture War is Real and the Overton Window is Shrinking	819
#NoNothingNovember 2018	820
#NoNothingNov 2018 - Join the Challenge	821
Closure Is Bullshit	822
The Inversion Agenda - Roosh	823
The Frontier and Limits of Red Pill Success	824
Title IX: The Civil Rights the ACLU Won't Defend	825
The Role Stupid People Should Play in Society	826
Dalrock: Now we are hagglng about the price. - "There should be a legal penalty for obtaining sex through fraud."	827
2018 Median Age of Marriage	828
Dalrock: Our family policy is designed to terrify married fathers.	829
Chivalry's mortal enemy: Toxic masculinity.	830
How To Prepare Our Sons for the Matriarchy	831
The Bittersweet Life Of Famous Instagram Model Amanda Lee - RooshV: "She is a slave to digital responses in a virtual reality that is accessed through her smartphone. She is an addict to loveless attention that keeps her in a prison of materially comfortable insecurity."	833
Removing Power From Men : Mom Says 6-Year-Old Son Is Transgender. Dad Disagrees. Now He Might Lose His Son.	834
Americans Greatly Overestimate Percent Gay, Lesbian in U.S.	836
How Pre-selection Affects Online Dating	837
What is Borderline Personality Disorder? (BPD)	840
I Was Fooled By The Promise Of The Internet - If you dare to publicly share the truth on the internet, they will ban you. RooshV	842
Holbein Vs Contrapposto: Battle Of The Alpha Male Poses - "This is why women look sexy on horses (and why (mostly BPD) women like to ride horses): the fulcrum of a woman's sexuality is her vulnerability. Her powerlessness — which is the opposite of a man's fulcrum of sexuality." Heartiste	843
The Unlovable Slut "Nothing drives down the price of women lower than other women willing to give it away for free. " Chateau Heartiste	844

Johnnie Walker gets Woke	845
The Trigger Awards 2018 - Post Nominations	846
The Trigger Awards 2018: MVBP Nominations	847
The Red Pill Penetration Rate - "Of all the men who land on red pill pages, I estimate half lack the courage to take the red pill."	848
1939 Marital Rating Scale - "Is there really any question that America was, culturally and psychologically, a healthier, better, SANER nation in 1939 than it is today?"	849
Grass is Green: Tattoos Are A Slut Tell	850
Scamming The Child Support Safety Net - "Nothing quite says "upholding the spirit of child support law" like [...] fucking five different random men in one month and trying to ensnare one of them in eighteen years of indentured financial servitude [...]"	851
Will trans acceptance push women to look more feminine? - "For a woman to be seen as "crossdressing" she has to not only put on the apparel and hairstyle, but make an effort to pass herself off as a man. This isn't true for men. If we see a dude [...] wearing a dress, we recognize crossdressing. "	852
Reconsidered Rape "Perception Of Rapists As Successful People Decreases Likelihood Of Crime Being Labeled As Rape, Study Finds"	853
Feminists are ugly. - I can't think of any men my age or younger who don't know how to cook [or] don't enjoy cooking. This is in stark contrast to the women of the same generations, who (typically) view cooking as an indignity.	854
Dalrock: Grill envy "No matter how hard they try, they can't do something simple, something effortless for men. They can't grill with the aim of caring for others. If they can't have what men have, then they have to tear it all down."	855
The symbolism of the line of men grilling in the GILLETTE AD "Barbecue men are deeply invested in family life. They are fathers. What is the easiest way to produce boys who do not understand or respect the boundaries between positive and negative masculinity? Take away their fathers."	856
"Toxic masculinity" in advertising: keeping women scared and men shamed. "A baby shower for a girl. A gift is passed to the expectant mother. It's a rape whistle. Cut to a black screen: "1 in 2 girls will be physically or sexually abused." Fifty percent of women will be beaten or raped? PARDON?"	857
Later Childbirth And Male Homosexuality	858
APA's War on Masculinity	859
Rollo's State of the Manosphere 2018 @ 10pm eastern.	860
Rollo - State of the Manosphere 2018	861
TLC Broadcasts the mutilation of a minor in first recorded and televised "celebrity" sex change.	862
Contraception Prevents Love "I believe that most women will only retain enough adhesive to sleep with between one to five men in their lives before irreparably damaging their ability to love any man."	863
Women Who Don't Have Babies Go Crazy "Western females are so mentally ill that at least 25% of them need to be medicated with pharmaceutical drugs. Their sterility and the extreme enabling of their behavior created a perfect storm that is leading to societal mass hysteria."	864
The Rigger Awards 2018 Voting Now Open	865

Vote Now: Trigger Awards 2018 - Most Triggering / Controversial	866
Vote Now: Trigger Awards 2018 - Best Advice	867
THE APA IS A FEMINIST, PARTISAN ORGANIZATION - Jack Donovan	868
Feminists want to kill Toni Harris	869
The Sixteen Commandments Of Poon	871
Announcing: OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY* WED 2/13 : "The biggest brawl of ill-conceived multi-colored pill metaphors baked into the biggest smackdown medicine cocktail since John Belushi discovered heroin."	872
Vote Now: Trigger Awards 2018 - Voting Thread List	874
The Rejected Woman Chateau Heartiste : "I once saw a beautiful woman turn from flashing a sexy smile at a friend-zoned guy...to falling to pieces, her voice wobbling and the color draining from her face, when she realized the stunning girl standing behind him was actually his new girlfriend."	875
How To Pass A Girl's Emasculation Test ...She pulled a stunt as we passed a group of dudes that I'll never forget... "Hey you'll always be my best friend!!"	876
Neo-Victorianism Or Gynarcho-Tyranny? -- We aren't revisiting the age of Victorianism; we're entering a new age of Misandrism. Women are unhappy... they have decided at the behest of their Narrative gatekeepers to direct all their incoherent rage against men, specifically White men.	877
She wants someone who is already wanted - "The reality of these [celebrities] may or may not be impressive; however, the pre-selection of mass culture - no matter how manufactured - makes them desirable."	878
[25m] my girlfriend[24f] told me she had only slept with 3 guys, her best friend[24f] blurted out that they slept with a guy every city in Europe they visited	879
Joining an INCEL Group is Fucking Retarded. There is no Black Pill.	880
Chase Bank Shuts Down Proud Boys Leader's Personal Bank Account - They don't want you to start a fraternity. They don't want men coordinating.	882
Reddit: Censorship fears spark criticism of Tencent funding reports	883
THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY	884
THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY	885
There's the Thousand Cock Stare, and then there's the One Cock In A Thousand Stare.	886
Book Review: Roosh's "Lady" "the truth is this book would do more to make women happy than all the affirmative action, government programs, women's empowerment seminars, Oprah books, and liberal arts masters degrees combined"	887
Archive Backup Forums Status Announcement	888
The Race To Self-Disgrace "Soyborn White males have so debased themselves, and live within the constraints of such a malignantly corrupt culture, that they ostentatiously display their fealty to the most undignified tenets imaginable."	889
Why men lie "...at a certain point, men begin to believe that they have absolutely no responsibility to tell the truth to a woman because she has no regard or respect for it." ... 890	
ROOSH: Never Listen To A Woman " I've observed almost no cases where a man's status or position has been increased from following a woman's advice or opinions, and it's much	

more likely for him to be harmed from it."	891
ROLLO: The True Romantics It is men who are the real romantics. It's men who are the imaginative ones when it comes to romance, and all in an effort to provide a woman with the romantic experiences she says she wants. Romance is what Men perceive it to be for women.	892
Woman: The Most Responsible Teenager In The House The child refers to his parents' things as "ours" while those he purchased are "his." Even my own parents, my father worked his whole life to pay bills, when the kids were gone, my mom took up working - money she earned was "her money."	893
The Truth About "Misogyny" "For a man to pretend to understand women is bad manners; for him really to understand them is bad morals."	894
Peer Reviewed Research: The Holy Grail of Truth? The fundamental basis of feminism is that gender is a social construct; tabula rasa, blank slate. The reason that women did not figure prominently in history, science, or philosophy is the innately misogyny of men (which refutes tabula rasa).	895
War, Sex Skew, Beta Male Thirst, And Female Beauty sex skews [are] an under-appreciated factor in large-scale geopolitical events.	896
Archive and New Forum Updates -- Sort by OLD!	897
How being a good listener and questioner is a life changing super power	899
Heartiste: Study: Low T Men Are Angry And Moody	900
The Three Tiers Of Assholery - "Asshole Game is confusing to men who think it means incessantly insulting a woman and generally acting like a huge dick all the time"	901
Female Corruption Events	902
Bumble is launching a women-first networking tool that lets recruiters exclude men	903
The Hot For Student Epidemic Rages On Why do women do this? Part of the answer is the repercussion of a society which has stopped constraining female hypergamy.	904
The Feminine Imperative - The Origin of Chivalry	905
Discussion: Do you want children? What is the best way to have children?	906
The Reason Beta Males Pedestalize Women - "Beta males are rarely in a position to witness the worst of women."	907
The 40-Sex Beads Method - or - How to know your marriage is over.	908
The Feminine Imperative Revisited - "[it's] much more insidious than simple moral indulgence. The feminine imperative has warped our very ability to think morally"	909
The ubiquitous frame of hypergamy. "The feral woman's preferred sexual experience is to be seduced by a series of men who prove their alphaness to her."	910
If Not Men, Then What? - "the biggest con in human history was convincing women that working, commuting, and paying taxes was fun."	911
Woman, 72, weds boyfriend, 74, after rejecting his proposals for 43 years - CH: "This is the ideal gynarchy. You may not like it, but this is what Peak Thottery looks like."	912
Expendable Men, Perishable Women - "in the modern West, beta male providers are rendered more expendable. And where sluttiness, cheating, cuckoldry, and single mommery are rising, male parental investment declines because men are no longer confident in their paternity with any one woman."	913
Anti-Game Chateau Heartiste "A lot of losers in love insist that "being yourself" is morally superior to "manipulating and seducing" a girl with game." "Being yourself" isn't an	

ethically or strategically neutral stance..."	914
The true meaning of moral panics - "An increasing number of hypergamically-aspiring college women are competing for a decreasing pool of higher-status male peers."	915
Misogyny Alert: Men’s Brains Are Significantly Larger Than Women’s Brains	916
Budweiser Women's Day Woke Campaign - Gender Roles for Thee, but Not for Me.	917
TRP Raising Children Series: "In Their Own Words: Parents of Kids Who Think They Are Trans Speak Out"	919
Apology to UCD students as 'consent app' proposal sparks uproar. "It's clear that the developer of the app's primary concern is not the safety of women nor is it to ensure that all sexual encounters are consensual."	920
I used to drug women and rob them years ago. Society's Hatred Test.	921
What if social media is causing permanent mental retardation for those who grow up with it?	922
Bar Girls Are The New Church Girls	924
New TRP.RED Website Archive Tool	925
Spain Gender laws: A country against men - "the woman decides to press charges against you for domestic violence. She then can ask the state for an economic help of 400 euro/month for 11 months. No need for a conviction."	926
Dalrock: Charlize Theron has us trapped.	927
The world is waking up and feminists are resorting to plain ol' censorship to keep you from seeing that the overton window is shifting... /r/unpopularopinion	928
It's Not Your Job to Unpack Her Desires- "The red pill community, no matter how right, simply doesn't have the resources to counter the trillions of dollars and the trillions of hours and the decades of years that have been invested brainwashing today's women into being non-women"	929
The Extra Chromosome 21 Convention	930
CH: Women Would Rather Be Miserable Than Bored “I am finally dating someone who is kind, and smart, and likeable and attractive, and great, and the sex is awesome.” But.... “He’s emotionally available...and actually likes me.”	934
The season of singleness. "We tend to think of the sexual revolution as something that happened in the past, but as the chart above shows it started in the late 1960s and is still underway."	935
Study: Does Apologizing Work? An Empirical Test of the Conventional Wisdom - "however, liberals and females were much more likely to say that he definitely or probably should have faced negative consequences for his statement when presented with his apology." ...	936
The Economist: No sex please, we’re millennials: "The portion of Americans aged 18 to 29 who claim to have had no sex for 12 months has more than doubled in a decade—to 23% last year."	937
Chateau Heartiste Has Been Shuttered in What Appears to be WordPress' Opening Salvo as They Join the Greater Tech Censorship War.	938
What is The Red Pill?	939
Course Corrections and a Word on the State of the Manosphere (Stop Being Cunts Edition)	941
Stages of mating applies only to a small percentage of a small niche of over-educated feminists.	

XPLAT "And isn't it [...] a gamma socialist entitlement? "Those girls are doing it wrong, waiting for their epiphany phase [to marry]. They should marry younger, like before! They'll be sorry one day!"	943
WEEKEND MEGATHREAD: Favorite red pill Blogs, Authors, Books, and Podcasts	944
IM: Ruminations on Double Standards "When hypocrisy is a character trait, it also affects one's thinking, because it consists in the negation of all the aspects of reality that one finds disagreeable, irrational or repugnant." – Octavio Paz	945
Dalrock - The ugly feminist view of pregnancy: "Gestational work" "These women are so gripped by miserliness they have made it a priority not to show love to their own children."	946
Two points on loneliness, family, and evolutionary biology : "Suicide rates for [...] older guys have been going up for a long time[...] Younger guys can learn game and get laid (the way is hard but it can be done), while older guys without families don't have that source of meaning."	947
Study: Only 3% of Straight People Are Willing to Date a Transgender Person	948
Dalrock: Melinda Gates, miserly billionaire. "Complementarians are convinced that the solution to feminist discontentment is for husbands to do more. If they work harder, do more housework, etc. wives will be content."	949
Captain Capitalism: Do Women Like Men or Not?	950
Rules Clarification	951
"The Startling Rise of Choking During Sex"	952
Unmarried 35-year-old woman reflects on her adventurous life of fun & travel : "This woman's .. life plan is that she chose whatever made her feel good from age 18-35+, and now wants to enter into a marriage..."	953
Dalrock: Should we fine tune our replacement of marriage? "In the past, marriage granted men fatherhood rights they otherwise could not expect to receive. It also granted women the right to support from the father... marriage is now about the moral primacy of romantic love."	954
Hoes mad. Dalrock "majority of women also believe men are actively seeking consent for the wrong reasons. 39% of those surveyed feel men are asking for consent because they're afraid of being publicly accused of sexual assault."	955
The Atlantic blames the Manosphere for mass shootings. "Ironically, it simultaneously claims that: All right minded people today support feminism, [only dangerous and insane people oppose feminism.] AND Feminism is not a powerful force in our society. [It's an insane conspiracy theory.]"	956
What are fathers for? "we have done so much violence to the concept of fatherhood; before we can discuss what fathers do, we need to seriously struggle with the question of what the word father even means." "the modern family "father" refers to a series of men who come in & out of the child's life"	957
[Open Discussion] What is the role of a red pill father in today's world?	958
New Monopoly Game Gives Women More Money Than Men -- further proving that women need handouts to perform anywhere close to as good as men.	959
The weakened signal hits home. "A new study is making the rounds that found a mismatch between the imaginary men unmarried women are planning on marrying, and the real life unmarried men available..." "They found that a woman's made-up hubby makes 58 percent	

more money than [available] bachelors."	960
Announcing: TRIBES on TRP.RED	961
Announcing TRIBES on TRP.RED	962
TRP.RED TRIBES - What are Tribes? Info and Demonstrations	965
M3 Updates his Incel Post (4/2018) and Discusses Incels, Terrorism, and TRP.	966
Meeting Place: TRP.RED askTRP	967
Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED	968
Should /r/TheRedPill be banned? Looks like Reddit admin think so...	969
Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution	970
The 30 Day Challenge 30 day challenges to facilitate consistent progress.	971
Reminder: Reddit's Updated Policy Against Bullying and Harassment - PLEASE READ	972
FDA: Thousands of Deaths Linked to Puberty Blockers Breitbart	973
"I live in a third-world country, living in a city where it can get dangerous at night ... kept remembering when I got mugged a few weeks before... I'm worried about showing weakness to her."	974
Well behaved Karens seldom speak to the manager. "feminists appear to have managed to avoid the temptation to scold [the Karen meme] as sexist. They understand that lashing out at the meme and defending [Karens as] the embodiment of feminist virtues would only make the meme more powerful"	975
TRIBE: THE MAN-HOOD - "Our goal here is to explore the role of men in the world, independent of women. Just focus on you. On men. On manhood. What does it mean to be a man today? What are you into? What makes it manly?"	976
Dalrock: Of course they aren't changing girls to boys and boys to girls. - "When he was four or five years old, many were disturbed by how he was dressed and thought he could do it at home where no one saw him alone. It was so hard to tell the difference whether he was a guy or a girl. I got angry."	977
Jury rules against dad trying to save his 7-year-old from gender 'transition'	978
AMA with Delicious Taco Dec 8th 3PM Pacific	979
AMA with Delicious Tacos Dec 8th at 3pm Pacific	980
Dalrock: Humorless scolds. "Feminism is the assertion that men are evil and naturally want to harm women, followed by pleas to men to solve all of women's problems."	981
10 Signs You're Dating a Red Piller - (Check the author bio)	982
Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit	983
Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit (Dedit)	985
"Unwifeable", a memoir - [Mandy is mean to guys who reciprocate her interest in a direct or kind way (they bore her). Guys are mean to her. Is this what normal people's worlds look like? .. how many say they want to be wives, but don't act like it at all, then get surprised when they stay single?]	987
Q4RP: Morality Aside, Should you tell lies? Can the pros outweigh the cons? What lies are worth telling? What lies aren't?	988
Q4RP: Cheating. Relationship imperative, inevitable moral hazard, or completely out-of-bounds?	989
Q4RP: Has the dating market changed in the past decade? Is it easier / harder to get laid / relationships? Does game work the same as 10 years ago? How have you needed to adapt?	

Are the returns better or worse?	990
Q4RP - Predictions: What will the sexual & political landscape in your country look like for men in 10 years? Better or worse? Sexual paradise or incel apocalypse?	991
Join us March 4th at 9:00am PST / 12:00pm EST For /r/askTRP RPEC Advice AMA Megathread	992
/r/askTRP RPEC Advice AMA Megathread - Ask Away!	993
Tinder Experiment: 18 year old says "men have it easy on tinder". Makes a male profile and gets exactly what you'd expect for results.	994
Tinder Experiment: 18 year old woman says "men have it easy on tinder". Makes a male profile and gets exactly what you'd expect for results.	995
Don't forget to check out the TRP.RED tribe for The Red Pill. Scheduled Group Chats to be announced soon.	996
False Rape Accusations Advice Megathread	997
Comments are Fucked up, Bookmark TRP.red	998
Just How Fucked Are We?	999
The "Insatiable Alpha Window"	1005
Red Pill Parenting: If you have boys, or plan to, get ready for what the world has in store: LA Juvie experiments on boy with estrogen	1006
A Note on OPSEC in light of the recent Twitter leaks... ..	1007
Proctor & Gamble loses \$8 Billion, decides maybe war on men was a bad idea... ..	1008
Beta Forums Live - FORUMS.RED	1009
Do not use unapproved language when you speak to others.	1010
New ASKTRP on Forums.Red - Please Post your Questions and Answers there.	1011
test	1012
The Reddit Admin Operate in Bad Faith, They Lurk in the Shadows to Generate Post-Hoc Rationalizations for Ideological Censorship. A Proof and Challenge to Reddit Admin ...	1013
AMA with "Masculinity Amidst Madness" Author Ryan Landry - Tuesday Sep 8th, 6PM PT / 9PM ET	1018
AMA with Ryan Landry - Happening LIVE right now!	1019
Crosspost from PPD: CMV - Every attractive young woman will have an OnlyFans account by 2030 and be entirely undateable	1020
Beginners Guide to Getting in Shape Part 1: Why Strength over Aesthetics (At first)	1021
Anger is not a phase.	1022
Theory Tuesday Megathread: Is Mating a Zero Sum Game?	1024
Election Day Discussion	1025
Reddit tried to stop the spread of hateful material. Users turn to self-moderating platforms "an even more dangerous place." These self-righteous clowns believe themselves god, should have a say over what you think and say.	1026
2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]	1027
2020 a Year in Reflection - Share your greatest lessons of the year.	1028
2020 Most Influential People in the Manosphere Nominations	1029
On Censorship and Some News on our New Platforms	1030
Reddit Anti-Evil Operations Decidedly Evil as They Remove Pro-Equality Post from TRP	1032

Join Our New Weekly Book Club Tribe: March 15th: Corpus Hermeticum	1034
Building Power & Creating Your Tribe Revisited	1035
The Social Credit Score system takes hold in it's first bold move "Tinder will soon let you run a background check on a potential date." This will become a norm. Blackballing people and reporting on bad dates will follow. MARK MY WORDS.	1038
Announcing: CHADCOIN - Cryptocurrency for the Manosphere	1039
ChadCoin Achievement Leaderboards	1041
It's not a conspiracy theory. Reddit hates men. Make sure you have an account on forums.red!	1042
The Great Reddit Exodus	1043
Remember- Reddit Admin Tacitly Endorsed Male Abuse and Denies its Victims - Then tried to secretly recant without apologizing.	1044
The situation on reddit is getting worse... PoliticalCompassMemes: "Admins are intervening in the subreddit due to rulebreaking"	1045
Reddit's ex-CEO says: "Deplatforming works", "We don't need to protect speech"	1046
As we approach Q4 of 2021, how have our predictions for the year panned out? Review the 2021 predictions made back in Dec.	1047
Oh shit they figured out our resilience method of identity (re)construction. "undertheorizing is the communicative construction of resilience in precarious and problematic spaces online"	1048
Meeting Women: RPS's Definitive Guide to Captive Audiences	1049
#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress	1052
#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress	1053
2022 Predictions for the new year (Warning: Politics)	1054
FDS, and by extension, TRP, is a cult that traps you into alt-right thinking patterns. That's the thought terminating cliché they use to couch learning critical thinking skills.	1055
/r/AskMen asks "Men that opened up to the girlfriend/wife when they asked you to open up and be more vulnerable, how did it work out for you?" and gets the wrong answer... ..	1056
Image uploads from file and paste from clipboard is now live.	1057
You Can't Comply Your Way out of Censorship -- Whisper Has Been Banned	1058
WARNING: CAVEAT EMPTOR: WHAT YOU ARE READING HERE IS AND MUST BE, BY DEFINITION, CENSORED AND THEREFORE IS NOT ENDORSED NOR APPROVED BY ANYBODY WHO GIVES A SHIT ABOUT TRP.	1061
You Can't Comply Your Way out of Censorship	1062
They seek to control our language. Don't let them.	1063
Teachers urged to listen to pupils' chatter - "They should be on the lookout for talk of the 'manosphere', 'red pills' and so-called 'men's rights activists'," he added.	1064
#NoNothingNovember '22 Choose three vices you want to ditch, and form a new good habit. Track your progress.	1065
Warren Farrell interview November 22, 1:30 PM Pacific - requesting questions WhereAreAllTheGoodMen	1066
Great example of a real-time feminist takeover of a male-based hobby forum. Home automation sub gets language police. The men bend over and ask for more.	1067

Man affections vs boy affections 1068

Wrong? - The Parables of The Sower: "Why does a disconfirming experience feel painful? Why does it tend to actually strengthen a belief rather than weaken it? Why does this only happen with strongly-held beliefs, and not weakly-held ones?" 1070

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill. 1071

The feelings slut

15 upvotes | January 4, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/01/dont-be-feelings-slut.html>

We're Gonna Need A Bigger Hamster « Chateau Heartiste

2 upvotes | January 4, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://heartiste.wordpress.com/2012/12/21/were-gonna-need-a-bigger-hamster/>

Feminists seek to ban sex-bots

9 upvotes | January 4, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://theantifeminist.com/feminists-seek-legislation-over-sex-bots/>

Woman: The Most Responsible Teenager In The House - If you only read one thing today, it's this.

37 upvotes | January 5, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://no-maam.blogspot.fr/2012/06/woman-most-responsible-teenager-in.html>

Alpha Game: Why men lie

7 upvotes | January 5, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/01/why-men-lie.html>

[Mod] On Voting

6 upvotes | January 5, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

You all probably noticed I've made a few changes around here, new graphics and some other stuff. I changed the voting buttons to red pill and blue pill. I want this to be what you consider when you decide to vote on something.

Red pill (upvote) means you think the post is congruent with the red pill.

Blue pill (downvote) means you think the post represents plugged-in advice or theory.

We can easily weed out beta-type advice this way.

That is all.

[Mod] Announcement: 2013 AMA Series about to begin

21 upvotes | January 7, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Well it's a new year and we're starting off right. I've been in touch with a lot of the prominent voices of the manosphere, and we're still working out particulars on a lot of these, but I'm posting the announcement right now because our AMA series is going to begin shortly, and I don't want anybody to miss them.

I'm going to put this list in the sidebar, and update it as more details arrive. Here's our current schedule:

Date (EST) Name Site

More TBA

Previous AMAs

Date (EST)	Name	Site	Link
1/09/13 12:00pm	<u>Ian Ironwood</u>	The Red Pill Room	AMA Thread
1/15/13 10:00am	<u>Vox Day</u>	Alpha Game Plan	AMA Thread
1/21/13 12:00pm	<u>Rollo Tomassi</u>	Rational Male	AMA Thread
1/28/13 12:00pm	<u>xsplat</u>	Random Xpat Rantings	AMA Thread
2/04/13 06:00pm	<u>RooshV</u>	RooshV , Return of Kings	AMA Thread
2/13/13 11:00am	<u>Redpillwifey</u>	Adventures in Red Pill Wifery	AMA Thread
2/19/13 12:00 PM	<u>JonFrost25</u>	Freedom Twenty-Five	AMA Thread
2/24/13 8:00pm	<u>Jack Donovan</u>	Jack Donovan, The way of men	AMA Thread
3/12/13 7:00 PM	<u>Private Man</u>	The Private Man, Red Pill Dating	AMA Thread
3/28/13 10:00 AM	<u>M3</u>	M3	AMA Thread
12/11/13 7:00 PM	<u>Tuthmosis</u>	Return of Kings	AMA Thread

Will Being A Misogynist Help You Get Laid?

5 upvotes | January 7, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/2247/will-being-a-misogynist-help-you-get-laid>

The True Romantics - "In the same way you cannot negotiate genuine desire, likewise you cannot engineer genuine romance."

0 upvotes | January 7, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2011/08/26/the-true-romantics/>

Exclusive Interview With Solomon

6 upvotes | January 8, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/2336/exclusive-interview-with-solomon>

The golden irony of the feminist opposition

19 upvotes | January 9, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Feminists, I've heard your cry. I hereby propose a change to our attitude at TheRedPill. Hear me out.

Our woman hating is misplaced. We missed what women really want from men. **Let's change.**

From now on, we must be nice. We must supplicate. If your lady is having an emotional and bad day, your job is to make her feel better. Did she post a picture to her facebook? Make sure you understand, she's having a "fat day" and wants validation. She's not fat! A few extra pounds are healthy!

Encouraging women to be anorexic is **bad**. You should like her photo, and post a comment. "You look so good, honey!"

Did you ask permission before deciding to go to the bar with the guys? A relationship takes two. You need to have open communication. Decision making is a joint occasion, borne out of mutual respect. Thinking about buying a new television? Ask first. Maybe you should do extra nice things around the house for your woman, so the purchase is even.

Do you tell the woman of your affections that you love her? You should, regularly. Treat your woman right. You're lucky to have her.

Have a crush on somebody? Make sure to be there for her when the going gets tough. She'll realize your value when everybody has turned their backs on her but you. You're her rock. Emotional support is important to women. They want guys who can connect emotionally, see eye to eye.

Is your crush in a shitty relationship with a douchebag? Don't meddle! Women don't like it. She'll eventually wake up to the reality that she's dating a jerk. When they break up, though, **don't make a move**. That's taking advantage.

In the mean time, you can help her recover by watching movies with her. Make sure she knows she's pretty because her ego and self esteem is **very** low right now, she feels worthless because of this dick. Rebuilding her ego is step one to getting better. Step two, of course, is when she realizes on her own that you were the man of her dreams all along.

Wait until she has recovered from her relationship, and court her. Best way to do that is bring her flowers. Don't push, she will come to this on her own.

And most importantly men, if she doesn't see your value, she just wasn't the right one for you. It's her loss, but you did what you could. You just have to wait until the right one comes along. **But don't worry, there's somebody out there for everyone.**

The Irony

Here's the golden irony, feminists. I know you're reading this. You don't like it when guys talk and act like us here at the redpill. It must really suck when people do things *you* don't like.

But the hundreds (and soon to be thousands) of men who discovered this subreddit are here for a reason. The reason is simple: Your position lacks intellectual rigor. The above advice is how men were raised. The above advice is how we brought up a generation of beta men who never find love. A bunch of frustrated chumps who did everything right, and just wanted families. Just wanted a good job and a nice house to take care of his family.

You did this to him. You changed him.

TheRedPill wasn't about sex. It was about love. When they realized they weren't getting the love their behavior promised, they started reading. How naive could you possibly be to think you could keep the charade going? Did you really think that telling the worlds biggest lie wouldn't get uncovered?

The reason we want to have sex with you, the reason we embrace the red pill behavior is because that's the only behavior you reward.

We've been exploding here recently. With over 700 members in less than two months, it was just a matter of time before we start getting negative attention. But I haven't seen one coherent argument from a feminist.

Instead of debate, instead of discussion we receive comments like "this is scary" and "you guys hate women." We receive mocking, but not counter-point. We receive shame, but no solution. All from you, feminists.

I hereby propose a new rule

If you've been linked here from another thread, dear feminist, then listen up, this rule is for you.

If you're going to claim to have an argument against red pill truth, you must first put up this information:

- The story of the last 10 people you've had sex with.
- How you met
- What they said, what you said
- how long between when you met and when you had sex.
- How many of them were relationships
- Your last relationship
- Why you broke up
- If you're still in a relationship, for how long.

Don't refuse our generous offer to discuss this with you. (Edited list to make gender neutral, it'd be interesting to see female feminist replies about their last 10 guys, vs male feminist replies with their last maybe 1 girl, if that)

7 Ways Feminism Is Destroying American Women

1 upvotes | January 9, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.rooshv.com/7-ways-feminism-is-destroying-american-women>

Never Listen To A Woman

11 upvotes | January 9, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.rooshv.com/never-listen-to-a-woman>

Would you be applauding if she weren't a woman?

8 upvotes | January 10, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

In a thread that congratulated a female red-pill blogger, user PaterOmnipotens really drives something home that I think I momentarily lost sight of.

Would you be applauding if she weren't a woman?

Answering this question honestly during your day-to-day will give you a serious dose of red pill, when you realize just how much of an allowance society makes for women's inadequacies, that we actually lend credibility to women to appear "fair."

My post yesterday about never listening to a woman got a lot of blue-pill back-lash. I don't believe the people responding there asked themselves honestly *Would you be applauding if she weren't a woman?* in their every day interactions with women.

Pater also linked a brilliant sketch comedy group that inadvertently uncovers the truth.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gspaoaecNAg>

Fully aware of the exact nature of the proposed sexual activity

« M3

3 upvotes | January 10, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://whoism3.wordpress.com/2013/01/09/fully-aware-of-the-exact-nature-of-the-proposed-sexual-activity/>

The Crime of Being Nice | "These women are getting their panties in a knot because these guys are voicing out loud that women are NOT interested in having guys trying to relate to them based on interests or sincere attempts to be inquisitive about a woman."

9 upvotes | January 10, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://whoism3.wordpress.com/2013/01/10/the-crime-of-being-nice/>

Today's Reality Check: Women have boyfriends and girlfriends. If you're not fucking her, you're her girlfriend.

21 upvotes | January 10, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2011/09/19/playing-friends/>

This is why arguing with a feminist is pointless.

7 upvotes | January 10, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/166ug6/the_arguments_against_the_red_pill/c7umgjn?context=3

Miss USA 2011 Contestants: Should Evolution be taught in school?

11 upvotes | January 11, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UkBmhM0R2A0>

The Ironies Of Female Empowerment - Like a child, the anti-male feminist sees the end result of this male effort and ignores all that came before it... Her mind is too limited to see what goes into providing all of that, and so she instead attacks those responsible for providing it.

4 upvotes | January 11, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/2504/the-ironies-of-female-empowerment>

Roosh's 10-book bang collection is on sale this weekend (ends sunday night). Latest book just out: Bang Ukraine

0 upvotes | January 12, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.rooshv.com/bang-ukraine>

Let them eat cake. | Dalrock

3 upvotes | January 14, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/01/12/let-them-eat-cake/>

How Women Become Worthless

5 upvotes | January 14, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/2449/how-women-become-worthless>

The new year's resolution post, join me for the next six months and become a man, become attractive.

5 upvotes | January 14, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Do you know what's missing from your life? Why aren't you as attractive as you can be? What's wrong with your lifestyle? Do you have full control of your life?

You've been reading about the red pill, but don't know the next step to take?

Join us in our new subreddit [/r/becomeaman](#) as I, redpillschool, and some select other members of our community become your personal trainers in a plan to shed the blue pill boy lifestyle and become the red pill man you want to become.

Only join if you are serious. No slacking allowed.

Welcome to become a man. Today's mission: 1/14/13 - Get a gym

15 upvotes | January 14, 2013 | /r/becomeaman | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

This should be an easy task today. It's very straight forward. Most of you should already have this one done. Today's mission is to find a gym, and sign up.

But redpill, I'm broke!

No ifs ands or buts. It's time to get the fuck into shape you whiney god damned child. If you can't afford a gym, it's time to learn how to save. Grocery shop, and put \$10 aside every week. Now you can afford a gym. There is no excuse.

Bonus points: If you have a home gym, or create one.

And now for this week's rule:

Stay sober all week. Beer? Quit it. Not one beer all week. We're going to focus on fitness this week, and step one is being in the right mind, and in health. Hangovers are the number one killer of workouts.

Stay tuned for tomorrow's mission.

What will you become?

22 upvotes | January 14, 2013 | /r/becomeaman | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

The goal here, is when we're done (in six months) you will be:

Confident

In shape (muscular)

Well spoken

Refined

Well dressed

Humorous

Interesting

Knowledgeable in game.

Ready to be a man? Join us.

Day 2 - Your new workout plan, start it.

27 upvotes | January 15, 2013 | /r/becomeaman | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

If you don't already have a muscle building exercise, this will become your new workout plan. Expect to do this three days a week. No excuses.

Beginners start here:

<http://www.aworkoutroutine.com/the-beginner-weight-training-workout-routine/>

Workout A

Squats

3 sets of 8-10 reps.

2 minutes rest between sets.

Bench Press

3 sets of 8-10 reps.

2 minutes rest between sets.

Rows

3 sets of 8-10 reps.

2 minutes rest between sets.

Workout B

Deadlifts

3 sets of 8-10 reps.

2 minutes rest between sets.

Pull-Ups (or Lat Pull-Downs)

3 sets of 8-10 reps.

2 minutes rest between sets.

Overhead Shoulder Press

3 sets of 8-10 reps.

2 minutes rest between sets.

Required reading

Before the end of this week, you must obtain a copy of *The Manipulated Man* by Esther Vilar It's available on Amazon. There's a free pdf floating around somewhere too if you're good at google.

Do these things.

If anybody has other workout plans they want to share, please do so here.

"Feminism is the conscious abandonment of subconscious desires." - a bit of wisdom over at /mr

17 upvotes | January 15, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://www.reddit.com/r/MensRights/comments/16mdgn/it_must_seem_like_a_really_evil_world_out_there/c7xgtyl?context=2

I, for one, will welcome our new Sexbot masters . . . | Ian Ironwood looks at the SMP implications of having sexbots.

14 upvotes | January 15, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://theredpillroom.blogspot.com/2013/01/i-for-one-will-welcome-our-new-sexbot.html>

Day 3 - Say No.

43 upvotes | January 16, 2013 | /r/becomeaman | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

If you're following the plan as you should be, today is your day off from your workout. (unless you're on M-W-F schedule, in which case carry on).

Today's exercise is simple. Say no.

We all have women in our lives who we have previously attempted to engage romantically, with no luck. Yet, they manage to stay in our lives. Maybe on facebook. Maybe at work. Maybe at home. Maybe in your group of friends.

Today, if any of them approach you for a favor. Anything as simple as "hold my purse" or "can you help me with..." just say no.

Do not give an excuse. Do not try to smooth this over. Just say no. If they ask why, just say "I'm busy, sorry."

Learning to say no takes practice. As you become good at it, your Yes will become more powerful.

Document your experiences here in the comments.

Required reading today

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/16om5e/the_red_pill_room_mike_makes_a_breakthrough/

Friendzone - YouTube

4 upvotes | January 16, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=0oPiNHwj6MU

An Avalanche Of Feminist Hate - The aftermath of Roosh's ugly feminist list

5 upvotes | January 16, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.rooshv.com/an-avalanche-of-feminist-hate>

Just in case people missed out on the story of Bridezilla. (X-Post SRSsucks)

11 upvotes | January 16, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Day 4 - Talk to 10 People

21 upvotes | January 17, 2013 | /r/becomeaman | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

This should be easy. You're already going to the gym today. There are plenty of people there.

Today you will talk to 10 people that you do not know. Conversations should last around 30 seconds (if not longer).

This will be easy for some of you. This might even be a normal day for some of you. Heck, some of you surpass 10 easily.

Learning to be a source of confidence is part of becoming a man.

Much like reddit encourages approaching women regularly, we will learn to break down any anxiety about talking to strangers at all. Men or women, you will have a conversation with 10 people today.

Here are some easy ones to get you started:

Talk about the game with guys at the gym. Talk about your difficulty in food choice with people in grocery store aisles. Talk about something funny in the news with somebody at the bar.

This might seem like basic shit. And it is. But unless you can do it, and be sure you can, then you cannot become a man.

For the introverts: Doesn't matter. Deal with the anxiety. Part of being a man is doing what needs to be done even when you don't like it.

If you haven't gotten the book yet, you're running out of time.

Even Norway Isn't Immune To The Red Pill

15 upvotes | January 17, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/2996/even-norway-isnt-immune-to-the-red-pill>

Mister Softee - Rational Male | "The main reason for this is rooted in women's innate solipsism. If the reality doesn't fit with her interpretation, rationalize the reality to force fit it to that interpretation."

11 upvotes | January 17, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2013/01/17/mister-softee/>

[Mod] A thousand members!

33 upvotes | January 17, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

A thousand members

Who would've thought in two short months we'd be at a thousand readers?

As we grow, we gain more attention. There have already been a few small outbreaks where different corners of the internet have discovered us and had their private bashing sessions. They don't like what we're saying.

Every time I see a discussion denouncing our viewpoint I notice they all have something in common: They all mischaracterize our standpoint and rally the troops against it.

It's easier for them to characterize us as rapists than for them to develop a coherent argument against our viewpoint. There's a reason for that. Because there is no argument against us. There is only truth and that which fails the truth test. We already dismiss the lies.

How much denial must one embrace to assume that we're just an outlier group of misfits that don't understand women? We're growing, ladies. We're growing. And we're not stopping. Surely, if there were no truth to our theories, men wouldn't stumble upon our group and think, "wow, these guys describe everything that's happened in my life..."

We're at a thousand members now. And that's two months. Consider that. Think about it.

We're not a hate group. We're not violent. We're not rapists. We're just men. Doing what men have always done. And you don't have to like it. Because all the other women *love it*.

We don't care if you understand. We think you shouldn't, and rightly assume you won't. That doesn't matter.

You put on makeup and do your hair.

We learn game.

You reward men who won't be attentive.

We learn to stop being attentive.

You show disdain for men that would take care of you.

We learn to stop taking care of you.

You get laws passed to make marriage into a welfare-for-women system.

We learn to stop getting married.

You act entitled and throw tantrums when you don't get your way.

We learn not to respect that and treat you how you act.

You find our page and publicly denounce our findings, you mock and insult us, and you cry and call it "scary." You attempt to shame us into silence, you attempt to prove to the world we have not found truth.

Your efforts are useless, your word means less the more you say.

Misogynists are not born they are made.

7 upvotes | January 17, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://theghostnation.com/blogs/48>

2010 Percent of all US births to unmarried women: 40.8%

13 upvotes | January 17, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/fastats/unmarry.htm>

Day 5 - Break up with your friend girl

25 upvotes | January 18, 2013 | /r/becomeaman | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Today is your last day to obtain a copy of The Manipulated Man. It's easy to find if you google for a pdf.

Today's task: Break up with a friend girl. No, not girlfriend. I mean friend girl.

Take a look at day 3. Remember that woman from the article that just kept Mike on beta orbiter status so he'd do things for her?

We all have that friend girl in our lives, on facebook, at work, somewhere.

Today's task: Ask her out romantically. Be clear. "Hey, let's go on a date."

If she says no, or fails to respond, it's time to cut ties. You knew she wasn't any good for you, it's time to be realistic about this.

Obviously no need for fanfare to break up. You don't need to tell her you're cutting her off. Just make the decision and stick to it.

This is about realizing what value people give you.

- If you don't have anybody like this in your life, congrats, you've passed Day 5.
- If you are currently in a relationship, do this anyway, but then decline to follow through on the date.

We are now ensuring that your relationships are in your frame, not theirs. It's time to ditch the relationships, platonic or not, that are not in your frame.

4 Things One Man Has Learned About Relationships

5 upvotes | January 18, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/2909/4-things-one-man-has-learned-about-relationships>

All Girls Like Rough Sex

26 upvotes | January 19, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/3009/all-girls-like-rough-sex>

The Feminine Imperative Revisited | Dalrock - "..The feminine imperative has warped our very ability to think morally..."

15 upvotes | January 19, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/01/18/the-feminine-imperative-revisited/>

Day 6 + 7 - Learn and Introspect

17 upvotes | January 19, 2013 | /r/becomeaman | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

You have "The manipulated man" by now.

This weekend, Read through (and including) to section "The Fair Sex"

This gave me an eye-opening view of a lot of recent arguments I've been in... "A tale of two discourses"

4 upvotes | January 21, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/01/a-tale-of-two-discourses.html>

The Number One Corrupter Of Women

17 upvotes | January 21, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.rooshv.com/the-number-one-corrupter-of-women>

Day 8 - Hobby Time

12 upvotes | January 21, 2013 | /r/becomeaman | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

When asked if you have any hobbies, what would you respond? No, drinking and video games do not count.

Today it's time to focus on your hobby life. Do you have a constructive hobby? One that you can share?

If not, you might be suffering from a case of "boring dude" syndrome.

Today get yourself a hobby.

Begin your journey to honing a skill or craft not directly related to your career path. Bonus points if the hobby is a panty-wetter.

Having a hobby will give you interesting things to talk about, make you a more interesting man, and give you something to bond over with both men and women.

Great examples:

- Music writing
- Learning an instrument
- Learn to dance
- Learn to cook
- Learn to paint
- Take up skydiving

Today is the day. Do it. Get a hobby. Go to the gym. You have no excuses. Report back.

ManWomanMyth - Misandry - Misogyny

7 upvotes | January 21, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=RaIqyuPCWmY

Day 9 - Begin your diet

11 upvotes | January 22, 2013 | /r/becomeaman | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

We've started working out. Now it's time to research and start your diet.

You know you have too many pounds. It might be 5, or it might be 50.

Strength training isn't going to fix it. And here's a secret nobody will tell you: Cardio on its own won't fix it either.

This won't just be a fad. It's time for a lifestyle change.

Last week we were abstaining from alcohol. (Right? RIGHT?)

This week we focus on a new lifestyle.

I can personally attest that the [/r/keto](#) diet is a good long term diet that has allowed me to lose weight and keep it off. A lot of people recommend paleo.

There's been talk about whether you can muscle build on keto. I think the research shows that you can.

Today: Decide and begin your diet. Report back.

Get used to Jerks and Flakes

5 upvotes | January 22, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2011/11/01/get-used-to-jerks-and-flakes/>

How Women Turn Men Into Pickup Artists « The Private Man

5 upvotes | January 24, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://theprivateman.wordpress.com/2013/01/22/how-women-turn-men-into-pickup-artists/>

Day 10 Continue

10 upvotes | January 24, 2013 | /r/becomeaman | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Set some time to finish the book. As the goals for become a man become more long term we may switch to a semi daily format.

One of the surest indicators of an AFC-beta mindset is the automatic presumption that anything remotely critical a man would say about women, or the feminine, is by default, equated with misogyny.

15 upvotes | January 24, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2011/10/25/bitter-misogynists/>

Why Nice Guys are the worse [Watch the hamster spin]

3 upvotes | January 24, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.buzzfeed.com/hnigatu/13-reasons-why-nice-guys-are-the-worst>

A breakdown of SRSWomen

25 upvotes | January 24, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Got myself my honorary you-have-a-penis ban from SRSWomen today. I'm surprised they didn't give me a pre-emptive ban like askwomen, but alas, slow to the draw I suppose.

<http://i.imgur.com/Yrq2Kzl.jpg>

Today I wanted to talk about how SRSWomen, and Feminists work.

I'm going to say that as far as RED PILL stuff goes, this subreddit is the center of it. There is no more hardcore, extreme, foam-mouthed sub dedicated to our ideals. This is it.

And we have no rule banning women.

In fact, our main rule is avoid ad hominem attacks and you can stay. (Surprisingly difficult rule to abide by apparently.)

So let's look at the literal translation of their rules.

DWORKINS FASCIST RULES

- Men = Benned.
- No one cares if ur a cis dude or what ur cis dude penis thinks.

Because you have a penis, you cannot understand anything we speak of. Therefore instead of allowing the benefit of the doubt, we ban all men. Before you even try to make a point, men, we will fallaciously attack a component of your anatomy.

This is the literal meaning of sexism. Something of which we are accused of, but apparently can't even get into our rules!

- Slurs get you benned.

Apparently they can't spell ban.

- Being a misogynist, ableist, white supremacist, transphobic, homophobic, creepy chucklefuck also gets you benned.

Sounds good. Define misogynist. Anybody who disagrees?

- You post in MR? Thats great, Ben.

Because men don't deserve rights. I mean, look at it over there. They're talking about things that could affect women! Some of them even think women don't deserve rights. Anybody who says that a gender collectively doesn't deserve rights is EVIL! (except us, because men don't deserve rights.)

- Misandry? DONT REAL. NO BAN

Honestly though, did nobody go to school?

- Diet/Weight loss talk is benned.

Any talk about taking responsibility for yourself, your actions, your life and happiness is a no-go. Wouldn't want to offend anybody's sensibilities.

- No Libertarians Allowed

Are there any left after you banned everybody who makes coherent points?

Seriously though, I know most people will say that SRS is a bunch of trolls and pointing out their inconsistencies is pointless. But let's face it, this is how a lot of people think.

I wanted to document this, I know it's an worn debate, but I needed to say it. Their points hold no value because they do not allow scrutiny. It is the anti-academia.

So next time somebody argues that we're misogynist for calling women stupid, I direct you to **EVERY SINGLE WOMEN'S SUBREDDIT WHERE SCRUTINY AND CRITICAL THOUGHT ARE OUTRIGHT BANNED**. That's pretty stupid in my book.

User on RooshV Forum analyses the new nice-guy shaming trend.

23 upvotes | January 25, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.rooshvforum.com/thread-19916-post-355117.html#pid355117>

Wikipedia's Editors Are 91 Percent Male Because Citations Are Stored in the Ball Sack

5 upvotes | January 25, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[http://jezebel.com/5978883/wikipedias-editors-are-87-percent-male-because-citations-are-stored-in-t
he-penis](http://jezebel.com/5978883/wikipedias-editors-are-87-percent-male-because-citations-are-stored-in-the-penis)

Day 12 + 13 - Invest Time Reading

10 upvotes | January 26, 2013 | /r/becomeaman | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

You should be able to finish or get close to finishing the manipulated man.

This book is critical groundwork for future reading we will be doing .

What is pop media doing? Movie review- "The Switch"

9 upvotes | January 28, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

For those who haven't seen it, it's almost worth watching just to study the main character to see a list of everything you should never do.

I'll start at the beginning. The main character is a guy who's in love with but friend-zoned by the main girl character. Because he's been friend-zoned, he resorts to denial about his love- to everybody around him including himself.

The girl speaks candidly with her girlfriends basically saying what a nice guy he is, he's perfect! She literally says "I'm sure there's someone out there for him!"

The first 99% of the movie was painful to watch. If there was a setup for a good red pill movie, this is it.

She decides that the clock is ticking and she needs a baby but can't wait around for Mr. Right, so she decides to get donated sperm and do it herself.

The main character, of course, objects to the idea. The objection is from his gut, he can't tell why he's so upset. I mean, if they're just friends, why should this bother him? Nevertheless here he is totally frustrated and completely clueless why and what to do.

And that right there is the blue pill. A perfect description. This woman walks all over him, and he is too chicken-shit to even admit to himself that he likes her! No wonder she's not interested!

I have an interesting analysis of the woman's actions. Throughout the movie she spends a lot of time speaking with her friends about this decision to go fatherless on the baby. Her friends respond with "you go girl, we don't need no stinkin' men!!!"

It's interesting because this is a classic example of a woman who rode the cock carousel and experienced what we've documented here. An inability to be happy with men. Every single cock she took inflated her ego and expectation just that much more, she would never be able to settle down now. She's skipping the middle man and just going straight for the baby. **This is basically the poster-child for the feminists our culture has been breeding.**

It's documented in our media. The truth behind the red and blue pill are everywhere. It's obvious to us now, but the media makers have a trick up their sleeve to hide it.

The entire movie makes sense until the end. Everything she does, and every way the man fails makes sense. He supplicates her at every turn. Even becomes best friends with her new son. He does everything right... to be a nice guy. And she's not attracted to him in the least.

The twist is unimportant to the movie. He swaps the donor's sperm with his own out of sheer frustration. When she finds out, she rightly kicks him out of her life.

Here's where they do the magic. In the last five minutes of the movie, she shows up outside of main guy's workplace. He asks, why are you here? Where's your boyfriend/husband? She replies, "I turned him down. I don't know why..."

He looks at her like.. what?

She goes.. "I guess I turned him down cause he's not you!"

He gets this giant shit eating grin on his face and they kiss. The end.

Except not the fucking end! Hold on a god damned second! That's ridiculous. She had an off-camera change of heart that didn't make sense. There was no way for that to happen. Main guy didn't man-up or do anything. She eventually came to the realization that he's the one for her cause he's so nice???

That's what they do. A 99% red pill movie (so you identify with it, you can feel yourself in the characters), and then this crazy blue pill ending where the hard work of mr nice guy pays off?

This kind of nice-guy re-enforcement is terrible and erodes at my soul. Had to get this off my chest.

The Nuke created feminism.

13 upvotes | January 28, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I've been reading Jack Donovan's book *The way of men*, and it's got some seriously good insight into defining masculinity. It also gave me some interesting insight into gender roles, which not only are men failing to live up to in this culture, but women as well.

After considering gender roles such as men being hunters and protectors, and women, children and elders being the protected, it occurred to me why women were so feminine, and why relationships worked.

Granted, not all tribes had monogamy, at least not long-term, but the men and women still maintained gender roles, and the respect garnered by activity in those roles.

Fast forward to modern western civilization, where the threat of violence is far removed. What good is having men if the gender role of hunting or protecting is far removed from a woman's reality? A woman can go to the grocery store and pick up food. She can do so with little risk of being harmed. She can drive there in her warm car. She can do this with a child.

There is no direct threat she perceives, even if every modern convenience she experiences is made possible by men.

Our society has an abundance of men. We have too many men, in fact! During the days of world wars, conscription ensured that the supply of men would be at an all time low. With the very real threat of attacks on US soil, the lack of men and risk of violence combined to drive the value of men through the roof.

Enter the nuclear bomb. Enter mutually assured destruction.

War has become far and removed. Attack on US soil has faded to such a low risk, nobody considers it a reality. Wars themselves are fought with machines to minimize human casualty. Even the Vietnam war kept the risk of violence far and removed.

War as we knew it has changed permanently. The era of fighting world wars as they were has come to a close.

Which has now given women a societal equal footing with men. When men as protectors and providers do too good of a job, women no longer need them. The results are obvious. The second wave of feminism (which I consider one of the most corrosive) and the rise of single mothers, and the end of marriage.

The red pill is understanding, even when it's not convenient. Marriage is dead, and we killed it.

[Mod] Announcement - New AMAs added to List. RooshV is next.

21 upvotes | January 29, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Upvote for visibility please.

This is just a reminder that our 2013 AMA series is still going strong. We thank [XSplat](#) for his [yesterday](#) and we're very excited to have the one and only RooshV coming up 2/4/13 at 6:00pm EST. You definitely don't want to miss it.

Also, new people have been added to the list. [Take a look at the schedule here!](#)

Beta of the Month Contest

9 upvotes | January 30, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

We've been seeing a lot of examples of poor blue pill betas around the internet and in real life. telnet_reddit_80 recommended we have a beta of the month contest.

So, it's almost Feb. Let's do it.

Submit your Beta story here. The voting will be in contest mode. At the end we'll declare a winner.

What do tattoos mean to you?

16 upvotes | January 30, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I was noticing the other day that a piercings and tattoos on women weren't terribly attractive to me. I can handle ear piercings but they don't make an ugly woman prettier. At best they have no effect, and sometimes, depending on the earrings, they have a negative effect for me. Face piercings? Forget about it. Ugly as shit.

Tattoos are the same way. There are attractive girls with tattoos, but they are not themselves attractive because of the tattoos. I know plenty of girls with tattoos that I think would be prettier without them.

I was wondering if anybody had some insight on this one. The best I've thought of is this:

Tattoos on men are attractive to women because they show that men can make permanent decisions with ease. This shows risk, as we know women are attracted to risk seeking behavior from men. (which comes down to the main tenants of masculinity).

Women being attracted to men with tattoos must then assume the attraction would be symmetrical. However, risky behavior in women is something men avoid. Showing that women can carelessly make long term decisions that may not best suit them shows that this person is not a good choice for childbearing.

Any other ideas?

I'm sure plenty of guys here are going to say they like tattoos on women, and maybe it's just where I live, but I find the tattoo'd women are also sluttier and more rough around the edges.

Before anybody links to suicide girls, I want to make my point again. A pretty girl with tattoos may still be pretty. But it's in spite of, not due to, the tattoos.

High School Girl Bucks Up And gets Knocked down - Analysis in comments

6 upvotes | January 30, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.roshvforum.com/thread-20170.html>

Whoops! Accidentally made a mild observation about women's communication skills in askmen, better call the white knights!

16 upvotes | February 1, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://www.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/17oxsp/what_is_the_worst_line_a_woman_as_ever_said_to_you/c87lk1m

Girl writes what describes the feminine imperative and gives good insight towards its evolutionary background. Skip to 1:30

18 upvotes | February 1, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=a9XDb0nxSO4

Anything you can do, I can do better...

22 upvotes | February 2, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.fredoneverything.net/MilMed.shtml>

Male Sexual Response

2 upvotes | February 4, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2013/02/01/male-sexual-response/>

Spring Break 2013 Manosphere Meetup Update

3 upvotes | February 4, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://theprivateman.wordpress.com/2013/01/29/spring-break-2013-manosphere-meetup-update/>

Schrodinger's Rapist

4 upvotes | February 4, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

It's no wonder we have so many emotionally castrated men in our culture when you consider that the feminine imperative has co-opted the law to ensure female sexual strategy.

We live in a culture where the only way to have successful relations with a woman is by committed what's been now categorized as sexual assault followed by rape. The only thing stopping you from going to prison for these two things is the discretion of the woman.

We're in a police-enforced culture where you have to break the rules to be successful, and then leave yourself at the mercy of women not to be arrested.

I think this is a very telling issue, because like it or not, this is the core of the power balance issue. Just because you haven't been arrested doesn't mean you haven't been at risk.

I have never raped a woman, but I can tell you with confidence that I do not have adequate proof that I haven't if one were to change her mind today. (retrorape).

I've never had non-consensual sex, but I have had sex with alcohol involved. I am a rapist. Welcome to rape culture, where everybody's a rapist except the ones women want to keep around. Until they don't.

http://www.reddit.com/r/AdviceAnimals/comments/17vhin/im_in_deep_shit/

Acronym and Glossary Thread

34 upvotes | February 5, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Partially stolen from [here](#) mildly edited.

Alpha – Leader. Somebody who displays high value, or traits that are valued by women. Alpha can refer to a man who exhibits alpha behaviors (more alpha tendencies than beta), but usually used to describe individual behaviors themselves.

AMOG – Alpha Male Of Group.

AFC - Average Frustrated Chump (Also known as beta)

Beta – Traits of provision: either providing resources or validation to others, women (and perhaps men). Beta traits display low value to women if they are put on too strong or too early in meeting-*giving without equity*. Beta can be used to describe individual behaviors, as well as people who have an overwhelming amount of beta properties (opposed to alpha).

Blue Pill – From The Matrix and its sequels. The path of conformity with Society's expectations; the state of being unaware of the problems engendered by society. Compare with "Red Pill," below.

Carousel – Better known as the "**cock carousel**." The period of time in a woman's life where she successfully exploits her sexual value and maximizes her hypergamous tendencies by having sex with as many alphas as possible. Usually happens between ages 18 - 27. Often ends when the woman hits the wall.

DHV – Display of Higher Value, the accomplishment, anything that improves your sexual market value in the eyes of another.

DLV - Display of lower value.

Feminism – "A doctrine built on the pre-supposition of victimhood of women by men as a foundation of female identity. In its goals is always the utilization of the state to forcibly redress this claimed victimization. In other words, the proxy use of violence and wealth appropriation. In whatever flavor, and variation, these two basic features are common to every doctrine using the label feminism. Feminism is therefore, a doctrine of class hatred, and violence." (John The Other, "Why not date a feminist?" A Voice For Men, 4 June 2012.)

Friendzone - See Orbiter.

Game – A loosely based set of behaviors specifically designed to increase attraction.

Hypergamy – The instinctual urge for women to seek out the best alpha available. This is marked by maximizing rejection (therefore women are the selective gender). A woman will vet her alpha through various shit tests to ensure his "health" on the alpha scale. She is conditioned to recognize a declining alpha, as hypergamy also tends to continue seeking out higher status males even while with an alpha male. Shit tests allow her to prepare herself for eventually leaving when a new higher status male is found. If the male fails shit tests to a great enough degree, it will effect her feelings for him. He will effectively lower his sexual market value in her eyes. This will enable her to jump to the next male with ease and little remorse.

Incel - Involuntarily Celibate.

MGTOW – Men Going Their Own Way; the growing contingent of the male population who are

saying “Fuck It All” to the Mating Dance.

MR - Men's Rights Group.

MRA - Men's Rights activist.

NAWALT – Not All Women Are Like That. A common response to generalizations, signaling a fundamental inability to understand how generalizations work. [More info on Rationalmale](#)

Oneitis - When a guy has fallen in love with a woman in the same way a boy loves his mother. He obsesses about her, but she does not reciprocate.

Orbiter - Also known as Beta Orbiter. A beta guy who accepted the proposal to "just be friends" from a girl he has oneitis for. He will stick around her and constantly validate her whenever she requests it. Also known as "friendzone." She will keep him around because he will do anything for her and provide validation, giving small hints that he might eventually win her love- but he never will. Typical signs of orbiter status: likes and comments on new facebook photos. Go-to guy when girl has problem with boyfriend. Also known as emotional tampon.

Plate Theory (Or Keep Spinning Plates) -- Gaming multiple women simultaneously to boost ones sexual market value. Read on Plate theory here:

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2011/08/19/plate-theory-2/>

POF – PlentyOfFish.com

PUA – Pick-Up Artist

Rationalization Hamster - The tendency for women to use rationalization to resolve mental conflict and avoid cognitive dissonance. The core mechanism that allows women to say one thing and do a different thing.

Red Pill – The recognition and awareness of the way that feminism, feminists and their white-knight enablers affect society. Seeing the world for what it is, seeking truth no matter how painful or inconvenient the truth may be.

Seddit - The game-oriented subreddit : [/r/seduction](http://r/seduction) which is not strictly red pill but has good pickup advice.

SJW - Social Justice Warrior. Typically liberal arts students who believe they are the most righteous, and must enforce their moral values via shame, censorship, and mob rule.

SMV – Sexual Market Value. A shorthand statement for “what you bring to the table,” whether for an one-night stand or for a longer sexual/emotional relationship.

SMP - Sexual Market Place. A description of the free market that is mating.

Snowflake - A woman who tries to persuade a man that she’s somehow unique, different, or special by playing up her good girl resume and downplaying her bad girl resume. When used as a verb, snowflaking refers to the argument she puts forth to justify her claim.

The Wall - The point in a woman's life where her ego and self-assessed view of her sexual market value exceed her actual sexual market value; the beginning of the decline. Usually occurs as a wake-up shock to women when they realize that their power over men was temporary and that their looks are fading. This usually results with first denial and then a sudden change in priority towards looking for a husband. Even after hitting the wall, many women will squander a few more precious years testing her SMV with alphas to double-check, hoping her perceived decline was a fluke, this will make her even more bitter when she finally has to settle for a worse-beta than she could've gotten

before because of squandering her youth.

White Knight – (1) a man who “comes to the rescue” of a woman, or of women, reflexively, emotionally-driven, without thought or even looking at the situation; (2) a man in authority who enables Team Women in his legislative actions, judgments, or rulings, reflexively, emotionally-driven, without thought or even looking at what’s right. Also known as "**Mangina**"

Feel free to suggest any I missed so we can add them.

Are women unhappier because of money? [Watch the Entitlement & Hamster- Awesome ending]

18 upvotes | February 5, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=E007Zu00a-Q

Vestiges - Rational Male

5 upvotes | February 6, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2013/02/05/vestiges/>

Awesome Red Pill Show - Kevin Spacey does it right. House of Cards on Netflix

8 upvotes | February 7, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n6wytrQo-UE>

The Rosetta Stone of Women's Behavior - [BRIFFAULT'S LAW] - Read and memorize these.

15 upvotes | February 11, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.stickmanweekly.com/ReadersSubmissions2009/reader5546.htm>

Great thread on bad-pickup environments and night game.

7 upvotes | February 11, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.roshvforum.com/thread-20512.html>

How To Become A Better Misogynist

12 upvotes | February 11, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/4693/how-to-become-a-better-misogynist>

It's valentines day. Let's talk about Appreciation.

12 upvotes | February 14, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2011/11/14/appreciation/>

The End Game Of Feminism

15 upvotes | February 14, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.rooshv.com/the-end-game-of-feminism>

For those who go (or went) on askwomen, what have you learned from it? : AskMen

16 upvotes | February 14, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

This is great. All these guys are realizing the absolute hypocrisy of feminism and askwomen, they're even speaking in generalizations, which is feminist's number one enemy.

This field is ripe for picking.

http://www.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/18isbs/for_those_who_go_or_went_on_askwomen_what_have/

2030: A day in the life of a white privileged male

0 upvotes | February 15, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.roshvforum.com/thread-20764.html>

Another example of classic female solipsism

17 upvotes | February 15, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://www.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/18isbs/for_those_who_go_or_went_on_askwomen_what_have/c8fd13a?context=5

User Challenge: GotToWatchMyBrand - You have half a day to tear down our theories. Fallacious personal attacks not allowed. Concept debate only.

5 upvotes | February 16, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://www.reddit.com/r/AdviceAnimals/comments/18indq/unemployment_benefits_are_getting_even_better/c8g8pei?context=5

How recent are some of the trends that caused the red pill?

10 upvotes | February 18, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I'm curious about these trends. I know that The Red Pill is regarding a basic truth from evolution that hasn't changed, but the social climate has. We went from a society of marriage and more faithfulness, to a society where women have publicly terrible personalities.

Now, the factors of the red pill and female hypergamy have never changed, but the forces in our society certainly have, and feminism was definitely one of the driving catalysts for these changes.

My question is.. is it just me, or have a bulk of these changes been really really recent?

I know that having this forum lets gives us a bit of a selection bias, but hear me out..

In my younger years, I was blue pill for sure, but it didn't seem like much was driving me to the red pill. The girls I'd hook up with during that time were feminine and polite. Sure I got cheated on, which began my transformation, but even then, she had outwardly feminine qualities, not like the man-women filling bars today.

So my question is, has the attitude of women gotten noticeably worse recently? Or have I just managed to walk a statistical fence for the beginning of the last decade?

You can read my latest foray with a fembitch here: <http://www.rooshvforum.com/thread-20790.html>

Advice for women. Advice for men.

19 upvotes | February 18, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Don't let anybody tell you what to do, girl. You should only do what you feel comfortable with. Do you feel ready for this? Don't take any crap from him, you shouldn't have to do anything you're not comfortable with.

Hey, man, you really want to get what you want? You're going to have to leave your comfort zone. I know it's anxiety inducing to talk to somebody you don't know, but you're going to have to man up.

Red Pill Debate Series

18 upvotes | February 19, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Gentlemen and ladies, I would like to introduce a new series that I am launching: The Red Pill Debate Series, starring your very own RedPillSchool.

In the next coming days I will announce the rules to the debates, and the moderators for the debates.

I am hereby inviting third parties to audition for the position of debate moderators. I would like two- one from our sub who I have already selected, and the other I would prefer somebody from a fair sub that is not men's rights related. Somebody who is interested in fair discussion. If you are interested in taking part, please contact me with a blurb about yourself, and your involvement in your community. Honest entries only, please.

We are opening this feature as a sign and testament that we are not just an echo chamber of censorship and hate. We are open to debate. The reason you rarely see us engage our opposition is because it is rare to see our opposition take the debate seriously, with each debate ending in hurling of name calling and the like.

I will be selecting my debate partners, most of them not from our own sub. We will commence the debates here on our sub, but promise not to censor any posts. The rules will be stated before hand, and we ask that onlookers keep to a separate thread to discuss the debate.

If anybody from another sub would like to join a fair debate where we refuse to name call and allow each other to be heard, you can post here or contact me directly. I will likely have a lot of offers, so I will only be selecting from people who have a clear history of discussion behind them on the topics of the genders and their differences.

If anybody would like to recommend somebody for a debate, I welcome you all to reach out and direct them here. Anybody volunteering can post in this thread or contact me directly.

Anybody in feminism who truly believes there is truth out there to be sought, I invite you to take part.

This is an open invitation to reddit. Let's talk. Let's debate.

Alpha Game: More equal than others

9 upvotes | February 21, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/02/more-equal-than-others.html>

Grab the popcorn, somebody asked /r/ASKMEN: At what age do you assume a pretty, never-married woman must be crazy or have something wrong with her?

27 upvotes | February 21, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://www.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/18ylcz/at_what_age_do_you_assume_a_pretty_nevermarried/c8j585z

Despite the shitstorm of white knights and feminists claiming otherwise, the entitlement stories continue... "A proper dressing down for unchivalrous men"

38 upvotes | February 22, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/02/21/a-proper-dressing-down-for-unchivalrous-men/>

What have we learned from this exercise?

3 upvotes | February 22, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Gentlemen, we have just seen the results of getting into debates with whiteknights and women. Yes, I started it. And this won't be the last.

But the question I am asking us all right now is, what have we learned from the experience? What have we learned about their debate tactics verses our own? Is it possible to have a truth that is unattainable to somebody in different circumstances?

If we are right, why is conveying simple principles so difficult?

Let's discuss.

[Mod] State of the Union Address. 2,000 subscribers

39 upvotes | February 28, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Well folks, it's another milestone. We've reached over 2,000 users in three short months. This says something big.

We've seen opposition, we've heard from devout feminists, we've read their arguments, and saw their complaints.

And not a single one of them even tried to address our theories properly.

Oh, there were hundreds of misrepresentations. A lot of arguments leading with the conclusion, begging the question of the ever elusive misogynistic phantom, which is always misogynistic because it's misogynistic.

We've seen people continue to use "scary," and "terrifying," "horrifying," and "violent" when describing us, yet we have suggested nothing scary, nothing terrifying, nothing at all remotely violent.

Folks, it's a sure sign that we're on the right track when people run out of ammo and start throwing their own shoes at us.

Let's keep growing, let's keep investigating. 2013 is a big year for the manosphere. Changes are coming, good and bad.

Why Can't I Use a Smiley Face? - Review of Roosh's upcoming book.

30 upvotes | February 28, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

There is a bittersweet calming feeling reading somebody else's life experiences and identifying them as if there were your own. On one side of the coin, you get to see that you are not alone in your experiences, that there are others that share it- and on the other side: you realize your experiences are real; the world we live in really is that bad.

I was recently given an advance copy of Roosh's latest work, *Why Can't I Use a Smiley Face?*

With all his latest books detailing his various adventures throughout the world, each an exotic new country I haven't been to, I was curious what this one would be. It's one of the few books I've seen from Roosh that didn't carry his standard "bang" title-set. I was pleasantly surprised to see he had documented his journey back to DC.

It's a short book, totaling around 61 pages. Not to its own detriment, mind you. For a short period of time, while I read it, I felt like somebody else knew my experiences. I felt like I was reading a book written *by me!*

I've had a hard time identifying with certain parts of the game community. Although my game is tight- it really is- and despite past success (quite a bit of it), I've noticed a strange trend recently where women were getting bitchier and bitchier. The general attitude around me has dropped. It's been getting worse, and I'd argue most of this was in the past few years, and surely a lot in ten years. There must be a regional issue, since a lot of guys I talk to don't necessarily have the women on hard mode like I experience around here. This makes discussion of game difficult. For some guys, it's as simple as talking with a few girls, being friendly and outgoing. Around where I am, I find myself going nuclear on women more than being friendly. And it sometimes works, though recently I feel it's rarely worth it.

Through the book, he documents his stay back in the states, in DC, meeting up with a few friends and sarging the bars. The most amazing (and depressing) thing I kept seeing over and over is how Roosh's mind worked like my own. In the book, he's able to detail his thinking process, which is a form of validation to me.

Perhaps this book is a form of catharsis. For those who have seen the decline in American women, this book is a form of venting, to stand solemnly with our brethren and say, "It's not you, it's them." Sometimes that affirmation is enough of a kick in the nuts to make a plan, start saving, and decide it's time to leave the country.

We discuss on TheRedPill exactly what mechanisms are causing the degradation of American women. It still surprises me when women have such terrible attitudes. It makes me wonder, is it at all possible for these women to ever find happiness? They've made access to their sex such a chore, surely no man who is worth it would bother?

I walked downstairs and approached a mediocre girl. She told me she was a model but even in the dim light I wasn't seeing it. When I tried to get things moving, aware of the little time I had left to make magic happen, she repeatedly told me, "I'm hard, you have to work for me." No thanks. I left and went upstairs.

"I'm hard, you have to work for me." I'll just let these words sink in. How on earth did we get to a place where saying these words would ever be commonplace let alone socially acceptable? I wish I didn't know the answer. It's staring us right in the eyes, every day on TheRedPill. We know what happens when somebody gets constant validation. iPhones, Facebook, OkCupid, and then bars- there is an entire network made to inflate women's self-worth, making the streamline of attention from everybody towards women as efficient as possible. And with almost no negative feedback, why would a woman keep her feet on the ground?

My only solace is that long term happiness is not something promised by their lifestyles.

Throughout the entire book, Roosh describes interactions with various DC women. The cute one, the cougar scene, the bitches, the drunks, etc. The most interesting part about reading this book- the biggest connection I've had with a book, mind you- was that each interaction described not only experiences I've had, but demonstrated his responses being similar to mine. I'm sure it's said over and over that bitches aren't worth your time- but when you're faced with a population of only bitches, what do you do?

Well Roosh describes in detail exactly what he did. I won't give away too many spoilers, but needless to say the ending to his book is his salvation, and for me, a new life plan.

Book is slated for release in the second half of March, I'll post up a link when it's available.

<http://www.rooshv.com>

Disclaimer: I have no financial connection to Roosh, just really like his writing. My duty is to the red pill and I will only suggest material I think will benefit the red pill.

Alpha Game: Alpha Mail: the female process

5 upvotes | March 1, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/02/alpha-mail-female-process.html>

The Strong & Independent Woman Translator

20 upvotes | March 1, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/6699/the-strong-independent-woman-translator>

"You Can't Handle Me" - Rationalmale

24 upvotes | March 1, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2013/02/27/you-cant-handle-me/>

Men, Seddit needs our help!

23 upvotes | March 5, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

The game denial and overwhelming whiteknightistry happening on seddit is really unsettling. The amount to which guys there are pushing the "don't talk about women that way, they're people too" line is overwhelming.

I'm volunteering some time to put some sense back into seddit. Do your part, spend some time on seddit and askseddit and steer guys in the direction of real game, not "be yourself" game.

http://www.reddit.com/r/seduction/comments/19nldz/this_subreddit_needs_better_modding_and_goo_d/

Very public and obvious example of the feminine imperative in action.

24 upvotes | March 7, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

It's not often you get such a bold and blatant display of female sexual strategy, but here's a great example.

Somebody asked women, "Ladies, if your SO asked for a paternity test, what would your reaction be?"

The response was overly negative- women would feel betrayed and were overwhelmingly shaming of it. Read the thread and answer this: Would you feel like asking your SO for a paternity test after reading this?

http://www.reddit.com/r/AskWomen/comments/19rz0w/ladies_if_your_so_asked_for_a_paternity_test_what/

Interesting thread on askmen asking point blank what they think of the feminine imperative. Top answer is *women need more rights*.

http://www.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/19sjqg/what_do_you_think_about_the_fact_that_most_users/

I'd love to see Rollo's take on this.

[Mod] Posting Rules Update 2013

29 upvotes | March 12, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Our sub continues to grow, and it looks like we're not stopping any time soon. Because of this, we've run into some new issues I want to address with our new modified Posting rules.

Posting Submission Rules

- New submissions must be related to sexual strategy, events that affect sexual strategy, theories about sexual strategy, or stories confirming (or challenging) current theories of sexual strategy.
- Personal or Advice questions should be directed to [/r/asktrp](#) See more about this here: http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1jkged/mod_new_sub_and_a_new_rule/
- Absolutely no direct link screenshots or images. If you must post a screenshot of a comment or an image, include it as part of your written post. Do not make it your main link. Please include your analysis with the image. Any image-only submissions will be deleted.
- No Memes/Image Macros
- No Concern Trolling / Regular Trolling [Please See here for details](#)
- No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a **text submission** along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.
- No crosslinking anything from reddit at all. Not in submissions. Not in comments. If you want to post a conversation or post between members on reddit you must take a screenshot, and edit it for the following requirements: No URL in picture or post, Subreddit name must not be present in the picture or in the post, Must be self-post with analysis. No low-hanging "look this guy is a moron" posts. Constructive posts only. Everything else will be deleted without warning.

Concern Trolling

Since we're getting more and more users every day, the signal to noise ratio is bound to decline by at least a little bit. Because of this, we have decided that one such dampener to signal is concern trolling. From this point forward, we will delete any post that attempts to "steer" the subreddit or complains about the direction of content.

If for some reason you're not happy with the quality of posts here, I encourage you to upvote good material, downvote bad material, and submit your own high-quality material.

Racism

The Red Pill is dedicated to finding the truth *about sex and gender strategies*, no matter how unpopular or difficult it may seem. For some strange reason, this has brought forward a number of racist posts, which have swiftly been removed. Let us discuss exactly what we mean by racism.

We acknowledge that cultural and genetic differences have an effect on behavior. However, we do not accept that one's race is inextricably tied to their culture. (Because it isn't). If you want to comment on a culture, speak of the culture. If you want to comment on genetics, comment on genetics. Do not confuse the two.

Understand that the differences between men and women are large as our genders have been evolving for millions of years, but the segregated cultures (and thus races) are in the hundreds of thousands (if that).

We are not denying that there are genetic differences between races. That said, we will not allow TheRedPill to be hijacked by blatant racism by conflating race with culture. **This is not up for discussion.**

Posting Comments Rules

Our discussion is not meant to be just an echo chamber, we absolutely encourage discussion that challenges commonly held beliefs. That is the core of the red pill: challenging what we know.

That being said, if you're new here and haven't read the sidebar, there's a good chance that what you want to say has already been heard and we don't really care to argue it. Some of the opinions and ideas we have here may seem a bit shocking at first if you aren't familiar with our theories. Let me be clear:

Our theories are well thought out, backed by evolutionary psychology, and are regularly confirmed by the behaviors we witness. One of the most astounding parts of the red pill is meeting new people here from other parts of the world... who all report the same behavior we've witnessed ourselves. There is REAL truth to the info we're compiling. Attempts to label it misogyny completely misses the point. We do not focus on women as the enemy and consider insults to hurl. Instead, we see women as our goal, and focus on theories as to why they behave the way they do, and how we should behave in light of this information.

If you attempt to "creep" shame, call out misogyny, or otherwise attempt to derail conversation because the information here is shocking to you, it will tell us one thing: You haven't even attempted to understand why and how we've arrived at our conclusions.

Any post that does not make a point and instead makes ad hominem attacks will be immediately deleted. A moderator may post a test article for you to read and discuss to prove you are not here to troll. If you fail the test, you may be banned.

We have no interest in becoming an echo chamber, and we don't mind dissenting viewpoints. But if it derails conversation, we will take action. If you're worried you might derail conversation, lurk more.

UPDATED RULES ON TROLLING:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1dovmp/mod_state_of_the_subreddit_may_2013/

Thank you for reading our rules and abiding by them. We feel that as our sub grows, this rules list will help keep us on topic and minimize noise.

Consumer Confidence - "the nuts and bolts of being a man is to produce more than you consume."

21 upvotes | March 12, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2013/03/08/consumer-confidence/>

Dalrock - [Hookups] are fun, and even .. empowering when a woman is young.. each new encounter is further proof that she holds the veto power over men. However, when the men are the ones doing the vetoing empowerment...she finds herself being passed around, if not passed over.

29 upvotes | March 13, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/03/12/this-wont-end-well/>

Social Media And Female Self-Esteem

14 upvotes | March 15, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://heartiste.wordpress.com/2011/11/22/social-media-and-female-self-esteem/>

Good blog with red pill interactions...

16 upvotes | March 16, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Some of you old timers might remember PK before I was lead moderator. He had a pretty decent blog, which he regularly cross posted to seddit. His exploits are fun to read, check them out..

He has a good writing style and it's great to read and dissect his dialog.

[Club Bitches](#)

[Club Bitches Sequel](#)

[Game against Alpha Joe](#)

We miss you PK

15 Reasons Why Toronto Is The Worst City - (This article describes a number of places I've been. Do a reality check for the climate in your area, how much is your city hurting your game?)

7 upvotes | March 18, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.rooshv.com/15-reasons-why-toronto-is-the-worst-city-in-north-america-for-men>

Social Welfare Creates A Society Of Sluts

42 upvotes | March 18, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.rooshv.com/social-welfare-creates-a-society-of-sluts>

[Mod] New Flair Settings - Please Read!

14 upvotes | March 19, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

As you may have noticed, we now have icons next to each post.

I have just enabled users to be able to add their own link flair. Please make sure after you submit, you select the relevant flair.

This will categorize your posts-- and allow our new navigation menu at the top of the screen to work.

As you may notice- at the top of the screen we now have navigation buttons that let you filter posts based on post type.

This will help us keep content sorted and keep our signal to noise ratio high for a variety of users with different tastes.

Please carry on!

Briffault's Law

93 upvotes | March 20, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

This has been posted a few times, and comes up in comments a lot, but we've got a lot of new users here...

BRIFFAULT'S LAW:

The female, not the male, determines all the conditions of the animal family. Where the female can derive no benefit from association with the male, no such association takes place.

There are a few corollaries I would add:

- Past benefit provided by the male does not provide for continued or future association.
- Any agreement where the male provides a current benefit in return for a promise of future association is null and void as soon as the male has provided the benefit (see corollary 1)
- A promise of future benefit has limited influence on current/future association, with the influence inversely proportionate to the length of time until the benefit will be given and directly proportionate to the degree to which the female trusts the male (which is not bloody likely).

[Full Post here](#)

Success Story

12 upvotes | March 20, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://www.reddit.com/r/seduction/comments/1aaro/seduction_is_a_tool_or_how_i_learned_to_stop/c8vo41r

burningtimber makes an apt observation about the woman at the dev conference that got the guy fired.

13 upvotes | March 21, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1aodw5/guy_makes_a_mild_sexual_joke_while_sitting_in_the/c8zmccl

Red Pill Reading List

20 upvotes | March 22, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

People keep asking for a reading list, so here's what PK and I had compiled. Some of these books seem out of context, unless you consider the red pill an existential crisis, and want to get to the bottom of existence..

To get to the bottom of reality, he said, he had to research reality itself. Wanted a full picture to understand the world. Here's his library, what he sent me: (RPS: I read these upon his recommendation)

Quantum Enigma: Physics Encounters Consciousness - Kuttner, Fred, Bruce Rosenblum

Consciousness: A Very Short Introduction - Blackmore, Susan

Nothing: A Very Short Introduction - Close, Frank

The Grand Design - Hawking, Stephen, Mlodinow, Leonard

The God Delusion - Dawkins, Richard

Physics of the Impossible: A Scientific Exploration into the World of Phasers, Force Fields, Teleportation, and Time Travel - Kaku, Michio

A Briefer History of Time - Hawking, Stephen, Mlodinow, Leonard

Freakonomics Rev Ed: (and Other Riddles of Modern Life) (P.S.) - Levitt, Steven D., Dubner, Stephen J.

The Religion Virus: Why we believe in God: An evolutionist explains religion's incredible hold on humanity - James, Craig A.

The Fabric of the Cosmos: Space, Time, and the Texture of Reality (Vintage) - Greene, Brian

The Mating Mind: How Sexual Choice Shaped the Evolution of Human Nature - Miller, Geoffrey

Day Bang: How To Casually Pick Up Girls During The Day - Vörek, Roosh

A Dead Bat In Paraguay: One Man's Peculiar Journey Through South America - Vörek, Roosh

The Manipulated Man - Vilar, Esther

The Way of Men - Donovan, Jack

The Essays of Arthur Schopenhauer; Studies in Pessimism - Schopenhauer, Arthur

[Mod] Feminist Victims Fund

27 upvotes | March 22, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Feminism has caused some serious changes to our culture, to our society, and to our lives. We focus on some that are affected more than others, and we give back.

Our goal is to encourage men to speak out, to be men, to not fear oppression and enjoy their freedom of speech. Unfortunately in today's climate, being a man has become a financial liability. Say the wrong thing in the wrong place and you can find your entire life ruined. Destroyed.

Feminists have fought for equality, but now they're out for our rights.

They're destroying us financially. They're trying to tear apart our families.

We're saying that enough is enough. No longer should men fear masculinity. No longer should speaking up risk a man his job, career, or family.

It's time to rise up against the tyranny. It's time to tell men it's ok to speak up. We're here for you. This is the Feminist Victims Fund.

To protect anybody interested, our fund is entirely anonymous

We use bitcoin to protect the identity of anybody who wants to get involved. Feminists have been so successful at stifling dissent that it is now a dangerous proposition to speak against them. With the risk of losing your employment, or family, it's time we found a solution that can preserve anonymity.

Enter Bitcoin.

Bitcoin allows us to run our entire movement without any way of tracking who is involved. It's our middle finger to feminists. More about anonymity and bit coin.

[Read More and Donate Here](#)

Adria Richards, PyCon, and How We All Lost

2 upvotes | March 22, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://amandablumwords.wordpress.com/2013/03/21/3/>

Why High Heels Are Attractive On Women

2 upvotes | March 22, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/7780/why-high-heels-are-attractive-on-women>

American Girls Have No Game

54 upvotes | March 22, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/7543/american-girls-have-no-game>

Reddit Men's Rights Activists Are Fundraising For The "Victim" Of Adria Richards

17 upvotes | March 22, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.buzzfeed.com/katienotopoulos/reddit-mens-rights-activists-are-fundraising-for-the-victim>

Raising money for men.. must be sexist.

41 upvotes | March 26, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2013/03/25/feminist-victims-fund_n_2949161.html

Tune into BBC News Hour tonight.... special guest - Red Pill School!

58 upvotes | March 26, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

In case you didn't notice, it appears we're making some waves across the femosphere (lol), and it's starting to get attention.

I've been asked to radio interview today on BBC News Hour tonight.

The interview will be prerecorded so I hope they don't edit me out of context, but anything's possible.

I certainly didn't see us here a few months ago, but here we are, and it's time to jam.

Edit: So just finished the recording, and eh.. we'll see how it sounds.

Edit: Follow up here:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1b2kgu/my_experience_on_bbc_news_today/

My experience on BBC News today.

55 upvotes | March 26, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

You can go listen to the news hour on BBC World's website if you like, but it may not be worth it.

Today I discovered just how much they will edit your point to serve feminisms purpose.

I wish I could say I had a recording of the original interview, however through skype and sound recorder I managed to screw up the actual "what you hear" recording.

Here's a copy of my notes from the interview that I prepared/edited/used during the interview.

Let's accept the premise that there is a level of crudeness in the tech industry, why would only women have the right to be offended? Would men not also find crude material offensive and find equal struggle? I grew up in a christian home, I am just as offended as any woman would be at crude jokes. If feminists believe in equality, I have the same right to be offended that they do. Why aren't we seeing an equal number of men avoiding the tech industry?

First of all, it's important to make a distinction. Not everything that offends women is misogynistic. It's an over-used term and misses the point entirely. So let's just get this out of the way. A lot of people in the tech industry love women. A lot are married. A lot are dating. There's no reason to believe there's a systematic hatred of women in tech.

**

Well let's ask the real questions,

1. Do women feel unwelcome in the tech fields?
2. Are men purposefully causing women to feel unwelcome?

I think I'd like to address the second question first.

Let's say a woman decides to work in a coal mine. The first day she arrives she finds men in dirty clothes with dirty faces going down into the pits and

doing hard strenuous labor. She may not prefer to get dirty- she might find that she can't wear her shoes of choice. She might hear men making jokes she

finds offensive. She might find herself physically incapable of even completing the work.

But this isn't uniquely a female problem is it? I grew up in a christian home, I can find offcolor jokes offensive. If I'm weak, I may find myself unable to

perform the duties required. If I don't like getting dirty, I'm out of luck.

So do I feel welcome? Well maybe I don't. But does that mean they're discriminating against me?

Does that mean they should change how they work?

There's this myth going around that nobody should feel uncomfortable at work. I disagree. First day on the job, you should be nervous. Worried about deadlines or not being able to accomplish the task? That should make you very uncomfortable.

Obviously a good employer should ensure that employees are not mistreating other employees, and

sexual harrasment is one such mistreatment. But when you have people complaining that it doesn't "feel" welcoming- well that's subjective and changing that is an unattainable goal with moving goalposts.

I think one issue is that women over-estimate how comfortable men typically feel in new environments.

Whether it's a new job, the army, or gym class in grade school, for men it can be extremely uncomfortable until they are able to prove themselves to the group and make themselves a place. It can be daunting, and down right difficult. Often times I feel discouraged in my endeavors, like I should quit.. but I push on anyway- despite not necessarily feeling welcome.

And I think therein lies the problem. Women are offended because when they break into a primarily male group, they assume they're being treated harshly because they're women. But in reality they're being treated the same way these men would treat other men. Is that discrimination? I think that's the opposite! If they want equality, they have to want what it feels like.

That's how you become successful. It's not a boys club.

Thanks all for your support. It marches forward.

M3 AMA tomorrow at 10am. If you haven't read our sidebar- here's Confessions of a reformed incel.

4 upvotes | March 27, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Ama with M3 tomorrow. 10am EST. Hope to see you all here.

In the meantime, this is a must-read:

<http://whoism3.wordpress.com/2012/11/17/confessions-of-a-reformed-incel/>

5 Ways To Emasculate A Man

5 upvotes | March 29, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/8034/5-ways-to-emasculate-a-man>

[/r/TalesofPrivilege for a good laugh.](#)

19 upvotes | March 29, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.reddit.com/r/TalesofPrivilege>

[Mod] Almost 3,000 Users and a message from the moderator

47 upvotes | March 30, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Well folks, here we are, hours away from 3,000 users. A lot has happened during the last month. Quite a bit.

We've started making some sizable waves. We're getting a lot more attention. I've been on international radio! We've been in the news!

There's something I've noticed that's inescapable: we're doing something *right*.

There have been loud calls to censor us. There have been many tries. It's a common mantra- the one I hear over and over. "You guys are disgusting women haters." If we were simply the *joke* dissenters say we are... why are they paying so much attention to us?

It gives me great pleasure to know that those who disagree with us are going to great lengths to try to censor us. The forum trolling, the news articles, even the half-assed conversation on AskMen. It all points to one thing: Nobody has a rebuttal for TheRedPill. They have no tool in their arsenal but insults and shame. Because at the end of the day, people hate our ideas, but *can't quite pinpoint why*.

They'll squirm, they'll twist and turn, they'll feel deep anger and do everything to shut you up. But they have no real retort. They have no argument. All they can muster is to try to shame us into submission. *Not gonna work, ladies*.

I'm happy that we've been able to grow, that so many other men have seen this and now have a welcome place to share ideas. I'm also happy to provide a place to be angry, a place to discuss ideas that might not be popular, a place where you won't face the standard shaming technique of feminists.

On Moderation: How you can help!

Please remember to read the posting rules: [Here](#)

If you see any posts that appear to be trolling, I'd ask that you click the "report" button. It's not easy for the moderators to see every thread that's happening now that we're getting big- so drawing attention to it will really help.

Thanks, everybody. Keep on keeping on.

[Mod] Time for my confession...

72 upvotes | April 1, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

It's been suggested here and there by some of our more clever members. If you haven't figured it out yet, here's my confession.

Folks, there's only one way to a woman's heart. It's simple: You be a decent human being.

The moderators here started this project as an experiment for feminists, we wanted to see just how far-gone men really are in today's culture. Boy were we not prepared to see just how much all men are misogynists! No wonder women don't like you!

Honest confession time: I am not a red pill man. I'm not even a man at all. I'm a 42 year old woman and a staunch feminist. You've all been tricked.

It's crazy that you guys actually believe there's a shortcut, some sort of magic spell you can put on women to get them to like you. Have you tried just being yourself? You guys are all so clueless.

Try a compliment now and again. Hold the door for women. Be a good guy. And for christ's sake, stop thinking that being nice entitles you to sex!

Anyway, you've all been duped. I hope you've learned something from this experience. Looks like one woman was smarter than all of you. Might have to rethink your entire lives now.

Edit: April Fool's day is over. Hope you had a good one.

Public disdain for nice guys, the latest ploy in the feminine imperative's handbook

32 upvotes | April 2, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://www.reddit.com/r/cringepics/comments/1baooe/this_probably_isnt_as_bad_as_most_of_the_stuff/c95b8q0

Duplicity - "women have a natural tendency for solipsism – any dynamic is interpreted in terms of how it applies to themselves first, and then the greater whole of humanity."

23 upvotes | April 3, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2011/09/29/duplicity/>

Iron Rule of Tomassi #3 - Any woman who makes you wait for sex, or by her actions implies she is making you wait for sex; the sex is NEVER worth the wait.

47 upvotes | April 3, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2011/09/23/wait-for-it/>

[Mod] Announcement: Endorsed Contributors

9 upvotes | April 5, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Hello everybody! Just your friendly neighborhood mod here to talk to you about a new addition we're adding to TheRedPill.

In our ever-continuing effort to provide the highest quality content with the best signal-to-noise ratio, the moderators here will be keeping a lookout for especially unplugged insightful contributors.

Users that show repeated dedication and a high-working knowledge of red pill theory will be given a tag next to their name "Endorsed Contributor."

We would like this to help increase our signal to noise ratio and ensure that amongst the chatter, our message is able to still be heard.

We will be awarding the flair as we go, there are a number of users I already plan on giving this to in the next day or so. Please do not ask for the flair, the moderators will be deciding who gets one.

All Girls Are Spoiled Children

19 upvotes | April 5, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/8704/all-girls-are-spoiled-children>

Women in combat, why not? "If bands of brothers are outlawed, then only outlaws will have bands of brothers."

0 upvotes | April 6, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.counter-currents.com/2013/02/women-in-combat-why-not/>

On selection and confirmation bias. Must read.

23 upvotes | April 6, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1bs8mi/women_have_no_value_beyond_their_pussies_repost/c99o84f?context=1

Women's tears contain chemical cues

4 upvotes | April 10, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.nature.com/news/2011/110106/full/news.2011.2.html>

Reframing Christian marriage

8 upvotes | April 10, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2012/05/11/reframing-christian-marriage/>

The shift in American genetics and thyroid problems from 1985 to now. [X-Post]

4 upvotes | April 10, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

You can't define what men find attractive! I'll tell you what men find attractive!

28 upvotes | April 11, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://www.reddit.com/r/AdviceAnimals/comments/1bzd1c/as_a_single_guy_in_his_mid_20s/c9cq0bu?context=1

The Myth of Women's Oppression

30 upvotes | April 11, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.avoiceformen.com/feminism/the-myth-of-womens-oppression/>

Solipsistic Logic

10 upvotes | April 12, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

A good post on learning to understand how women process problem solving:

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2012/03/22/solipsistic-logic/>

The video is missing, but I dug it up:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Qhm7-LEBznk>

On confidence vs asshole and on nice guys.

51 upvotes | April 12, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I posted this as a reply in [this thread](#) but I wanted to expand on this a bit.

On Nice Guys

A common trope I continuously hear is that nice guys aren't really nice, or that they pretend to be nice to score. Or that their niceness is contrived. This attempts to reframe the argument that nice-guys aren't really nice therefore rejecting them is rational, female egos be preserved.

Niceness need not be contrived to fail. I was a genuinely nice guy, I just did stuff for everybody that asked. I figured, people like nice. I like to be liked. Therefore I'll be nice.

And I let people take advantage of me. But this wasn't contrived niceness. It was naivety. I was taught from an early age, share, be nice, respect people and they'll respect you. What really happened was nobody respected me and everybody took advantage of me.

And I think that's why I dislike the recent reframe of the nice-guy problem. They're not typically disingenuous. They're simply misinformed. They can be as genuinely nice as anybody can be.

On Confidence/Assholes

I keep seeing here on the red pill this common trope. **"You don't have to be an asshole, just confident..."**

So the argument is that you don't have to be an asshole to be confident. I disagree. Part of having good game (for men) is conveying (not explicitly) that you have options. The only way to do that is to send signals that you have options. These signals must act counter to what would be expected from somebody following the "rules" of our society. In other words, in order to convey value implicitly, I must appear to be unintentionally breaking societal rules. To do this, I must make offenses, albeit small enough ones to maintain attraction.

Some examples:

- You text me, sometimes I don't text back.
- I cancel dates 1/3 of the time.
- I make plans with multiple people and only go to the one that I'm most interested in that day.
- I won't buy you a birthday gift.
- I won't buy you drinks.
- You'll try to get me to open up, and I'm not going to.

These are all not just confidence traits, but decidedly anti-social traits that we learn from youth are what "assholes" do.

And it drives women wild.

Enlightened women mention they like the combo of asshole and gentleman. I agree that's the most attractive way to go about life for a man. But don't forget, to be both, you have to be an asshole at least some of the time.

It's not enough to be confident. You must convey your value by showing you have options, and you

cannot do so explicitly.

The friendzone doesn't exist.

25 upvotes | April 12, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Equality in voting? : MensRights

0 upvotes | April 12, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Only white knights, women and feminists objectify women.

140 upvotes | April 13, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Dear Feminists and Women,

How are you? It's me, redpillschool. Just checking up on things. Oh myself? I'm not doing so well. Another person just tried to shame me for enjoying my sexuality. I know, it's pretty bad that we live in a society that encourages this. According to you, only stupid women have sex with me. I wonder if you'd say that to their face? I mean, she was just enjoying her sexuality. Something you feminists appear to be in favor for. Why are you being discriminating?

I wanted to talk to you about objectification of women really quickly. It's upsetting because I love women and would hate to see anybody treat one like less than a person. But it seems feminists are doing a great job of this as of late.

Let's address the word object. Objects have no agency. They cannot act for themselves. They can only be acted upon. I pick up a coffee mug and put it in the dishwasher. It is an object and cannot put itself in the dishwasher.

Let's talk about agency, the opposite of being an object. This is important. I have agency. Tomorrow I can decide whether to go swimming, or read a book. It's my choice. I have an active role in my future. Nobody can tell me what I can and cannot do. I am an agent.

Feminists used to be pretty upset at the idea that anybody would objectify women. This was the concept that women have no agency, and instead do only what other people act upon them. If I want a woman in the kitchen cleaning my coffee mug, I put her there and she does it.

Well gosh that sounds terrible.

Feminism agrees! Women aren't objects. They should never be treated as such.

So feminism, I *have* to ask. **Why do you keep acting like women are objects and not agents?**

Feminists keep telling me I'm disgusting, that I'm wrong and evil.. because I *trick* women into sleeping with me.

But feminists- *you* were the one who told me women are people and make grown up decisions for themselves! Are you saying that women are incapable of saying no?

I just don't get it. I'm trying to understand. Why would you deny women agency?

I have never had sex with somebody who didn't want to have sex with me. I respected their wishes because they are people. They're people with personalities and *agency*.

But you criticise them saying they are objects- that they have no agency! That they are tricked and manipulated, but have no active role in deciding who to have sex with.

How could that possibly be? If I am handsome and they are attracted, is that a trick? Or do you think I lie and say I'm a doctor? Would that be enough to "trick" somebody into sex? What if I told you I was a millionaire and a doctor, and I help children? Are you "tricked" into sex with me yet?

You're skeptical. You don't think I'm a doctor and millionaire. I'm betting you just decided reading this letter that you don't think you'd have sex with me. But.. if you made that decision.. as an adult person with agency...

...why would you deny other women the right to make the same decision?

Do you think most women are incapable of critical thought? Do you truly believe that if I lie about being a doctor that somehow absolves a woman of her right to choose, and her responsibility to verify? I wouldn't lie about being a doctor, it doesn't even make sense! Women wouldn't have sex with me because I'm rich- they're just not that shallow. I don't understand why you'd assume women are *so simple* that we can just use some magic cheat code on women and get them in the sack!

They're **people!**

Feminists, I don't get why you objectify women. It just seems wrong. It's the 21st century, and I feel like you're behind the times. An adult woman can make decisions for herself, we don't need some big bad woman-group telling the little woman she can't make decisions. That **objectification** seems like something we should push against. We should start a group that represents the interest of women.

Because feminism, you objectify women, and they're people. *So stop.*

Love,

Red Pill School

A feminist takes off gloves and debates "sexual objectification" with me. Interesting read.

28 upvotes | April 15, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1c9ngz/only_white_knights_women_and_feminists_objectify/c9f5v50?context=1

Master & Servant - RationalMale - "...expect masculinity [not] to be anything other than negative when coming from a human being born with a penis. Masculinity paired with a vagina however is the only legitimate form of masculinity acknowledged."

8 upvotes | April 16, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://rationalmale.wordpress.com/2013/04/12/master-servant/>

The Red Pill Room: The Crab Basket Effect

22 upvotes | April 16, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://theredpillroom.blogspot.com/2013/04/the-crab-basket-effect.html>

The War Against Men

0 upvotes | April 16, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.rooshv.com/the-war-against-men>

I See How This Works [ThePrivateMan] - Interesting dialog

7 upvotes | April 17, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://theprivateman.wordpress.com/2013/03/29/i-see-how-this-works/>

Woman burns abusive husband alive, only serves 3 years of her life sentence, confesses and gets conviction of "manslaughter" and wins Domestic Violence Award. Women, check your pussypasses, this one might have stolen a few extra to pull this off!

15 upvotes | April 18, 2013 | /r/PussyPass | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/uk_news/1651234.stm

User misrepresents our sub in defense of troll. I'm calling you out. Let's have this.

11 upvotes | April 19, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1cna08/mrapuaposdumbmaleslutlulz/c9i4rah>

What a bitchy thing to do

2 upvotes | April 20, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.roshvforum.com/thread-23032.html>

Common Critiques of The Red Pill

31 upvotes | April 20, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I wanted to have an on-hand url to link to when people make one of the common red pill critiques, since I'm tired of rewriting the same thing over and over.

The Red Pill is Misogyny

False. I'm going to break this answer into two parts.

Part One

There is no systemic hatred of women here. The red pill is a subreddit dedicated to helping men find the truth regarding inter-gender relations. The sad truth is, a lot of these men were raised to believe a set of values that are no longer relevant in today's culture, and yet our culture continues to propagate these values. Men find themselves repeatedly failing when trying to do the simplest and most human task of all: Finding love.

Finding love isn't an unreasonable goal, everybody should have their shot at happiness. Or so we are told. But these men quickly find that the learned traits and behaviors they grew up with, the ones re-enforced by popular media (movies, tv), the ones their mothers and fathers advocated, they actually work against them if they are to find a mate. It actually makes them unsuccessful.

Of course upon hearing the reality of what it is that makes some men successful with women, the first gut reaction is typically denial. There's no way any of this is true. It contradicts **everything** I've ever known and heard. Nobody agrees with it. Heck, if I ask a girl if any of this is true, she'll be disgusted at the very concept... *it must be wrong!*

But nevertheless, here we are, discovering these theories and truths, and putting them into practice on the field, and getting real results.

We call learning and internalizing the red pill "swallowing the pill" or "unplugging." Yes, it's a cheesy Matrix reference, but it's an apt metaphor. Ultimately the pill is a bitter one, it pulls the proverbial carpet from underneath your feet. Everything you believed about society, marriage, relationships, women, it's all wrong. You've been lied to.

It's a very difficult transition between being plugged in and really understanding the concepts here. Often this transition is met with anger. This is a normal step in the transition.

Why would people lie to me? Why would mom lie to me? Why would my girlfriend lie to me? Why would society lie to me?

This stage usually doesn't last too long, but does come with it's share of venting. Is it hatred of women? It is not. It's anger towards every person, group, and system that has propagated lies. And rightfully so. I believe anger is an important step. It's the first real step in taking control of one's own life and understanding happiness is yours to take if you want it.

But this is not to be confused with a systemic hatred of women. While these men may curse god and all that live on this planet, this is anger, and not directed hatred. It's important to note that when somebody says, "how can women do something like XYZ??" It is an expression of anger a perceived injustice.

Our critics would like to paint this anger as hatred. It's a temporary anger, and as we learn the theories

and concepts here, it's an anger that fades. It's difficult to really grasp a different world view, and the red pill changes everything we know.

When men begin to realize that their goals are unrealistic, and begin to understand more about our theories and what we've labeled the feminine imperative, an understanding of what the lies are that are propagated, and why they are told.

This transforms anger into something constructive: understanding and setting new goals. With new goals, happiness can be achieved.

This is not the systemic hatred of women. This is introspection and understanding, and all the emotional outcomes of the process.

Now, you've probably noticed, we do heavily critique women's mating strategy, we analyze the public face on their strategies, the rationalizations they make for their actions that they readily admit to on threads in askwomen or relationships. This does not constitute hatred, and anybody trying to conflate the two is disingenuous and flatly wrong. Critique and hatred are two very different things.

Part Two

The term misogyny is a thought terminating cliché. We disallow its usage in any way that isn't strictly ironic on our sub because the term itself is terribly meaningless and serves no other purpose but to attach a negative stigma to a very real experience these men are having. The term itself is part of what we refer to as the feminine imperative, because its only real usage is for shaming men and ensuring their obedience.

The very act of discussing ideas that are different or not specifically politically correct is what draws this fire, the accusation of misogyny. Ultimately, our culture attempts to shame instead of understand where we are coming from. Instead of debate with reason, the term "misogyny" rears its ugly head. It's an emotional trick, to try to stigmatise our subreddit- and it always points to one logical conclusion: If there were a solid logical argument against the red pill, would opponents not rather use those instead of cheap tricks like the word "misogyny?"

Usage of the word misogyny accomplishes precisely the goal of those using it, not to encourage an open discussion or debate the merits of red pill ideology, but instead to stifle conversation, to ensure arguments are not heard over the cries of "misogyny." Any who attempt to defend it be wary, as they themselves will associate with said misogyny, and themselves risk the label misogynist. Instead of having to reason on merit, they declare evil the very debate itself. An effective tool to silence people. Except, of course, not any more, since we really don't care.

I'll be adding more in the near future, and sidebarring this.

This is why nobody here takes our critics seriously. Feminists take note.

22 upvotes | April 23, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

This little exchange was retarded. This kid is retarded. Stop bothering me if you can't come up with a decent argument, I tire of your dumb shit.

<http://i.imgur.com/Zdry1Tn.jpg>

Edit: He responded:

<http://i.imgur.com/mwGITfW.jpg>

The 15 Magical Years of Womanhood - ROK "Regrettably, the combination of having very little beauty-capital remaining and impossibly high standards—the product of years of enjoying the high life at the expense of her future solvency—will conspire to keep her single."

38 upvotes | April 24, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/9932/the-15-magical-years-of-womanhood>

Alpha Game: Women: don't cut your damn hair

0 upvotes | April 25, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2011/04/women-dont-cut-your-damn-hair.html>

The Problem With Women Is Too Much Self-Esteem

9 upvotes | April 25, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2010/09/13/the-problem-with-women-is-too-much-self-esteem/>

If I Was Born An American Girl

20 upvotes | April 26, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.rooshv.com/if-i-was-born-an-american-girl>

GirlWritesWhat gives speech at NY Libertarian Convention on Feminism. Must Read

80 upvotes | April 30, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://owningyourshit.blogspot.com/2013/04/my-address-to-ny-state-libertarian.html>

Dem resolution warns climate change could push women to ‘transactional sex’

4 upvotes | May 1, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://thehill.com/blogs/floor-action/house/296679-dems-warn-climate-change-could-drive-women-to-transactional-sex>

Alpha Game: Regulating sex

0 upvotes | May 2, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/05/regulating-sex.html>

How dumb do they think we are?

3 upvotes | May 2, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/04/how-dumb-do-they-think-we-are.html>

User /u/J2501 suggests that women should be more proactive in dating, and pay on dates- is immediately torn apart and shamed repeatedly by others, without missing a beat.

37 upvotes | May 2, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://np.reddit.com/r/AdviceAnimals/comments/1dc47d/my_advice_to_women/c9p11ym

/u/tpiecer I'm calling you out.

26 upvotes | May 3, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

You came here, made ridiculous demands and then drew fallacious conclusions on them, foisting a false dichotomy of "if you don't immediately bring an answer that satisfies me, you must be wrong." and committing fallacies such as using those ever so terrible anecdotes to confirm your own biases..:

I've heard that logic before , it happens when any group becomes an echo chamber and is a result of confirmation bias.

You, of all people, should know that the concept of a circle jerk is unfalsifiable and ill defined, and therefore can only be levied as an indefensible insult against an opponent. And you based this insult.. *on your personal experience on other subreddits?*

If you're convinced we're wrong, the onus is on you to bring forward your complaint. You came here, we didn't come to you.

Let's make this simple. Red Pill Theory is large and has many tenets which would be difficult to debate all at once.

For the sake of debate, let's limit the scope so that an actual debate can take place. Bring forward your most damning piece of evidence, your huge complaint that you find makes us so wrong.

I challenge you to.

No Gish Galloping.

EDIT Users, please do not interrupt debate. Make a new thread if you want to discuss.

[Mod] State Of The Subreddit May 2013

38 upvotes | May 4, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Well Red Pillers, it's May. In half a year we've managed almost 5,000 subscribers, and we're growing faster each day!

Since we're growing at such a fast rate, it's always a good idea to refresh everybody on our rules, and to address some new issues that have come to our attention.

I would like to take this moment to address the stance the moderators have on a few topics- and the direction we intend on steering this subreddit for the foreseeable future.

Spousal Rape

A commonly repeated trope is that we support rape because one of our moderators said "I don't believe in spousal rape." I will only address this once.

Any forcible exertion of will over somebody else's will is clearly wrong. Bodily autonomy should always be respected, and this applies in all scenarios, including marriage. Any debate on TheRedPill regarding the specifics of spousal rape is an argument of semantics and religion, and not one dismissing basic human rights. **Nobody here advocates denying anybody else's autonomy, not even our moderators.**

As rape is being defined as wrong because it denies the basic human right of agency, we must also consider the following:

Any force that requires a man, against his will, to make payments or to labor to afford making payments towards a another party must also be considered exertion of one's will over another's autonomy. This *denial of agency* denies a man's right to bodily autonomy.

Therefore we will refer to alimony as divorce-rape, circumcision as baby-rape, and conscription as life-rape.

If we accept that not all exertion of will over somebody else's autonomy is wrong, or that one can consent to waive certain rights to autonomy in certain conditions to certain people (even if the agreement includes a lapse of time), then we must revisit these definitions.

This will be the last time I address this: If we revisit the definitions, it is an exercise in hypothetical theory and not in itself an endorsement for rape.

Any attempts to conflate the two will be immediately removed and banned. It is a disservice and insult to victims who have actually suffered the terrible tragedy of rape.

Trolls

With the influx of new users, we have to deal with the unfortunate reality that there will be more trolls. Because of this, we're going to have to be a little more strict in our adherence to the policies.

Posts that utilize any kind of concern or shaming language are immediately suspect. We will take a look at each post on a base-by-case basis. Typical phrases that we will be looking out for include:

- "I feel so bad, sad, etc."

- "You're bitter."
- "Misogynist"
- "You all..."

Please note, we encourage open debate and discussion of our theories, but please bring facts, and not ad hominem attacks or concern for our well being.

A new trend that we have been seeing recently are the passive aggressive trolls that disguise themselves with plausible deniability. They attempt to cloud their true purpose by representing themselves as honestly inquisitive or perhaps genuinely mislead, and here to learn. We identify them by their concern language, ad hominem attacks, or insults to our moderators.

It is very possible to be here and ask questions, or disagree without setting off any red flags. However, common attributes of a troll post include:

- Leading with a presumptive conclusion. "The fact that you're bitter is getting in the way of.."
- Asking complex questions (fallacious questions) to which any answer is an endorsement to a presupposition that has not been determined or agreed upon. "Can anybody tell me why you guys hate women so much?"
- Ad hominem "just because you are bitter.."
- Condescension "This just seems like a bunch of chest beating to me.."
- Unfalsifiable rhetoric - phrases, insults, accusations that cannot be falsified and serve no purpose but to manipulate the emotional state of the opponent or onlookers. "This is just a circle jerk"
- Concern "I feel like this sub is focusing too much on.." (If you are genuinely concerned, contact a moderator, or submit more content of the quality you would prefer to see.)
- Accusations of echo chamber/circle jerk. This is a combination of just about all of the above, but I want to highlight that the term "circlejerk" itself is meaningless and unfalsifiable rhetoric used to gain an upper hand in an argument without any of the legwork required to disprove the opponent's points.
- Insulting the moderators - If you disagree with a moderator, that's just fine. You can do so publicly or in PM. We're not gods, we don't know everything, and we spend a lot of time learning every day. However, if you show disrespect to the moderators by using ad hominem attacks or thinly disguise an insult as a "genuine" disagreement, you will be banned.

If you feel you were unjustly caught we have no issue looking at appeals on a case by case basis, just know that your post history and account age will be looked at.

Our moderators do a lot of work to keep our sub clean and functioning on a daily basis, including banning trolls, flaring posts, and attempting to discuss solid red pill theory. Please do not make our jobs harder.

[Mod] Introducing our newest Mod- SoftHarem

30 upvotes | May 6, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I'm sure you've already seen him around doing stuff, but I wanted to take a moment to officially introduce SoftHarem. If you see him (or any of our mods) around dealing with trolls, drop him a *thank-you*, they don't get paid, and there are a lot of crazy people who have access to the internet we deal with.

Welcome, SoftHarem.

Remove the Man - Rational Male

11 upvotes | May 7, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://therationalmale.com/2013/05/06/remove-the-man/>

What a masculine imperative would look like

10 upvotes | May 7, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/05/02/what-a-masculine-imperative-would-look-like/>

Alpha Game: Entitlement personified

9 upvotes | May 7, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/05/entitlement-personified.html>

[Mod] On vote brigading

57 upvotes | May 8, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

It's fun to link to other subs and look at examples of red/blue pill theories in action, but it's important that we follow reddiquette. Because of this I want to ensure that we:

- Do not follow links into other subs and contribute with up/down votes.
- Only participate in conversations of communities of which you are already a member.
- Keep our discussion of external threads *internal* on our sub.
- When linking to other subs, use the subdomain: np.reddit.com (No Participation) Any sub using the NP rules will generally disallow vote brigading from inbound links.

Thanks, and thank you goatbirthforal gore for alerting me of the np.reddit.com thing.

Expectations vs outcomes.

18 upvotes | May 10, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/05/09/expectations-vs-outcomes/>

Excerpt:

Second wave feminists like Walsh were able to have the best of both worlds. They were able to boldly declare their uncompromising feminist politics in their youth and yet somehow end up directed into both marriage and motherhood. They didn't expect to "have it all", but it just somehow happened. Fast forward a decade and the 40 something women in the Mail article describe the exact opposite. They always expected to have it all, and because they didn't take deliberate action and make compromises they lost the opportunity to become mothers.

Woman hires hitman to kill husband, set free because "under duress." Supreme court appeal determines that he wasn't even there, couldn't be duress- but since she's already been through so much, won't over-turn decision. Is there nothing PUSSY PASS can't do? Order yours today!

16 upvotes | May 10, 2013 | /r/PussyPass | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.canadianlawyermag.com/4637/a-new-kind-of-case-commentary.html>

The red pill is pro-rape if you take away the last eleven words from this sentence.

68 upvotes | May 10, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Society has reached a dead end when people who have never committed a crime, who have never been accused by somebody they've met, who have never been convicted nor arrested can be called a **rapist**, when the very people committing the crimes are ignored.

Hi, I'm red pill school, and I have never raped anybody. Not even spousal rape-- despite the myth which continues to persist that because we disagree with the term, we're actually out there raping our wives.

I've been labeled a rapist by feminists and a large majority of reddit who have heard of me, but haven't taken the time to read much of what I've written, or read what was pasted out of context.

Now, I'm not saying anybody needs to take sides. But let's face it: how much honor does somebody have to mislabel me a rapist when there are real rape victims that *really* exist. Seems to me, maybe there's more to these redpillers than they're given credit. Since, you know, they're not the ones wildly accusing everybody of rape.

Shame on you.

Soft Dread

14 upvotes | May 15, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://therationalmale.com/2013/05/13/soft-dread/>

The wall doesn't exist, 40 is the new 20. Oh, and here's askwomen explaining how becoming less attractive is relieving.

34 upvotes | May 15, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

No Participation Rules

45 upvotes | May 17, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Well folks, looks like the reddit admin are looking for more witches to hunt. While we never really enforced it before, our general rule was - if you're linking to another sub: link to the no-participation version of it by adding the subdomain np. to the url.

We are now making this mandatory. From this point forward, any link to another sub that doesn't include the np. subdomain will be removed immediately.

What is no participation?

No participation is a passive way of telling the sub you're visiting that you will respect their wishes not to participate. It disables voting, and often disables comments- if the sub has no-participation rules turned on.

But what if I'm a member of that community?

I assume if you're a member you can comment and vote, but that's up to the admins of reddit- who honestly haven't given moderators *any clear rules whatsoever*. We're basically just bumping around in the dark waiting for them to get angry and go on a banning rampage again.

How do I use it?

Just add np (in place of www) to the beginning of your url.

This: http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/
would become

This: http://np.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

Is The Red Pill Using No Participation?

Yes, to an extreme level. Whether or not you arrive on a np. link, we have all participation disabled for non-subscribers. This has dramatically toned down vote brigades and trolling.

Thanks.

What is the manosphere? - Dalrock

5 upvotes | May 22, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/05/15/what-is-the-manosphere/>

The True Nature Of Women

19 upvotes | May 22, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.rooshv.com/the-true-nature-of-women>

This kid has no clue that his dad isn't his dad. (Sorry, couldn't help myself, this is unbelievable.)

18 upvotes | May 23, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://np.reddit.com/r/pics/comments/lewoj0/my_dad_left_holding_me_and_me_right_no_one_knows/

Alpha Game: Nihilists vs Civilizationists

6 upvotes | May 28, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/05/nihilists-vs-civilizationists.html>

He's Special - Rational Male

20 upvotes | May 28, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://therationalmale.com/2013/05/20/hes-special/>

Femen activists arrested over topless protest in Tunisia - (Male Equivalent: Male activists convicted of violent sexual assault against women after revealing penises in public)

1 upvotes | May 30, 2013 | /r/MensRights | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.euronews.com/2013/05/29/femen-activists-arrested-over-topless-protest-in-tunisia/>

I asked for advice, but got something hard to hear, can somebody give me something more validating for my feelings? The blue pill tastes so much better.

26 upvotes | May 30, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://np.reddit.com/r/changemyview/comments/1ccvpn/i_agree_with_a_lot_of_what_rtheredpill_says_and_i/

Prime example of postmodern discourse and it's inability to cope with rational debate. This is why we talk right past our detractors.

26 upvotes | May 31, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://np.reddit.com/r/GameOfDolls/comments/1fbt7l/why_i_am_not_a_feminist_even_if_patriarchy_does/ca9kybz?context=10

[Mod] Welcome to our newest Mod, Nutz76

6 upvotes | June 3, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

User [/u/Nutz76](#) has just joined the team, everybody give him a hearty welcome.

As we're approaching 7k subscribers, we're intermittently experiencing more trolls and more garbage to deal with.

I'm happy to report that the sub is maintaining the level of quality I was aiming for, and by adding another mod we can continue this level of quality right up into the 10k range.

Also PSA: Make sure you're getting enough fat in your diets. That is all.

[Mod] 7K Subscribers and counting.

21 upvotes | June 4, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Despite the attempts to silence us, we are growing.

There are two types of people:

1. People who read and learn before they decide,
2. People who decide before they read and learn.

I think we know who is who.

The Rotating Soft Harem. This one goes out to all the harem members I've lost...

54 upvotes | June 5, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Last night wasn't my favorite, it was the mid-season repeat episode of my life where one of my harem members decides it's time to leave.

It's not my favorite, but it happens, and it's expected. Some leave sooner rather than later, but eventually the feminine imperative forces it's ugly head into all interactions and reminds women ever-so-subtly that I am not giving them ultimately what they desire (or think they desire) which is monogamy.

Funnily enough, if I ever did cave to their desires, I don't think they'd like what they ended up with. It's a pull and it gets into everybody's mind at some point. Why have fun? You need to either lock this down or walk away.

Relationship strategy isn't discussed enough on here, so I thought I'd write a little bit about my relationship strategy. Somewhere around here you'll hear from SoftHarem who advertises a similar approach.

The Rotating Soft Harem

I have ditched monogamy as an effective mating tool. As per Rollo's advice, I have decided the *only* weapon in my belt is spinning multiple plates.

The dating market is stacked seriously against men, it's difficult to have any sort of value at all. If we left women to their devices, they would see to it that men have no value in the dating market so they could be free of the shackles of liking any of them. (though they would express extreme concern because they want *good men*).

The only rebuttal that I see fit is to keep a rotating harem of around three women at a time. It satisfies the plate spinning requirement, enables self-actualization of value in the market, and keeps you from giving away the only item that gives you value in the market- your commitment.

I have learned through trial and error that what we understand as monogamy is only to benefit women. They would like the security and validation that you are a one-gal-man. They, however, will never stop shopping. Hypergamy will insist that they continue fitness testing you as a mate, as well as analyzing all other potential mates. It's only a matter of time before another more apt branch is found.

To take your commitment from you, they minimize your options and strategy, and maximize their own.

So we introduce the rotating soft harem.

My Approach

First of all, I am up front with the fact that I will not be exclusive.

You don't start off on that note, however. Most women will date for a month or two before having "the talk." It's programmed into them, they *need* to know. They'll have the talk when they're sufficiently in love with you.

I approach it very simply: "I'm sorry, but I'm really just not in a place in my life where I'm ready to enter into a relationship. I really like you and love spending time with you. I would like to keep

seeing you, but I understand if you don't."

Some decide it's worth it. Others don't.

I don't talk to them about other harem members, but it becomes implied by the lack of exclusivity.

I attempt to keep around 2 - 3 at a time, replenishing when one drops out.

Most girls seem to do alright in it for about 3 - 4 months after "the talk." I've had a few last over a year.

But .. monogamy!

After learning what happens to me with extreme oneitis, after understanding that without fail- these women will swing to another branch, I have learned that this is the new mating strategy demanded by women. Monogamy is dead.

It's tough, because the imperative becomes very convincing, and at times I lose sight of my goals and why I set them. The demand for commitment and monogamy can be strong and seemingly innocuous. *Maybe* this one's different.

Do not surrender that freedom, it is the only bargaining chip you've got. Once you surrender it you will find yourself at the mercy of the woman who is most certainly *not* in it for you.

[Mod] Announcement: Red Pill Dating LIVE Advice Chat - Sunday, 16th, 7:00PM With Private Man.

4 upvotes | June 6, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Newcomers with questions about red pill dating or attraction? Old timers in need of advice? Anybody in between? Now's your chance.

TheRedPill and [RedPillDating.com](#) bring you a free live chat hosted by Manosphere staple: [The Private Man](#) on Sunday, June 16th at 7:00pm Eastern Standard Time.

All questions related to dating and attraction are welcome. New to the red pill? Not quite sure what you're doing? This is your chance to get advice!

We'll be discussing answers to all your questions about:

- What it means to be a red pill man in today's climate
- How to attract women
- What women like, and why
- What the best practices and strategies are for your success..
- Why the red pill is the way to live
- How to make a million dollars in five minutes. (just kidding)

Please note: This chat will not be for relationship questions. If you've got yourself a bad case of oneitis, over to [Athol Kay](#) for advice.

This will be a moderated chat, we are still figuring out the specifics on how to have a meaningful chat with a large number of people. Please let us know in the comments here if this is something that interests you so we can plan accordingly.

EDIT LIVE CHAT WILL BE OPEN AT 6:30 pm EST Link is here: <http://trp.feministvictims.com/>

EDIT Thanks for stopping by. Here's the logs:

<http://feministvictims.com/trp/chatlog.php>

Coquetry - Rationalmale

13 upvotes | June 14, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://therationalmale.com/2012/05/11/coquetry/>

[Mod] Reminder: LIVE RED PILL ADVICE CHAT Tonight at 7:00 pm est - WITH PRIVATE MAN (Upvote for visibility)

73 upvotes | June 16, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Link is here: <http://trp.feministvictims.com/>

Newcomers with questions about red pill dating or attraction? Old timers in need of advice? Anybody in between? Now's your chance.

TheRedPill and RedPillDating.com bring you a free live chat hosted by Manosphere staple: The Private Man on Sunday, June 16th at 7:00pm Eastern Standard Time.

All questions related to dating and attraction are welcome. New to the red pill? Not quite sure what you're doing? This is your chance to get advice!

We'll be discussing answers to all your questions about:

What it means to be a red pill man in today's climate How to attract women (or men) What women like, and why What the best practices and strategies are for your success.. Why the red pill is the way to live How to make a million dollars in five minutes. (just kidding) Dating profile advice Please note: This chat will not be for relationship questions. If you've got yourself a bad case of oneitis, over to Athol Kay for advice.

This will be a moderated chat!

Link is here: <http://trp.feministvictims.com/>

Chat will be open at 6:30pm EST and Private man will start at 7:00 pm! EST

edit chat logs here: <http://feministvictims.com/trp/chatlog.php>

Welcome to Red Pill women

46 upvotes | June 17, 2013 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Welcome, I'm RedPillSchool, the head moderator of TheRedPill. I'd like to personally welcome you to RedPillWomen.

What's this all about?

One of the main tenets of red pill understanding is that the dating/mating/marriage market is considerably broken. Now, on [/r/theredpill](#), you probably hear guys bitch and moan because men's and women's mating strategies are at odds with each other. They are, kinda.

Here's the quick and dirty: We all have biological imperatives that our brains are programmed to try to make us accomplish in order to find happiness. The good news is, we're not slaves to the drive, and once we understand the drive we can be proactive to either satisfy the urge, or change our goals to mitigate it.

A man's biological imperative is to procreate. Some men (the few-- less than 20%) are very attractive to women and may take on as many partners as he can. There's no telling if he'll stick around to help with the young, but rest assured he'll make the rounds. Other men aren't *as* attractive are happy being providers. This is a majority of men. They want to settle down, have a family. Their biological impulses, believe it or not, is to make a woman happy. It's both a feature, and as we've discovered on [/r/theredpill](#), one of man's biggest weaknesses.

A woman's biological imperative is to procreate. (We're not so different!) Her strategy is slightly different. She wants provisions, but she also wants the highest quality DNA to procreate with. Unfortunately for guys, this sometimes ends up with women having sex with one of the *attractive but noncommittal* men, and then finding another man to do the provisioning. Her strategy is two-fold: have sex with the highest value males as possible, and get commitment from the highest value males possible. If possible: get both in one man. If not, get both from separate men.

The reason for this drive for the absolute *best* DNA is because the biological cost for women is higher than men when making babies. It's a 9-month + many year expenditure. For men, it's about 15-seconds to half an hour (or longer if you're lucky, bow chicka wow ow).

Naturally that means women cannot afford to "accidentally" end up with somebody of lower caliber, as this takes up precious time and resources that could be dedicated to higher caliber DNA.

This strategy, which is mainly unconscious, is called hypergamy: maximizing rejections to reach the best quality males as possible.

Now, these imperatives we speak about here aren't set in stone, some have stronger instincts than others, and **all** men and women have the free will to ignore them. You **don't** have to give in to your biological imperatives. But know that left unchecked, most men and women will act on these imperatives without realizing it- causing visible trends that are easy to spot if you know what you're looking for.

Another point to be made is that blindly following your biological imperatives may bring you short-term happiness (that's what it's programmed to do!), but isn't necessarily the longest term happiness plan. In fact, following your instincts really only serves the purpose of making sure you make a bunch more of yourself.

So Why Red Pill Women? Isn't the red pill all misogynistic and stuff?

It isn't. The red pill is about accepting reality for what it is. As you've seen above, men and women's mating strategies are at odds with each other, and a lot of men on [/r/theredpill](#) are a bit angry. But they're not angry because this is reality. They're angry because they spent a majority of their lives being told that this *isn't* reality, and putting them at a severe disadvantage.

Once we embrace what reality is, we find our relationships to be more successful, more fulfilling, and a better deal for ourselves *and* for the women we've dated. We've concentrated on what women like, and by doing so have been able to make ourselves into mates that women would want.

But what do women have to do?

Well, the past half a century was the march of feminism telling women that they don't need to do anything for men, that they are perfect and don't need to change, that change or compromise is oppression, and that you can have it all. A career, kids, family, education- it's all yours.

The problem is that our culture ended up self indulgent with no long-term goals, and thusly- no long term happiness (at least where family is concerned).

With divorce rates skyrocketing, single motherhood increasing, never-marrieds piling up, and hook-up culture and one night stands at an all time high, people are reaching 35 going.. where's my family?

That's when Red Pill Women comes into play.

We had a radical idea- what if men and women learned about their natures and took proactive control of them, came up with a compromise that made both parties happier in the long run?

We're a cooperative species, and great things can be achieved when we do. Women, you have the ability to find happiness when you embrace the reality of your biological urges and impulses. You have the ability and the requirement to become the optimal mate for your optimal mate. Do not believe the hype that you are *good enough* how you are, and realize that in life, the only things worth having take work. That's for men and women.

RedPillWomen is self-improvement and long-term goal setting to maximize your personal happiness.

What RedPillWomen is and is not.

The problem I've seen with female-based sexual strategy forums is that they inevitably focus on what's politically correct. They focus on tempering the message so as not to offend. Because ladies, like it or not, our entire culture currently revolves around *not offending you*. Seriously. That's today's culture.

This forum will embrace truth first and foremost, sensitivity be damned. While I encourage people to remain positive towards each other, plain insults are discouraged, I understand that sometimes the truth will seem like an insult.

RedPillWomen is not the place for men to show up and spout nonsense. We have an unofficial rule on [/r/theredpill](#) that basically amounts to: don't listen to women about sexual strategy. It's not that we don't like women, it's that women really have a hard time seeing past what *they* like to understand men have a different palate. **The same goes for men**, perhaps even worse so. Men, being the less discriminating gender, are more-or-less programmed to find women sexy.. *no matter what*. And when a woman says, "I like to eat pie with my fingers" you'll have sex-thirsty guys line up out the door willing to say anything for female validation. "I love women who eat with their fingers."

Trust me when I say, this validation may feel good, but it's entirely useless if you want to find success

in mating and in a family.

Men will say anything for female validation. Men are utterly and completely blind when it comes to what attracts them. They are clueless. They are conditioned by society to tell you that things we're *supposed* to find attractive *are* attractive. And why not? In our minds, if I find you attractive, and you exhibit certain qualities, it's hard to isolate which qualities were the ones we found attractive.

But you're not looking for low-hanging-fruit. You could just walk into a bar with no clothes if you want to make men drool. But instead, you want to make yourself into the woman who will snag the highest value mate. You want to redefine high value to mean longest-term happiness. And you don't want just any old schmo to drool over you. So don't take schmo's advice. It's terrible.

Welcome! I hope this will be a productive place to discuss sexual strategy for women. If you have any questions, do not hesitate to post and ask away. We have a great moderator team that will provide some excellent insight. With us we have [/u/redpillwifey](#) and joining us soon is [/u/TempestTcup](#) who are both great voices to lead this community. RPLady is new to the community, but is very well adept and I trust she'll also bring some interesting insights to the community. Let's get started!

[Mod] Posting Rules

12 upvotes | June 17, 2013 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Posting Submission Rules

- New submissions must be related to sexual strategy, events that affect sexual strategy, theories about sexual strategy, or stories confirming (or challenging) current theories of sexual strategy.
- Absolutely no direct link screenshots or images. If you must post a screenshot of a comment or an image, include it as part of your written post. Do not make it your main link. Please include your analysis with the image. Any image-only submissions will be deleted.
- No Memes/Image Macros
- No Concern Trolling / Regular Trolling
- No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a **text submission** along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.
- If linking to a thread on an external subreddit, please use the domain np.reddit.com to encourage no participation.

More to follow.

[Mod] Announcement: New Subreddit: RedPillWomen - Red Pill discussion for women. Ladies, subscribe now! -Hosted by RedPillWifey and TempestTcup

43 upvotes | June 17, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

RedPillWifey's Story

9 upvotes | June 17, 2013 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://redpillwifery.wordpress.com/2012/09/05/introduction-part-1-intentions/>

Who is TempestTCup?

11 upvotes | June 17, 2013 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Introduce yourselves- user flair!

7 upvotes | June 18, 2013 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

To your right, you'll see just below our subscriber count, a little checkbox that says "Show my flair on this subreddit."

Below that is your username and an (edit) link.

Click on that and set your flair. Let us know if you're a red pill Lady or Gentleman.

[Mod] 8,000 Users!

55 upvotes | June 19, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

We can be right. We can be wrong. We can try new things and fail. We can document our failures. We can document our successes.

But one thing's for sure: those who disagree had their chance to remain part of the narrative and abused it. Now they're upset because we just don't give a damn.

We aren't always right. We aren't always wrong. But it's our call and we don't give a fuck what you think.

The Parable of Mark and Lauren

92 upvotes | June 19, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://laidnyc.wordpress.com/2013/06/05/the-parable-of-mark-and-lauren/>

SMV Ratios & Attachment - Rational Male "[These women] crave the SMV imbalance that a dominant Alpha would satisfy, yet through their own ego investments... must relegate themselves to being the less necessitous person in their LTR."

16 upvotes | June 22, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://therationalmale.com/2013/06/20/smv-ratios-attachment/>

Week 18: Man-Plan

5 upvotes | June 24, 2013 | /r/becomeaman | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

One of the most important aspects of a man's life for his own well-being is having comrades, making sure you have the social interaction with like-minded men. Brotherhood is key to a healthy life, and integral to growing into a man. You need men to aspire to be like, and men need you to aspire to as well.

This week, call up your guy friends and make a man-plan. The activity should be strictly masculine. Hunting, camping, fishing, hiking. No pottery.

Make it a plan, and make sure it happens. Men only.

Thirsty for sex, AskMen drools over, placates and validates a heavy woman

30 upvotes | June 25, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://np.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/1h06tg/would_a_girl_being_physically_larger_than_you_be/

[MR X-POST] - "Equal pay case" won. Female Nursery staff sue to have their work counted as equal to males doing manual labour.

45 upvotes | June 26, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk-scotland-south-scotland-23045072>

[Mod] Announcement- Reddit admin send a very unclear message: Take it for what you will.

7 upvotes | July 1, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[Mod] A note about reddit and their policies. Please read.

133 upvotes | July 1, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I'm sure a lot of you all noticed this weekend that the admin of reddit went on a banning rampage, shadow banning tons of accounts and shutting down a huge number of subreddits related to the "niggers" subreddit.

I have contacted the reddit admin for clarification of what the rules moderators need to enforce to ensure we are in good standing. I'm sure nobody here is surprised when I say the admin were *not forthcoming* with any useful information, leaving a glaring loophole in their policies that allow a direct banhammer target on any group they dislike.

I messaged the admins:

| Can you give me a definitive list of guidelines for moderating subs that can protect our users from potential shadowbans and protect us from possibly breaking the rules?

To which I got a curt and useless response:

| Don't break site rules. That's a pretty definitive list.

The site rules are here: <http://www.reddit.com/rules/>

A brief look over the rules are, don't spam, no personal information, no child porn, don't break the site.. and finally, this overly broad and impossible to understand rule:

- **Don't ask for votes or engage in vote manipulation.**

I was, of course, looking for specifics on this, so I responded to the admin with follow up questions, which have been unanswered as of this posting.

The main problem here is how much room they leave open for interpretation. We do not "manipulate" votes, nor encourage vote brigading- which is why we have instituted the "no participation" rules. But there are problems:

- No-participation is entirely voluntary and was made-up by redditors, not officially endorsed by reddit admin.
- No-participation does not guarantee that admin will see our posts as non-brigading.
- The nature of reddit is participation across multiple subs. At what point does user participation across multiple subs become "manipulation" and how responsible will we be held for the individuals' actions?
- If individuals decide to vote or comment in threads *because* they're linked here- or *in spite of* the link here, will our sub be held accountable for their actions?
- Can the admin actually discern between participation and brigading? Is there a discrete difference?

It is clear that if this behavior was not desired, the staff at reddit would put an official stance together and potentially program limitations into the software to stop brigading from happening. But they haven't. There is no way to tell if you're brigading or participating. There is literally no difference. And the admin know that. **This is how they maintain the prerogative to ban any sub they**

disagree with.

Making inconsistent rules that cannot be followed, or no rules at all, to ensure that everybody is breaking them but only the ones they hate will be removed.

If linking to other posts was discouraged, [/r/bestof](#) would be taken down.

If brigading other threads was discouraged, SRS network would be taken down.

If participation in other subs was discouraged, the software would not have vote and reply buttons.

There you have it folks, no guidelines, no rules, just a precarious line to walk of not breaking "our rules." *Whatever they may be.*

Of course the moderators of multiple subreddits have already taken action - including our sub- of making rules like "you must use NP links" or off-sub linking is entirely against the rules. These are desperate pleas to be seen in a good light by the admin, since they are there to appease them without any real knowledge if that's what they want, if that will help, or if the impending bans are coming no matter what we do. We are as mere mortals attempting to appease the gods.

It's obvious that moderators such as myself are set up for failure, how could I possibly enforce the rules of "don't leave our sub and comment elsewhere" when it is specifically *that* behavior we have no control over? To give us the requirement to enforce rules we cannot enforce is telling, sheds light on the clear practices of the admin on this site. Unless, of course, we don't have to enforce that. But you see, I have no goddamned clue.

To the reddit staff, if you manage to stumble across this post, I implore you to clarify. My guess is that you won't see as you've been largely silent up until now. At this point, we can only assume your tolerance of some subs and not of others shows your intention of controlling the message and is implicitly endorsing some views while attempting to silence others. If I'm wrong, please let me know.

In the mean time: my advice to the subscribers of [/r/theredpill](#).

- Do not participate on any thread that is off our sub. Do not downvote, do not upvote. You will be shadowbanned, maybe. Get a new account for going elsewhere.

We cannot enforce this, but as a tip, I recommend it. Become mere observers.

EDIT If things ever do go south, I will post announcements on <http://www.feministvictims.com>

You Need Sex - Rationalmale

7 upvotes | July 1, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://therationalmale.com/2013/06/26/you-need-sex/>

Hiding in My Shell

3 upvotes | July 3, 2013 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Wife Porn - Rational Male

0 upvotes | July 3, 2013 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://therationalmale.com/2012/04/19/wife-porn/>

There is No Female Action Plan

0 upvotes | July 3, 2013 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://marriedmansexlife.com/2013/04/there-is-no-female-action-plan/>

Overweight? Quit your damn fad diet and let's get real.

5 upvotes | July 4, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I keep hearing fuss over organic vs non, free range vs caged, and all this other bullshit.

I think one of the key points we focus on here is self improvement and I'd like to talk briefly about weight loss.

Organic is a buzzword. Free range is a marketing term to make you feel bad enough about your food to pay more.

Do you want to eat healthier? Then it's time to focus on the things that actually fucking make a difference.

Now I know somebody's going to link to a study that shows a difference in fat content between a grass-fed cow and a grain-fed cow. Big fucking whoop.

Humans are notoriously bad at risk assessment. We're talking about a culture that is so obsessed with minuscule details like that, but then go take a long drag off a cancer-causing cigarette and go sun bathe at the tanning salon. You're gonna die long before free radicals cause a problem, so quit acting like drinking fucking juice is changing your life. It's not going to.

Yes, grass fed cows are a tad different. IGNORE THAT SHIT. NOBODY GIVES A FUCK.

Want to lose weight?

It's fucking simple.

Drop your carbs.

Up your fat.

When in doubt, count calories.

[/r/keto](#)

And don't start up with the "i need my carbs to bulk" that's bullshit.

When female privilege backfires

45 upvotes | July 4, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.avoicemen.com/feminism/when-female-privilege-backfires-2/>

Surprisingly good conversation about why we exist on askmen.

0 upvotes | July 5, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Surprisingly good conversation about why we exist on askmen.

29 upvotes | July 5, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://np.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/1hod5w/why_does_the_red_pill_exists/

Hypoagency and Blaming Everything on Men

39 upvotes | July 5, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.genderratic.com/p/2645/hypoagency-hypoagency-and-blaming-everything-on-men/>

[Mod] Reminder of the Rules - No Participation

47 upvotes | July 9, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Remember folks, if we like seeing The Red Pill here, we need to make sure that you *don't* participate in off-sub threads that we link to.

Specifically: No Voting on linked threads. No commenting on threads in subs you're not already a subscriber to. If you like a new sub, you can subscribe, we ask that you do not comment in the immediate thread.

If you're new, please review the posting rules:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1a59tv/mod_posting_rules_update_2013/

[Mod] 10,000 Subscribers

85 upvotes | July 10, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Folks, We've reached 10,000 subscribers. And we have some announcements.

I've written up my analysis and observations over the past half a year, you can read this [RIGHT HERE!](#)

And secondly, as of today, we're announcing a brand new website called **puerarchy.com** to represent this cultural shift that's taking place. Fitting along-side many of the prominent manosphere blogs, we will be discussing life today as a puerarch.

The topic on [/r/theredpill](#) will stay the same, as it always has. Sexual strategy. All are still welcome to stay (that includes married men, MGTOW, and PUAs) but from this point forward Softharem and I will be focusing on lifestyle guides for the new generations of men. That means what to do about marriage, life, family, and more...

We will be featuring guest bloggers on our new site, as well as prominent members of [/r/theredpill](#). Check it out now! <http://www.puerarchy.com>

Interested in contributing? You can submit articles for review on the "submit" tab under "contact us!" Welcome to 10,000 folks! Here's to 10,000 more!

What is the Puerarchy you ask? Let's look to Ian Ironwood for the answer:

The Puerarchy, for those who are new to the term, is a Manosphere term-of-art used to describe the phenomenon most recently called out as "ExtendedAdolescence" (as this harsh assessment of the group by the Guardian Angels, of all people, points out): the tendency for young men to spend a decade or so getting drunk, high, laid, and wiped out from video game exhaustion and porn marathons instead of applying nose to grindstone, getting a college education that will allow them to support their future ex-wives. It's perplexing for feminists because it means the pool of "acceptable" men for marriage and procreation (and productive tax-paying to support the welfare state) is drying up. It's perplexing for conservatives in the Manosphere because the Puerarchy seems to be thumbing its nose as traditional Conservative values of hard work and ambition, and succumbing to the pleasures of the flesh and the decadence of the West they shun.

[Read more...](#)

We are the Puerarchy - "During an era where women gained unprecedented rights sans responsibility over their reproduction, men were shamed into retaining the responsibilities sans rights."

46 upvotes | July 10, 2013 | /r/MensRights | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/09/wearethepuerarchy/>

Really?

0 upvotes | July 11, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.roshv.com/really>

Asking the wrong question: "Should men* be allowed to opt out of child support?"

16 upvotes | July 15, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/07/10/asking-the-wrong-question/>

Beer and Boobs - Rollo Tomassi

12 upvotes | July 15, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://therationalmale.com/2013/07/15/beer-and-boobs/>

If she claims she's ever been slipped a roofie, she has BPD and is lying.

13 upvotes | July 15, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://xsplat.wordpress.com/2013/07/12/if-she-claims-shes-ever-been-slipped-a-roofie-she-has-bpd-and-is-lying/>

What American Female Mental Issues Mean For You

24 upvotes | July 15, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/14113/what-american-female-mental-issues-mean-for-you>

[Mod] Use adult words

225 upvotes | July 16, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I've been, and will continue deleting posts any time I see the term "feels" (used as a noun) or purposefully misspelled shit. (Or saying something "don't real," or "this hurts my feels". What is this shit??)

Don't be fucking retarded.

This isn't fucking advice animals.

Edit: Clarity.

Ironwood Speaks: Welcome To The Puerarchy. This Is What The Hell Is Wrong With You.

65 upvotes | July 16, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/16/ironwood-speaks-welcome-to-the-puterarchy-this-is-what-the-hell-is-wrong-with-you/>

Evil, Not Power, Is The Defining Attribute Of Women's Attraction Toward Deviant Men (NO MA'AM: Bonecrcker #94)

1 upvotes | July 17, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://no-maam.blogspot.com/2004/04/bonecrcker-94-evil-not-power-is.html>

Alpha Game: The new Chris Brown

2 upvotes | July 17, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/07/the-new-chris-brown.html>

The intelligence of a woman is inversely proportional to her looks

0 upvotes | July 19, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I keep hearing this trope repeated over and over, "I prefer an intelligent woman," or "I can't stand to listen to unintelligent women when they talk.."

Putting aside the very obvious point that I've never met a woman I find to be as intelligent as men, and putting aside the fact that you can't have sex with a girl's personality and the boner cares not what she says...

I posit hypothesis redpillschool #53:

#53 The intelligence of a woman is inversely proportional to her looks.

This hypothesis rests on my lesser known postulate of economic forces:

An economic agent will earn the bare minimum required to accomplish its goals.

Now, men are taught from an early age that times always be chagin', so we are to become well versed in a variety of things. Well rounded in every category. And that's good- because if you wanna snag a lady, you're going to have to be well rounded in a variety of places- except your belly.

Even with this in mind, the job market is tough, and the dating market is tougher. You can spend your life becoming the most interesting man in the world, or the strongest guy in the room, but dating and money are still a struggle and takes much effort.

Thus, the improvement of men.

Women, on the other hand, have a looks-based value in this economy. When a woman is attractive, the word "no" is rarely uttered towards her. If she decides not to take up the many men on their offer to throw resources at her for life, she can use her looks for a variety of jobs, many of which will reward her specifically for being attractive. If she complains, the entire office will change everything to appease her.

She will get free drinks at the bar. People will laugh at her jokes, no matter how unfunny. People will want to be near her and associate with her, even if she has nothing interesting to say.

She will only develop traits that she deems are necessary for her progression.

She will be skilled at applying makeup, and will be a master at being coy.

But she will have seen little value in learning how engines work, wondering what happens beyond the moon, or trying an experiment just to see what would happen.

She does not concern herself with these things, for they are the realm of boys and men.

Except one caveat: ugly women do not reap the benefits that attractive women do. They find life to be hard... a struggle.

Ugly women learn quickly they will not be valued on looks, and instead learn to achieve much in the way a man does.

Which is why there are many smart, but ugly, women.

Now, I hear this over and over, "I found the unicorn! I found a smart attractive woman! You're wrong!"

But I think it should be noted that by virtue of these ideas surrounding the women-intelligence hypothesis, we actually judge women on a completely different scale.

When was the last time you thought to yourself, "wow, that girl is really smart?" Think about it for a second. Was it because she said something *incredibly brilliant*? Or was it because they said something you wouldn't expect a woman to say? Would you have congratulated those words had they been uttered by the mouth of a man?

I find that what amounts to "very smart" in women is nothing more than common sense for men. "Oh," I think, "that's a very apt observation that woman just made, how smart of her- for it is an observation any one of my friends would usually make!"

A woman's relative sexual market value dictates her behavior in the environments she exists in, her attitude, and her choices. This is strictly related. I will likely post in the coming weeks a few ways the effects that environment and relative sexual market value have in varying red pill theories.

Of course, I regularly hear "not all women are like that," and I think a mistake a lot of people make is not taking into consideration relative sexual market value. Yes, women can be dumb, funny, smart, or personable. Yes, women can be friendly or bitchy. These are all things that exist only within the context of her sexual market value and her surroundings. Her past, and her present.

Which is why a lot of women disagree with our theories... because they are solipsistic and think because *they* don't act that way, others must not- but they don't know to adjust for relative SMV.

Edit: I can hear the hamsters spinning as I type, let me clarify I'm really using the term intelligence here in a broader sense than "can do math" or "memorizes medical procedures." I'm talking about conversational skills, natural inquisitiveness, sense of humor (the ability to land jokes), ingenuity, curiosity, the ability to think logically, solve logical puzzles, see cause and effect. *Things that take practice to get good at.* More or less, men and ugly women make good engineers.

Edit 2: Again, to clarify I'm talking about *actual application* of the brainpower you have, not actual intelligence (or potential).

Great thread on MensRights regarding reddit misogyny.

18 upvotes | July 19, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://np.reddit.com/r/MensRights/comments/1ik8ja/something_ive_noticed_about_the_misogyny_on_reddit/

Yahoo CEO Marissa Mayer does what women do best, forces her way into a space (purchases tumblr) and then tries to change it to suit her sensibilities... even at the risk of potentially killing off yet another brand.

50 upvotes | July 19, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.zdnet.com/adult-tumblr-blogs-now-removed-from-every-form-of-search-possible-7000018295/>

Threatpoint Created the Puerarchy

43 upvotes | July 22, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/22/threatpoint-created-the-puterarchy/>

The Rise Of The Ratchets

31 upvotes | July 22, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/11615/the-rise-of-the-ratchets>

[Mod] Reminder: Don't vote!

39 upvotes | July 24, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Just going through the modqueue like usual, and I've been noticing more shadow-banned accounts than usual, so here's a friendly reminder:

Do not vote on linked posts (to other subreddits). That will get you shadow banned.

It's for your protection.

Seriously.

Check if you've been shadow banned here: <http://shadowbancheck.appspot.com/> (Use at your own risk, could record ip addresses)

As a matter of policy, moderators will no longer approve posts by shadow banned members, even if they were quality posts.

Must Read: "There's no such thing as "equal". Women automatically have leverage in society by default. So if you seem equal on paper, it means she has superior social standing. People will believe her word over yours. This alone is incentive enough to make shit up."

74 upvotes | July 24, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1ix1cl/getting_gaslighted_the_lessons_learnt/cb8y1sb

Feminism & Personal Freedom

15 upvotes | July 26, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/26/feminism-personal-freedom/>

How Pre-Selection Affects Your Online Dating Profile

24 upvotes | July 31, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/31/how-pre-selection-affects-your-online-dating-profile/>

[Mod] New Sub, and a New Rule!

83 upvotes | August 2, 2013 | [/r/TheRedPill](#) | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Hi everybody, it's RPS with some updates.

Since we've grown from 0 to 12,600 in about half a year, I think it's time we do a little organization.

A new trend I'm seeing is a lot of newbies here are wondering if they're applying the red pill properly in their lives.

Now, this is a good question.. but with such an influx of new subscribers, it tends to drown out other red pill discussion.

Introducing [/r/askTRP](#)

We are leaving the ask trp flair here because there will still be relevant questions to ask our main sub, such as:

- What do you think of this theory?
- Has anybody else noticed this trend?
- What's TRP's position on this or that?

However personalized questions will now be directed towards [/r/askTRP](#) such as:

- I had an argument last night with GF, did I handle this well?
- My GF is giving me trouble, don't know what to do..?
- I ran into a weird shit test, what's your opinion?

As always, my main direction in moderating and directing this subreddit and it's network has been ensuring that all members have the ability to express themselves, their anger, frustration, and other emotions. While most places try to temper the message by ensuring it's politically correct, we have no such compulsion.

So instead of removing personal questions, we're just moving them over.

Older Members, I invite you to pop over to [/r/asktrp](#) every so often, try to lend a hand where you can.

And as always, read the sidebar!

Thanks!

Welcome! New Sub : TheRedPill

12 upvotes | August 2, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[Mod] A Thousand Subscribers and Some News!

20 upvotes | August 6, 2013 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Morning all!

Recently we crossed over a thousand subscribers! That's a pretty cool deal given we're only a month old!

Reddit has made some changes in the back-end of things and have given us a new feature that I want to implement:

Hiding post/comment scores for 60 minutes.

This allows people to stop by, give an opinion and vote on items before the score is made public-which should help with downvote brigades. My hope is that this will keep new posts from being downvote-buried when it's first made.

Anyhow, keep it up! And everybody give a big thanks to our excellent mod team: RedPillWifey, TempestTCup, Margerym, and Softbarem. They do great work!

New Logo

48 upvotes | August 6, 2013 | /r/becomeaman | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)



Men are made, not born. Join BecomeAMan

22 upvotes | August 6, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://reddit.com/r/becomeaman>

[Mod] A Note to the Community

104 upvotes | August 13, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I wanted to take a short break and clarify a few things, since we've got a lot of new members. These thoughts may be a bit disjointed, but I wanted to put it in a visible place.

Quality of Posts

Since our subscribership has increased as much as it has, there's been a latent fear that our quality will drop.

This was something the mod team and I were aware may happen, and we've taken steps to subvert it. For instance, we've categorized each post (yes, we spend a lot of time doing that when you don't), so you can easily click those little links at the top and get straight to the content you want to see. That means there's no reason to complain if there's a certain level of posts that you don't like. Want more red pill theory discussion? Literally just have to click "red pill theory." It's that simple.

We've moved ASKTRP to it's own sub to remove newbie questions. If you're new, go there.

My assessment

I regularly read through the threads on here, and much to the opposite of what some might complain about, the comments here are largely on-topic and insightful. This is a well spoken group, for the most part. Sure there are trolls here and there, but it's one *report* click away from being taken care of. I highly enjoy the discourse here, as much as day one, if not moreso.

The only thing that actually lowers the quality of posts is people complaining about low quality of posts. I have always treated it as concern trolling, and will continue to do so.

There are people who claim that we've changed direction, or the red pill doesn't mean what it used to. Those people have literally no idea what they're talking about - and clearly are unaware of what TRP started as. They are adding noise. Don't like something? Add more of the content you want to see. It's that simple. Bitching about it is annoying.

Field Reports

It has come to my attention that field reports are becoming a little overwhelming. It's good to report back about your experiences, that's a core part of our sub. What I'm going to request is that you refrain from posting field reports during the week, and we'll have a super-mega-field report thread each monday. If you don't see a super-mega-field report post and it's monday, feel free to start it yourself.

Videos

Our general rule we've been using is no video links without a self-post with your analysis. We try to remove them when it happens, but sometimes we don't get there until it's 30 comments in. At that point, the discussion is already there, and so we don't remove it.

I have decided we're going to get more strict on this rule. If a moderator sees a direct video link, it will be deleted, period. With or without comments. If you want to post a video, make a self-post and

add it to your analysis.

Self-Post Links

I've seen people adding self-posts with nothing in them but a single link. Don't do this. They will be removed on-sight.

No Participation

Please remember that no participation is for your own protection. I will ban anybody caught following an NP link and participating, to discourage this. We have a large number of people getting shadow-banned, you don't want to be one of them. Don't do it.

Doxxing

Recently we've had a few events with various users attempting or allegedly doxxing each other or attempting to call out *real life rapists (tm)*. It's drama I don't care for. I forward anything I see to the admin, delete that shit, and move on with my day. Your privacy is your job. If you don't have a throwaway for TRP, you should. A lot of people think simply being here is a sign you will go out and rape people. It's friggin ridiculous, but some people used to lynch black people too, so at this point just assume people will be idiots and think it's their job to deliver justice. Use a throwaway, do not post personally identifying information, and for christ's sake, when you get shadowbanned after being doxxed, it's for your own stupid protection, not a punishment. Take it in stride, make a new account, never speak of the event again, or they will link your new account to your old one. You know who you are, I've deleted all your posts. Take a hint.

A note on Endorsed Contributors

Everybody has a different opinion, not everybody is the same. When the moderators see somebody who has solid red pill understanding, we give them the flair. This wasn't their choice, and they're not expected to toe any line. We judge them based on their contributions up until that point. Sometimes they'll say something somewhat ridiculous- but as an exception, not a rule. For the most part, they're solid thinkers and we want to be able to distinguish good solid theory from the noise.

That's the reason they exist. Just wanted you all to know. It's one more method to help keep the signal high, and the noise low.

Redesign

You all probably already noticed by now, but we've done a redesign of all the red pill related subs to give them some consistency, and make them a little cleaner. I like them. They look like candy.

That is all

Thanks, crowd. Keep up the awesome discussion.

Just testing something, ignore me

1 upvotes | August 13, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

this is also a test

2 upvotes | August 13, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UWOEFkאוYY>

Ignoring this post seems like a good idea

2 upvotes | August 13, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

some girl game that worked on [m]e recently : RedPillWomen

1 upvotes | August 13, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Test One

2 upvotes | August 13, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Test Two

2 upvotes | August 13, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Mememes??

1 upvotes | August 13, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Has a secret
recipie that has
been closley
guarded
since 1886.



67 ounces:
99 cents

Falls regulary
from the
sky.



16 ounces:
\$1.49

meme part 2

0 upvotes | August 13, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)



Red pill bitterness – A guest post from Tom Torero

8 upvotes | August 13, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://krauserpua.com/2013/08/13/red-pill-bitterness-a-guest-post-from-tom-torero/>

Link Flairs

20 upvotes | August 14, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

How do you set a link flair?

When you're done making your post, you'll likely come to a page that looks like this:

<http://i.imgur.com/MuCPgu1.jpg>

A fresh new post! But there's nothing there yet! Better add your flair!

First select the "Flair" link, and then choose your appropriate flair.

<http://i.imgur.com/UahIU3o.jpg>

The Flairs

Red Pill Theory

Use this flair when you make a post about red pill theory. Anything regarding sexual strategy, scientific studies, statistics, or just essays.

Red Pill Example

Use this flair to show an example in which one or more person is acting in an exemplary red pill manner. Should be used for role models.

Blue Pill Example

Use this flair to demonstrate the follies of blue pill thinking. This can include showing men or women deceiving themselves, or the outcome of said deception.

Ask TRP

If your question is personally related, please remove your post and resubmit to </r/asktrp>. If it's theory related, use this flair and keep it here. For instance, this question would fit:

- Has anybody noticed that the west coast is receptive to different game than the east coast usa?

This question would need to be moved to </r/asktrp>:

- I went on a date last night, but don't know how to proceed, please help?

MRA

Anything men's rights related.

Field Report

Use this flair to indicate that you are reporting back on methods tested, and their results. We will be making a field-report mega thread on Mondays, please refrain from posting field reports until then.

Rant

When your post just doesn't fit anywhere else.

Meta

Posts about the red pill. Please don't concern troll.

LTR

Posts about Long Term Relationships, Relationship Game/Strategy. Strictly *non*-plate spinning

discussion.

Automoderator Bot

1 upvotes | August 14, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[removed]

“Your Son Is A Fucking Faggot”

19 upvotes | August 14, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/15385/your-son-is-a-fucking-faggot>

Alpha Game: The limits of female solipsism

45 upvotes | August 16, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/08/the-limits-of-female-solipsism.html>

Field Report Monday

43 upvotes | August 19, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Let's hear your field reports, folks.

Alpha Game: Sexist men make better dads

12 upvotes | August 19, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/08/sexist-men-make-better-dads.html>

Alpha Game: Meta-ruination

8 upvotes | August 20, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/08/meta-ruination.html>

A Simple Workout to Get You Started

15 upvotes | August 21, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/08/21/a-simple-workout-to-get-you-started/>

A Simple Workout to Get You Started

24 upvotes | August 21, 2013 | /r/becomeaman | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/08/21/a-simple-workout-to-get-you-started/>

This will likely fail...

3 upvotes | August 22, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

You Don't Have To Be Right

48 upvotes | August 25, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/16114/you-dont-have-to-be-right>

Confidence is not internal

23 upvotes | August 27, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://xsplat.wordpress.com/2013/08/27/confidence-is-not-internal/>

NAWALT

102 upvotes | August 27, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Not all women are like that.

I must have just experienced the *few* bad ones. Right?

Hey, not every drive results in a crash, but you wear your seatbelt?

Not every ship sinks, but you include lifeboats?

Not every cigarette kills, but you don't smoke to avoid cancer?

Not every day it rains, but you keep an umbrella in your car?

Not everybody has an STD, but you use condoms every time?

Not every wild animal has rabies, but you avoid getting near them at the park?

Not every person will rob your house, but you lock your doors every time you leave?

Not every day you get sick, but you still have health insurance just in case?

Not every woman divorces you, but you avoid marriage to avoid divorce rape.

There's a pervasive myth that the red pill is about treating every woman as a definite threat. I think they really miss out on the idea here that not every person is a threat, but you take precautions to avoid scenarios that increase your chances.

Apparently that sort of thinking is unique to men. I'd like to say women can understand it, but then again, they seem pretty angry at us for using rational techniques like this. Nobody does a disservice to women's image like women.

Edit: I'd like to add a great example, because I hear this about marriage a lot. I hear people say it's overly paranoid to avoid marriage just because there are a few bad apples out there. I think the difference is in pragmatic thinking- for instance here's how I see the cards being held:

I don't think all women (or even most) will divorce rape you. However, when you're married, she holds the cards and you have zero options to intervene.

If you don't get married, this dilemma never exists, therefore you have all the cards in regards to divorce rape.

A prudent man ensures he is never stuck with zero options. It's not because all women are like that- it's because some are.

Why there cannot be equality

39 upvotes | August 28, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://np.reddit.com/r/MensRights/comments/116lu4/why_is_rmensrights_so_opposed_to_rtheredpill/cbwee6h

Alpha Up! 1st Edition 8/30/13 (By our very own Nutz76)

35 upvotes | August 30, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/08/30/alpha-up-2/>

How Feminism Has Manipulated The English Language & The Concept of Equality

37 upvotes | September 3, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/09/03/how-feminism-has-manipulated-the-english-language-the-concept-of-equality/>

Female Solipsism: Older Married Woman asks AskMen Why Dating is Hard

81 upvotes | September 4, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Link here:

http://np.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/1lnrvu/female_wondering_why_guys_are_so_hard_on/

Older woman who has settled for a beta asks every guy, "hey I married a beta, why are you all having such a problem with attraction? Y'all know how easy it was?"

This is a prime example of female solipsism, she realizes not why her experience in *selecting* a mate is different from men's *being selected*, she realizes not that her age puts her outside the normal range of potential mates, effectively limiting her choice to betas-- she instead rationalizes that this was her more refined, mature choice.

She even admits alpha widow:

After him I dated a guy purely based on spite for my ex and raw physical attraction. He was a blue eyed ginger. (my favorite) He was 6' 2", was 240 lb of raw sinew and muscle, zero fat. He had like 20" + biceps and could bench press more than I thought possible. He was also dumb as a box of rocks, vain and had a personality that resembles a dial tone. His appeal wore off quickly, very quickly.

Translation: He wouldn't settle so I will make it seem like I wasn't interested anyway.

She just doesn't get it. This debate goes in circles for hours! (Please do not participate)

8 upvotes | September 4, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://np.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/1lo6b0/why_does_askmen_seem_to_be_getting_more_hostile/cc1kz19?context=3

[Mod] Reminder: No participation on links

45 upvotes | September 8, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

This is a friendly reminder, please do not vote on links that are linked to other reddit posts.

Furthermore, do not participate in conversation. I have been alerted of trolling and it needs to stop.

Additionally, please do not try to evade these rules with alternate accounts, as the system still sees you doing it.

At this point we will remain allowed to link outside posts, but if it keeps happening I will disable all reddit xposts in favor of screenshots.

[Mod] New Reddit X-Link Policy - No More of that

55 upvotes | September 10, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Recently there was some drama, I'm not going to talk about it because drama's stupid and it doesn't matter. Needless to say, we've always known we've got a target on our back.

At the end of the day, people believe in free speech, *so long as it agrees with them*.

Because of this, many people would like to see us disappear. One such way to do this is to *claim* we are brigading threads.

The fact that I am taking a few minutes out of my day to talk about *brigading* with fake internet points on a fucking website is god damned ridiculous. But here we are.

It's obvious to me there is no simple rule we can put into place that eliminates this issue, especially when you consider that people who want us gone can just as easily subscribe here, follow our links, and brigade threads. False flags they're called, and there's no way to eliminate them.

So we're making a small change, and I think it's one that will also improve content:

No more crosslinking anything from reddit at all.

Not in submissions. Not in comments.

If you want to post a conversation or post between members on reddit you must take a screenshot, and edit it for the following requirements:

- No URL in picture or post
- Subreddit name must not be present in the picture or in the post.
- Must be self-post with analysis.

On the analysis: Full paragraphs please. Explain the effects at play, why these people are acting the way they are, and possible suggestions. No more low-hanging "look this guy is a moron" posts.

Constructive posts only. Everything else will be deleted without warning.

[Check out this chrome extension for imgur.](#)

This is but a test

1 upvotes | September 10, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://np.reddit.com/r/worldnews/comments/1m3l9y/syria_accepts_russian_chemical_weapons_proposal/

This is but a test as well

1 upvotes | September 10, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Avoid Women With Horses

74 upvotes | September 11, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/16904/avoid-women-with-horses>

The Male Experience

56 upvotes | September 11, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Rollo's awesome as usual. Read Up

<http://therationalmale.com/2013/09/10/the-male-experience/>

A few excerpts:

Women become very indignant when trying to understand the male experience. This is due in most part to women's innate solipsism and their presumption that their experience is the universal one. Part of this presumption is due to social reinforcement, but that social presumption – essentially the equalist presumption – is rooted in women's base indifference to anything external that doesn't affect them directly and personally.

This is a great point that I notice every time I argue/debate in other places (such as the purple pill place that ended up a dud). They don't just disagree, they become indignant.

The very idea that men's experience is so vastly different to theirs *angers* them. They are so angry about it, they wish to see our entire subreddit disappear.

That we've had experiences that lead us to our conclusions boggles their minds. "I'm not like that.. so this guy must be running into bad women with daddy issues, or he's lying."

The purple pill debate sub spent most of their time trying to explain why we're wrong. My main contention was: I don't really care, this was my experience. They couldn't fathom that I could hold my experience higher than their solipsistic statistical analysis.

"Actually, men and women are 99% alike, so there's no difference."

That's a nice stat, ma'am, but it doesn't change anything practical in my life.

So it often comes with a lot shock and indignation (which women instinctively crave) when women are forced, sometimes rudely, to acknowledge that men's experience doesn't reflect their own. The reactive response is to force-fit men's experience into women's solipsistic interpretations of what it should be according to a feminine-primary perception of what works best for women.

Count the number of times people in other places rebut a red pill argument with the word "should."

"You shouldn't have to do that to keep a happy marriage..."

If hopes and dreams were dollars.

The initial shock (and indignation) is one of interrupting her comfortable, predictable expectations of men in the feminine defined, solipsistic reality she experiences for herself. As even the most rookie of red pill Men will attest, the legitimate female experience rejects this assertion, most times with an amount of hostility. As expected, Men are met with the socially reinforced, prepared responses designed to defend against attempts to question the legitimacy of the primacy of the feminine experience – shaming is often the first recourse, even most passive challenges warrant shaming, but character assassination and disqualifications based upon a feminine primary perspective are the go-to weapons of the solipsistic nature of the feminine mindset (even when men are the ones subscribing to it).

This guy is writing my life story here.

Read the whole thing, it's worth it.

Debunking The Three Most Popular Game Denialisms

21 upvotes | September 11, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/17084/debunking-the-three-most-popular-game-denialisms>

The Unintended Consequences Of Domestic Violence Laws

25 upvotes | September 11, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.rooshv.com/the-unintended-consequences-of-domestic-violence-laws>

[Mod] Tool for Crosslink Archives

26 upvotes | September 11, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

In light of our [new rules banning crosslinks](#) I wanted to introduce a cool site that might be useful:

<http://www.redditlog.com/>

Simply put, it lowers the barrier to entry for posting crosslink examples, but eliminates brigade possibilities.

Check it out.

Also, I'm sorry the bot is removing inter-redpill links. I'm working on it.

test

16 upvotes | September 12, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

ignore me

Alpha Game: Evidence in support of a thesis (On intelligence's effect on attraction)

3 upvotes | September 12, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/09/evidence-in-support-of-thesis.html>

My Interview with Dylan Love of Business Insider

157 upvotes | September 15, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

So you've probably already seen [the article](#) which doesn't quite convey what the red pill is, or give it much of a fair shot. I'm actually surprised, he managed to keep a more level head than I was expecting, but I'm sad he didn't really present the points I gave him.. if anybody can explain the purpose of this sub *I think I know what I'm talking about.*

Anyway, thought I'd post up my interview, since very little got quoted, and some of it out of context.

- I realize there's a lot to unpack here, but what are the ideas behind Red Pill?

Most of the ideas revolve around the idea that men and women are fundamentally different, due to evolution. Both men and women have different strengths and weaknesses. Men evolved traits that complimented women's traits, and vice-versa. For instance, women have a 9-month gestation period, and can give birth. Men certainly don't have that ability, but they have a complimentary ability. They developed larger muscles and can take care of and protect women during their gestation period. We can observe that today- men statistically have better upper body strength than women. We extrapolate on these types of known facts and theorize that they are just a few of many differences – both physically, but also instinctually and preferentially.

We call our group “The Red Pill” in reference to the Matrix movie. Cheesy for sure, but it's an apt analogy. We see that most cultures today have deemed it politically incorrect to recognize or even discuss gender differences, with no regard for whether or not such differences actually exist. Our focus is accepting these differences, despite being told they're politically incorrect.

A lot of people view this as sexism, in a malevolent way, and I think it's important to point out that in fact we hold the principle of equal opportunity in high regard; it's the desire for equal outcome that we disagree with- something that we strongly feel feminism pushes for.

- I hate phrasing the question this way, but it's the way a layperson would ask it: Do Red Pillers hate women?

Delving into red pill ideas is sometimes a very shocking experience for some, especially for those who were raised to believe the politically correct ideals reflected nature. The road to our forum is paved with bad experiences, men who have never been loved, have loved and lost, men who have tried and failed, or men who succeeded and were taken advantage of.

So when they realize their failures were within their control to avoid, it can induce a bit of anger. They are angry, they're upset that they feel lied to, that our society repeats lies and half-truths about the nature of attraction- and even about the nature of themselves! It's a jarring experience.

I think that a lot of the men have a misplaced anger towards women. I wouldn't say it's hatred- no, they're interested in red pill theory because they want to learn how to be better with women. But there is a temporary anger. We have examples posted every day of women acting contrary to what we're told women would do... because in our culture, women are mostly regarded as the good sex, the one that does no harm. Our subreddit pulls back the curtain and says, “hey look, these women are

human just like everybody else. It's time to put away your idealistic views and embrace reality.”

A lot of onlookers think that means we hate women, or that we're all very angry. I think it misses the point. We've provided one of the very few spaces where men can feel comfortable communicating openly with other men. The fact that we demonstrate women acting in these ways might look like we're blaming women. It's a subtle nuance that is missed by most onlookers- we're not blaming them. We're trying to understand them. Why they might act the way they do.

One of the major reasons we've grown so quickly was the moderation decisions we've made not to censor anger and bitterness. Instead, we understand it to be a natural part of the healing process. It would seem to me that society deeming these perfectly natural emotions as wrong is a big portion of why these men are seeking out a space like The Red Pill in the first place.

We take that anger and bitterness, and we try to use it to be constructive. Eventually the anger passes, and all that's left is the future and the question: What are you going to do with this information?

Most guys take their new understanding of relationships and women, and apply it. They go to the gym, work out, get fit, and learn how to communicate with women in ways that produce successful relationships.

The understanding that we have is that a majority of relationship failures can be prevented by improving ourselves. That certainly doesn't sound like we hate women. Most people are too blinded by the course language and hyperbole that is inherent in male communication to see past it- these guys just want to find belonging and love, like anybody else.

- Do Red Pillers have a word or name that refers to the collective group? What about a term for Red Pill ideas/platform?

The Red Pill is a collection of ideas and theories encompassed by what we refer to as the “manosphere” which is a collection of blogs that focus on masculinity and personal philosophy for men.

We typically just call ourselves red pillers, though there are a lot of sub-groups in the manosphere. Men going their own way (MGTOW), puerarchs, married red-pill men, MRAs... to name a few. The major differences between the groups aren't really ideological, but instead philosophical looking at their answers to the question: “what should I do with the knowledge I have?”

Some men use this information to make better relationships with women. Some men decide to avoid women altogether.

- Does this ever go offline? Do people write Congress to urge for changing laws identified as emasculating? Meetups in the meatspace? Other stuff?

Currently, there isn't much offline group activity outside of the men's rights movement (which the red pill overlaps with in some places).

One major issue is that feminists tend to try to censor those they disagree with. One of the best tools we have with our community is anonymity. We've seen what happens when a feminist starts getting upset and making waves. People lose jobs, people lose families, people get death threats from white knights.. Adria Richards comes to mind.

Individually, however, we take this information into the world every day, and apply it in our lives.

We're definitely a little different from the men's rights movement, in the sense that we don't seek to

“fix” society or our government. In fact, a lot of us feel that things are beyond fixing. Sure it'd be nice if reproductive rights were equal between women and men, but nobody's holding their breath about it.

A majority of our goals are personal and interpersonal improvement. Not really something to write your congressperson for.

- In general, is there a "type" of person that ends up subscribing to Red Pill ideas?

I think anybody and everybody could apply red pill ideas in their lives and improve dramatically in their jobs, relationships, and families. Some people grew up already understanding these basic ideas. Some people have hit rock bottom and come to them with an open mind. When everything you try doesn't work, you start looking for less conventional options.

A common theme among new-comer posts reflects that the ideas seem to “click,” and there's always a little embarrassment that they didn't come to these ideas sooner.

Some people think the ideas are so obvious that we must be social outcasts for not having understood these ideas sooner. I guess different upbringing makes a big difference.

- Care to share a personal story (non-identifying is obviously okay) that affirms Red Pill ideas?

It's hard to demonstrate precisely the changes I've made in my life and how profound of an effect they've had in a short story- but I can give you a glimpse:

Some of the basic skills I've learned include learning to be confident and learning how to pass what we refer to as fitness tests (shit tests). It feels a little unusual at first, doing and saying things that you've learned your whole life are wrong, but I manned-up and tried it anyway..

Sure enough I found myself being far more successful in relationships. Meeting women was easier. Women liked me more. And the best part was that I didn't feel like navigating a relationship was like flying blind- I was confident in what I was doing, and it kept attraction alive in places where I'd otherwise kill it.

We get stories every day from husbands rekindling their marriages, guys being more successful meeting women, guys having more luck at work, and most importantly: guys feeling better about themselves. It's absolutely amazing to watch some of these guys grow from being depressed and feeling helpless to becoming strong and confident. It's a very rewarding experience, from my perspective.

- How did TRP start? Offshoot of men's rights movement? Something else?

The red pill started when another fellow founded it- he has since left. He and I were in communication when he started it, his intention was to give men a place to discuss life as men openly. He was an avid men's rights supporter, and a regular contributor to the pickup forums. But the problem was that these places were starting to fold to appease the feminist narrative- they wanted to change their language to make it more palatable to feminist sensibilities, which took a toll on the very communication that was supposed to be taking place. They were afraid to appear as though they "hated" women, even though they didn't.

This is a common problem that we've identified, when feminism invades a space, they control it by controlling the language. Nobody wants to be politically incorrect, lest they suffer the scorn of the

feminist movement.

- What's the difference (if any) between TRP and men's rights?

The men's rights movement identifies and recognizes legal injustices. The Red Pill recognizes interpersonal differences. There is some overlap. I think that the changes the men's rights movement suggests could help all men, and it's an important movement. But it still doesn't really address the personal problems that we see today: divorces and relationship failures... these aren't necessarily legal issues, but they are real.

- Fair to call The Misandry Bubble something of a TRP Declaration of Independence or manifesto?

The misandry bubble is a unique look at our culture, in economic terms. It was written long before the red pill forum was constructed, but has always been seen as a rather apt analysis of the problems we face today. For a lot of men, they're issues that we're told don't exist- so we almost feel crazy when we read it and it makes sense.

The red pill group is very loosely tied together, with a focus on reality and truth. So in that, I wouldn't say we have a manifesto, but if we did, that would be it.

More in comments...

Alphabet mod?

4 upvotes | September 16, 2013 | /r/PurplePillDebate | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Where did he go?

I think blue pillers have projected their own version of the red pill to argue against, and have yet to accurately describe our position

2 upvotes | September 16, 2013 | /r/PurplePillDebate | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I have yet to see a single comment by a blue piller accurately describing our position before they tear it down. Therefore I do not think blue pillers actually know red pill theory, and I do not think they have done anything to dismantle our arguments.

In this thread: prove to me you actually know what you're fighting against.

Edit: Take your pick- choose one topic and give the red pill perspective.

Edit 2: So far a lot of anger here, but not a lot of people standing up and explaining what the red pill view is. I'm disappointed.

Alpha Game: A lack of perspective

15 upvotes | September 17, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/09/a-lack-of-perspective.html>

Alpha Game: On female sympathy

29 upvotes | September 20, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/09/on-female-sympathy.html>

All Women Are Sheep

27 upvotes | September 23, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/17452/all-women-are-sheep>

The Case Against Female Self-Esteem - "constantly expanding the definition of rape are ways for feminists to indulge their desire for vulnerability in a way that doesn't conflict with their view of themselves as 'strong' and 'empowered.'"

71 upvotes | September 26, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://mattforney.com/2013/09/16/the-case-against-female-self-esteem/>

Alpha Game: Of fish and bicycles

12 upvotes | September 30, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/09/of-fish-and-bicycles.html>

The fact that I was being desired by the most famous and powerful man in America only amplified my feelings to the point where resistance was out of the question. That's why I didn't say no to the president.

39 upvotes | October 11, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://nypost.com/2012/02/05/teen-mistress-addresses-relationship-pols-cold-war-fears-in-memoir/>

Just another reason to never get married

23 upvotes | October 15, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Red Pill Network Multireddit

22 upvotes | October 17, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.reddit.com/user/redpillschool/m/redpillnetwork>

“What Do You Do When A Girl Hits You?”

75 upvotes | October 17, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://goodmenproject.com/featured-content/brand-what-do-you-do-when-a-girl-hits-you/>

Feminists Are Successfully Creating A Society Of Shameless Sluts

58 upvotes | October 17, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.roshv.com/feminists-are-successfully-creating-a-society-of-shameless-sluts>

Interesting interaction with the feminine imperative while out with a date...

73 upvotes | November 1, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I'm still formulating my thoughts on the experience, but I wanted to get a chance to spark some discussion here about this, get some input.

I was out with a plate the other night, she's become a regular, been seeing her for a few months. She knows we're not exclusive, but she doesn't go into detail when we bump into people we know, it's just too complicated for most people.

We ran into an old friend of hers who gleaned that we were seeing each other, and she started gushing- "oh don't you love her? She's the best! You have the best lady here!"

She then proceeded to tell me that I should "better show my appreciation for having such a wonderful woman" and that I'm "lucky to have her."

It's an interesting insinuation, and clearly spoken out of turn, since it hinges on premises she couldn't possibly know about having just met me.

But what really interested me about the interaction was that she was very demanding that I should compliment her more because that's what a guy needs to do to hold on to such a beautiful lady and so on and so on.

She continued "my boyfriend used to be like that, but we had a talk and he understands now how important it is to compliment his beautiful girlfriend. He's good at it now.."

He was standing on the other side of the bar looking rather defeated.

This was as blatant of an example of the feminine imperative I've ever seen, no doubt about it.

I thought it was intriguing how thinly veiled it was- it was saying out of the two of you, one of you has value, don't forget it. It was in my face, giving obvious peer pressure to either make amends for not appreciating her enough, or make an excuse for my behavior. It was an attempt at shaming me into submission and conforming to the very beta that women forever demand men become.

She asked, "don't you think she deserves more compliments? She says you never compliment her.. you should compliment her more!"

I responded with a straight, "You know what my take on compliments are?"

"What?"

"I say and do..." *pause* ".. *exactly* what I want to say and do," *pause* "when I say and do it."

She just looked at me dumbfounded for a second and finally responded, "well I don't think that works.. women need affirmation.."

At this point I didn't respond, and instead just kept a straight face and allowed an awkward silence. She eventually broke the silence and changed the subject.

My plate was dumbfounded, almost embarrassed to be called out, because it's true, I don't compliment her at all. She knows she's hot, why the fuck would I inflate that fucking ego? But she was angry because I don't conform to these rules and she *likes it* and this bitch came over and put a light on it.

I am still trying to figure out the entire strategy here. Surely this chick isn't that calculated, but she was incredibly manipulative with her phrasing and was able to make my plate squirm.

I think she got what she wanted, but I'm not sure what that was. Was she proud that she snagged a provider and wanted to rub it in other people's faces? Was she regretting her boyfriend's betaness and wanted to give her own ego a few extra pumps?

What drives this feminine imperative, what causes this to happen? Is it entirely a selfish drive to help one cope with her own lot in life, inadvertently creating the feminine imperative as it stands?

There are a lot of details here I'm most certainly going to ponder- but I thought I'd throw out this experience and see what you guys thought.

Edit I appreciate everybody's views on how to handle said situation, but what I'm really curious about is *why* this situation happens, what factors cause this, what details and results drive this behavior.

Woman From MTV Demands Free Stuff From Us

122 upvotes | November 7, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/21002/woman-from-mtv-demands-free-stuff-from-us>

A Note on "Real" Alphas

487 upvotes | November 21, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Occasionally I see conversations regarding "real alpha" comparing two users in a similar context to:

"You're not a *real* alpha. A *real* alpha does this.."

"I am a *real* alpha.. I do *this!*"

"This board has been invaded by *betas!*"

Just wanted to make a note that this is basically stupid and for fucks sake drop that shit.

Stop labeling each other alphas and betas, they're terms we use to classify particular behaviors and help demonstrate good versus bad behavior. Nobody is intrinsically an "alpha," some people just have more alpha traits than others. Stick to constructive criticism and drop the stupid out-alpha talk. It's not seddit folks, this conversation has become a caricature of itself.

If somebody is making stupid mistakes, correct them, but don't get into a stupid fight about who's alpha and who isn't.

Furthermore, of course there are people with beta tendencies here. How the fuck do you expect them to learn?

And a note to people who are new here or have overwhelmingly beta traits and don't get it: lurk a bit. Pay special attention to *Endorsed Contributors*. If you keep giving terrible advice when you don't know jack shit, I might just make a new user flair: Continuous Blue Balls or something.

The Rise Of Heterophobia

8 upvotes | December 2, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.rooshv.com/the-rise-of-heterophobia>

2013 never married data.

37 upvotes | December 2, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/11/25/2013-never-married-data/>

Maslow's hierarchy of needs and manosphere group-mind

6 upvotes | December 2, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://xsplat.wordpress.com/2013/11/28/maslows-hierarchy-of-needs-and-manosphere-group-mind/>

Alpha Game: Life isn't personal

35 upvotes | December 3, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/11/life-isnt-personal.html>

Alpha Game: Slenderexy is hotter and healthier too (On The Recent Tuthmosis Scandal)

1 upvotes | December 3, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/11/the-benefits-of-slenderexia.html>

Where Anger Leads - M3 "If a man .. worked hard and saved, got the rock, .. listened to his father about 'happy wife, happy life', listened to his mother to 'just be yourself', .. and realizes he'd been lied to.. BY EVERYBODY.. You can understand he'll be even angrier."

264 upvotes | December 3, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Since the inception of this sub reddit the moderators have had a very relaxed view of anger and what many perceive as "misogyny" and a common trope is bandied around that there is *some* latent misogyny here and angry guys, but most of us "get it."

I want it to be clear that the anger isn't just expected, it's encouraged- not because we want this to be the final stage in waking up, but because there's simply no other place that men are welcome with this rage.

The anger will subside, and out of it: hopefully a constructive philosophy towards a better us and a better future.

For many of us who have been here for long, this is old news. For some who are new, I want you to take a moment and read this. If you're an onlooker who thinks we're all nuts, this might be a good read for you too.

If a man took the traditional path, worked hard and saved, got the rock, went down on bended knee, listened to his father about 'happy wife, happy life', listened to his mother to 'just be yourself', listened to all the gossip columns and girlfriends who advocated more and more supplicating, and then finally listened to his marriage counselor to double down on that supplication.. you could reasonably expect him to be angry when he finds the sphere and realizes he'd been lied to.. BY EVERYBODY. You can understand he'll be even angrier when he gets constant feedback from other successful men telling him to discard all he's ever known, told to sack up, learn what it means to be 'attractive', learn that hypergamy doesn't care, learn about female nature, attraction triggers, the science.

Read the whole article at M3

Edit: Another interesting excerpt:

If you were to tell any woman how to fix their girl game problems to work in 'reality', like men men are told how to fix their game in our sphere, suddenly they go into hyper rage.

This is interesting. For a while I took part in a female oriented forum discussing "girl game" and true enough, these women didn't want any of the advice I had to give. They would become violently angry before accepting that maybe feminine traits *do exist* and embracing them would help in their search for the one. They denied even the simple premise that there are strictly feminine traits at all, and any suggestion of embracing them were considered demeaning and sexist.

AMA with Return of Kings' Tuthmosis Wednesday Night 7PM EST

43 upvotes | December 9, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Just a quick announcement, [Return of Kings' Tuthmosis](#) will be joining us **Wednesday Night (11th) at 7pm EST** for an AMA. Feel free to stop by and chat, and ask any questions that might come up.

Tuthmosis has been in the news and blowing up the twitterverse recently due to some controversy related to the recent articles such as:

["5 Reasons To Date A Girl With An Eating Disorder"](#)

["24 Signs She's A Slut"](#)

[Here's his twitter](#)

See you all at 7pm.

(sidenote: the term "twitterverse" is absolutely fucking stupid I know)

Edit: Starting in just a minute, please hold

Double edit: New AMA will be stickied shortly

Saving the Best - RationalMale on recent /r/sex post of guy finding old sex tape of wife.

22 upvotes | December 11, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://therationalmale.com/2013/12/03/saving-the-best/>

[Mod] Traffic Stats from yesterday

58 upvotes | December 12, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Just thought this was interesting. Between the AMA and the askreddit thread, here are our traffic stats for the past few days:

Date M/D/Y	Uniques	Hits	Subs
12/12/13	30,690	123,312	-
12/11/13	60,238	244,616	428+*
12/10/13	15,010	103,091	125
12/9/13	16,449	122,041	149
12/8/13	14,449	98,761	241

*This number hasn't been calculated on our stats page, but is approximately 428.

Redditors lament the effects of a feminizing society that inhibits father-son relationships and teaches kids political correctness over practicality.

44 upvotes | December 13, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://redditlog.com/snapshots/38777>

The Red Pill Best of 2013

267 upvotes | December 18, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

It's been an interesting year folks, and what started as a small subreddit a little over a year ago has turned into one of the most talked about subreddits on the entire site, from 10 subscribers likely to cross 26,000 by the end of the week!

As a mod, I've had a lot of interesting experiences. A radio interview on BBC radio, random reporters contacting me and misquoting me (thanks Business Insider!), a few run-ins with trolls (maybe one or two), and probably a thousand or so link flairings (come on guys, flair your own links dammit).

But every so often I run across a member who details how the red pill has improved their lives, helped them through hard times, or opened their eyes to the world around them, and it reminds me why we're here and doing this. I'm happy to see how things have turned out so far, and I'm looking forward to another year in the manosphere. We're getting too big to ignore, so let's see what happens next.

I've been alerted that the 2013 best of awards are now taking place and I think it would be good to take part and see just what our community has achieved during the year.

There will be five categories, the winner of each category will receive 1 month of free **Reddit Gold!**

The Categories

Most Thought-Provoking Submission: What submission was really insightful and caused the best conversation to take place?

Most Paradigm Changing Revelation: Comment or text-submission, must be text on our sub, not a blog post. What tidbit or diatribe really changed your perspective on everything you understand? What has rocked your world view the most?

Best Overall Submitter: Who has submitted the best, most consistent quality content this year?

Best Waking-Up Story: What story of somebody taking the red pill did you connect with the most?

Best Field Report: What field report demonstrated red pill ideas in the field the best?

Rules

- One nomination per comment, and take care to comment in reply to the category you're nominating for.
- Nominations can only consider posts and data from the year 2013.
- The nomination must have a clear winner. It must be a single person who has not deleted their account or removed themselves from their submission. This includes posts and comments which have since been removed or deleted.
- Please include as much data as possible when nominating, and make a good case. Provide a url to the user or comment. Our automod is being modified to allow links in this post.
- Winners will be chosen by highest number of upvotes, and due to brigading downvotes will be

ignored.

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool Saturday Dec 21st at Noon EST!

70 upvotes | December 18, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Softy and I have fielded a lot of PM and chat questions over the past few months regarding our views on stuff or on specific advice.. and we agreed it was time we just put up an AMA so we can answer stuff the best we can.

So, Saturday the 21st at 12:00pm EST, softhammer and I will be here to answer your questions.

I will link to the new AMA thread when it starts!

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/1tej1q/ama_with_red_pill_mods_softharem_and/

AskTRP Best Of 2013 Awards

25 upvotes | December 18, 2013 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

As you've probably noticed, [/r/theredpill](#) is running a best-of contest, and gentlement, so is [/r/asktrp](#). Since asktrp is an advice-subreddit, our categories are a little different, and the prizes are a little different.

Free 1 month Reddit gold for the winners, and flairs for most helpful users!

The categories:

Most helpful Users We will select the top three nominated users and award them reddit gold as well as user-flairs so newcomers can see who gives the best advice.

Most Helpful Comments We will select the top two most helpful comments... Which comments were the most helpful to an advice seeker?

Rules

- One nomination per comment, and take care to comment in reply to the category you're nominating for. You can submit up to three nominations for most helpful users, and up to two nominations for most helpful comments.
- Nominations can only consider posts and data from the year 2013.
- The nomination must have a clear winner. It must be a single person who has not deleted their account or removed themselves from their submission. This includes posts and comments which have since been removed or deleted.
- Please include as much data as possible when nominating, and make a good case. Provide a url to the user or comment. Our automod is being modified to allow links in this post.
- Winners will be chosen by highest number of upvotes, and due to brigading downvotes will be ignored.

Red Pill Women Best of 2013!

14 upvotes | December 18, 2013 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Hello, all! Just wanted to pop in real quick and announce the best of 2013 awards for [/r/redpillwomen!](#)

We will take the top voted nominations from each category and give them 1 month of free reddit gold! Wooo!

The categories:

Most Thought-Provoking Submission: What submission was really insightful and caused the best conversation to take place?

Most Insightful Advice: Which comment gave the best, most insightful advice to another member?

Best Overall Submitter: Who has submitted the best, most consistent quality content this year?

Best Red Pill Girl Game: Which submission or comment demonstrates or explains the best red pill girl game?

Best Off-Topic Submission: Which submission isn't strictly about red pill but was awesome and made for great conversation?

Rules

- One nomination per comment, and take care to comment in reply to the category you're nominating for.
- Nominations can only consider posts and data from the year 2013.
- The nomination must have a clear winner. It must be a single person who has not deleted their account or removed themselves from their submission. This includes posts and comments which have since been removed or deleted.
- Please include as much data as possible when nominating, and make a good case. Provide a url to the user or comment.
- Winners will be chosen by highest number of upvotes, and due to brigading downvotes will be ignored.

Getting laid isnt all that hard.

24 upvotes | December 20, 2013 | /r/PurplePillDebate | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

This is the most definitive explanation of the great divide between those who understand the red pill, and those who consider it junk. I saw a quote from somebody here that really summed it up. When asked what blue pillers believe instead of the red pill, the top comment started with:

"Getting laid isn't all that hard."

They follow up with basic red pill advice "Present yourself well, approach women and flirt heavily, sooner or later someone will want to fuck you even if its in spite of yourself."

This piece of information completely and utterly denies a real experience that men have. It's such a problem that there's a

- **Two Billion Dollar online dating industry**
- **Hundreds if not thousands of self help books**
- **entire subreddits dedicated to difficulty connecting with primarily women**
- a meme directly indicating that red pillers and reddit at large is mostly virgins (accepting the very premise that getting sex is not only difficult, but separates the boys from the men)
- 26,000 subscribers on theredpill who agree that navigating the sexual market place is difficult and who need instruction
- 53 Million webpages or blog posts answering the simple question "why is it hard for men to get laid?"
- Hundreds if not thousands of self-help oriented websites teaching men how to get women.. (there are a bunch of links in this sentence)
- 153,000 subscribers to /r/seduction who have had so much trouble, they needed step by step instructions.. which include such advice as approaching and accepting rejection at least 100 times before being ready.. to start!

Until the blue pillers understand that difficulty in this arena isn't just happening, but is very common for men, there will be no understanding.

Are blue pillers really denying this reality that is so very vivid and real for men?

AMA With Red Pill Mods SoftHarem and RedPillSchool, ask us anything.

65 upvotes | December 21, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[/u/redpillschool](#) and [/u/softharem](#) reporting in for questions. Need quick advice? Have a question for us? Whatever, ask away.

Edit: RPS headed out for a bit. I'll check back and answer more if I see them.

TheRedPill Best of 2013 Winners

130 upvotes | December 30, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I've turned off contest mode of the original thread, [which you can check out here](#).

And now, the winners who receive a **free month of reddit gold**:

Most Thought-Provoking Submission

What submission was really insightful and caused the best conversation to take place?

[/u/SoftHarem](#) [She doesn't love you.](#)

Since one of our moderators won this category, the free gold goes to the runner up:

[/u/excessory](#) [The two most powerful weapons in a man's relationship arsenal: Stepping Out, and Walking Away.](#)

Most Paradigm Changing Revelation:

Comment or text-submission, must be text on our sub, not a blog post. What tidbit or diatribe really changed your perspective on everything you understand? What has rocked your world view the most?

[/u/The_PUA_Punanny](#) [Re:How do you stop a partner from cheating?](#)

Best Overall Submitter

Who has submitted the best, most consistent quality content this year?

[/u/scottishredpill](#)

Best Waking-Up Story:

What story of somebody taking the red pill did you connect with the most?

[/u/tsudonimh](#) [My beta brother just had his eyes opened to the bright, wonderful world of the red pill.](#)

Best Field Report:

What field report demonstrated red pill ideas in the field the best?

[/u/enticingasthatmaybe](#) [Had dinner with an engaged couple - girl is saving her virginity for marriage. Caveat: She's had sex with me 3 times.](#)

Congratulations to the winners!

RedPillWomen Best-Of Winners 2013!

22 upvotes | December 30, 2013 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I am now turning off contest mode from the [original thread here](#) so you can all see the results...

And the winners of a free month of reddit gold are....

Most Thought-Provoking Submission

What submission was really insightful and caused the best conversation to take place?

[/u/FleetingWish](#) [Ponderings on "Maturity"](#)

Most Insightful Advice

Which comment gave the best, most insightful advice to another member?

[/u/Whisper](#) [The Slut, and how not to be one.](#)

Best Overall Submitter

Who has submitted the best, most consistent quality content this year?

[/u/danabanana9](#)

Because dana is a mod, we are awarding the gold to the runner up:

[/u/PhantomDream09](#)

Best Red Pill Girl Game

Which submission or comment demonstrates or explains the best red pill girl game?

[/u/Chawlston](#) [My girl game field report](#)

Best Off-Topic Submission

Which submission isn't strictly about red pill but was awesome and made for great conversation?

[/u/MrsStrom](#) ["Adventures in Female Hypergamy", or "I Went to a Male Strip Show, Kill Me Now"](#)

Congratulations to our winners!

Fear to greed. "women delaying marriage are playing a collective game of chicken in order to avoid wasting any more of their youth and fertility on their husbands than absolutely necessary."

169 upvotes | December 31, 2013 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/12/10/fear-to-greed/>

Callbacks for job interviews: attractive women 54%, men 47%, unattractive women 7%, men 26%. Another similar study found "female jealousy of attractive women in the workplace". (x-post mensrights)

21 upvotes | January 8, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.businessinsider.com/beautiful-people-get-more-job-interviews-2013-9>

Alpha Game: Equality is incoherence

18 upvotes | January 15, 2014 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2014/01/equality-is-incoherence.html>

You're new here? Welcome! Now shut up. Read this.

436 upvotes | January 16, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Welcome to the red pill. You probably got here because we were linked from another subreddit. Somebody told you we rape babies, or murder women, or worse! Askmen had an argument about how it's ok to be men *just not these men*, or askwomen had a deleting contest to see how desolate one of their threads could become, and you saw our link seconds before it was deleted. Perhaps you saw us on askreddit where they were discussing just how misogynistic we were. Or maybe you were pm'd our link because somebody thought your story would be a better fit here.

You come from all walks of life, with your own problems and situations, your own relationships and wives, exwives and exgirlfriends, baby-mamas and mama-dramas, and anything else that rhymes. Welcome.

But you're new here, so **shut up**, read the sidebar, and consider how you participate here.

We expect most new people showing up to have some questions. The red pill is unique and diverse, with many different ideas. Some are well hatched and others are still in formation. The sidebar is a good place to start, but we discuss deeper issues every day.

Your first inclination is to ask us advice. Or maybe things don't quite make sense to you and you need clarification.

Don't do it.

Take some time to really absorb what we're saying here. Take a long time to digest what's in the sidebar. Read more Rollo Tomassi if you run out of things to read. Read it twice. [Read this](#)

Watch our conversations. Understand what's being said.

The red pill is bitter and difficult to swallow, and it's not going to happen over night.

We have a lot of newcomers here, and they all have questions. The real answer is patience. Things will become more clear to you as you spend the time reading and trying to understand.

Give it some time. We have an automoderator bot that removes posts from new users, so if your stuff is getting removed, just wait it out. Try again later. Don't message the mods asking for approval, you have to wait like everybody else.

When you think you've started to understand and grasp these ideas, participate in the conversation, but don't make new threads telling us how we've changed your life. We get a hundred of these a day. Don't make a thread saying that "things make sense now omg omg." It's great that it's helping you.

Do participate in the conversation, if there's a relevant conversation that comes up, feel free to tell your story and how much better your life is. But no new posts about it. It's done.

Once you've spent enough time here really understanding what we're talking about, feel free to start making submissions if you have a unique insight into our ideas that you want to share.

If you still have personal questions or need clarification, check out our chatroom in the sidebar, or visit [/r/asktrp](#).

Listen to the endorsed contributors, they know what they're talking about.

Thanks -RPS

Also, sidenote on concern trolling to our current members: We've obviously been seeing an influx of

new users recently. No, the signal will not degrade. We will continue moderating with the iron banhammer we have always used. Please don't bother complaining that you're worried about the signal dropping, because this complaint in itself is the most annoying thing that is *actually* degrading our signal, and will be deleted on sight. Thank you.

[Mod] RedPillWomen Mods AMA Jan 29th at 4PM EST

50 upvotes | January 17, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

There's been some interest on what [/r/redpillwomen](#) is all about, so we're happy to announce an AMA interview of the moderators of [/r/redpillwomen](#) to ask these kind ladies what they're all about, why they're all about it, and any other various questions that come to mind.

See you all here on the 29th! Wed Jan 29th at 4PM EST!

Is this attitude appropriate on PPD?

1 upvotes | January 23, 2014 | /r/PurplePillDebate | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

RedPillWomen Mods AMA! ASK THEM ALMOST ANYTHING!

142 upvotes | January 29, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Hi, I'm [/u/margerym](#); a former feminist turned submissive wife turned onto Red Pill after reading [Red Pill Room](#) over my husband's shoulder nearly a year ago. I blog about our marriage, working towards being more feminine, and the problem(s) with feminism at [Margery + The Man](#) and am a contributor at [Girls Being Girls](#), a community of women embracing femininity. Feel free to ask me anything!

[/u/Phantomdream09](#): This is a very strange experience for me, mainly because I didn't even know what reddit was until my SO, OccamsUsername, sent me a link to the Red Pill Women sub. I poked around a bit, and the more I read, the happier I felt. I made an account that day solely to comment on one thread...and I haven't really shut-up since. I'm the newest member to join the RPW Moderating team, and it's been a lot of fun getting to peek behind the curtain and see how things work. Gentlemen, please feel free to ask me anything. :0)

Hi, I'm [/u/TempestTcup](#) and I have been a moderator at [/r/RedPillWomen](#) since almost the very beginning. I have a blog at [TempestTcup](#) and I also write for [Girls Being Girls](#). I just celebrated my 20th wedding anniversary and my 30th year of being with my husband. I found the Red Pill, liked the idea of a RP relationship, and fed the RP to my husband. We are really enjoying it!

AMA Live now!

17 upvotes | January 29, 2014 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Have a success story? Want to just say thanks? /r/thanktrp

92 upvotes | January 31, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

The red pill can be a great life changing experience, and I think I speak for a lot of us when I say that the stories can be uplifting and very encouraging.

But, there is a problem- when the *Thank you* messages become louder than the subject we're here to talk about.

That's why ambitious user [/u/pillburt](#) came to me with an idea to collect our "thank you" and success stories on a subreddit dedicated to it. I hereby introduce [/r/thanktrp](#)

Although we do still have a field report flair here, I am going to request that the common "this changed my life" post now be moved over to [/r/thanktrp](#) and reserve field reports for testing new ideas / red pill ideas and reporting results (successes and failures).

Thanks.

Enjoy your weekend!

[Mod] Posting Rules 2014 Update

74 upvotes | January 31, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Our sub continues to grow, and it looks like we're not stopping any time soon. Because of this, we've run into some new issues I want to address with our new modified Posting rules.

Posting Submission Rules

- New submissions must be related to sexual strategy, events that affect sexual strategy, theories about sexual strategy, or stories confirming (or challenging) current theories of sexual strategy.
- Links to the following domains should be archived using <http://archive.today> to avoid sending traffic or boosting google ranking: jezebel.com, huffingtonpost.com, thoughtcatalog.com, salon.com, slate.com, cracked.com, cosmopolitan.com, cosmopolitan.co.uk
- Personal or Advice questions should be directed to </r/asktrp> See more about this here: http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/ljkged/mod_new_sub_and_a_new_rule/
- Thank-you red pill or success story posts should be directed to </r/thanktrp>.
- Absolutely no direct link screenshots or images. If you must post a screenshot of a comment or an image, include it as part of your written post. Do not make it your main link. Please include your analysis with the image. Any image-only submissions will be deleted.
- No Memes/Image Macros
- No Concern Trolling / Regular Trolling [Please See here for details](#)
- No Direct Video Links. There is a lot of content on the web, and some of it is in video form for sure. We don't mind videos, however we will request that you post any video links you have in a **text submission** along with your analysis. Any video-only submissions will be deleted.
- No crosslinking anything from reddit at all. Not in submissions. Not in comments. If you want to post a conversation or post between members on reddit you must take a screenshot, and edit it for the following requirements: No URL in picture or post, Subreddit name must not be present in the picture or in the post, Must be self-post with analysis. No low-hanging "look this guy is a moron" posts. Constructive posts only. Everything else will be deleted without warning.

Concern Trolling

Since we're getting more and more users every day, the signal to noise ratio is bound to decline by at least a little bit. Because of this, we have decided that one such dampener to signal is concern trolling. From this point forward, we will delete any post that attempts to "steer" the subreddit or complains about the direction of content.

If for some reason you're not happy with the quality of posts here, I encourage you to upvote good material, downvote bad material, and submit your own high-quality material.

Racism

The Red Pill is dedicated to finding the truth *about sex and gender strategies*, no matter how unpopular or difficult it may seem. For some strange reason, this has brought forward a number of racist posts, which have swiftly been removed. Let us discuss exactly what we mean by racism.

We acknowledge that cultural and genetic differences have an effect on behavior. However, we do not accept that one's race is inextricably tied to their culture. (Because it isn't). If you want to comment on a culture, speak of the culture. If you want to comment on genetics, comment on genetics. Do not confuse the two.

Understand that the differences between men and women are large as our genders have been evolving for millions of years, but the segregated cultures (and thus races) are in the hundreds of thousands (if that).

We are not denying that there are genetic differences between races. That said, we will not allow TheRedPill to be hijacked by blatant racism by conflating race with culture. **This is not up for discussion.**

Posting Comments Rules

Our discussion is not meant to be just an echo chamber, we absolutely encourage discussion that challenges commonly held beliefs. That is the core of the red pill: challenging what we know.

That being said, if you're new here and haven't read the sidebar, there's a good chance that what you want to say has already been heard and we don't really care to argue it. Some of the opinions and ideas we have here may seem a bit shocking at first if you aren't familiar with our theories. Let me be clear:

Our theories are well thought out, backed by evolutionary psychology, and are regularly confirmed by the behaviors we witness. One of the most astounding parts of the red pill is meeting new people here from other parts of the world... who all report the same behavior we've witnessed ourselves. There is REAL truth to the info we're compiling. Attempts to label it misogyny completely misses the point. We do not focus on women as the enemy and consider insults to hurl. Instead, we see women as our goal, and focus on theories as to why they behave the way they do, and how we should behave in light of this information.

If you attempt to "creep" shame, call out misogyny, or otherwise attempt to derail conversation because the information here is shocking to you, it will tell us one thing: You haven't even attempted to understand why and how we've arrived at our conclusions.

Any post that does not make a point and instead makes ad hominem attacks will be immediately deleted. A moderator may post a test article for you to read and discuss to prove you are not here to troll. If you fail the test, you may be banned.

We have no interest in becoming an echo chamber, and we don't mind dissenting viewpoints. But if it derails conversation, we will take action. If you're worried you might derail conversation, lurk more.

TROLLING:

With the influx of new users, we have to deal with the unfortunate reality that there will be more trolls. Because of this, we're going to have to be a little more strict in our adherence to the policies. Posts that utilize any kind of concern or shaming language are immediately suspect. We will take a look at each post on a base-by-case basis. Typical phrases that we will be looking out for include:

"I feel so bad, sad, etc."

"You're bitter."

"Misogynist"

"You all..."

Please note, we encourage open debate and discussion of our theories, but please bring facts, and not ad hominem attacks or concern for our well being.

A new trend that we have been seeing recently are the passive aggressive trolls that disguise themselves with plausible deniability. They attempt to cloud their true purpose by representing themselves as honestly inquisitive or perhaps genuinely mislead, and here to learn. We identify them by their concern language, ad hominem attacks, or insults to our moderators.

It is very possible to be here and ask questions, or disagree without setting off any red flags. However, common attributes of a troll post include:

Leading with a presumptive conclusion. "The fact that you're bitter is getting in the way of.."

Asking complex questions (fallacious questions) to which any answer is an endorsement to a presupposition that has not been determined or agreed upon. "Can anybody tell me why you guys hate women so much?"

Ad hominem "just because you are bitter.."

Condescension "This just seems like a bunch of chest beating to me.."

Unfalsifiable rhetoric - phrases, insults, accusations that cannot be falsified and serve no purpose but to manipulate the emotional state of the opponent or onlookers. "This is just a circle jerk"

Concern "I feel like this sub is focusing too much on.." (If you are genuinely concerned, contact a moderator, or submit more content of the quality you would prefer to see.)

Accusations of echo chamber/circle jerk. This is a combination of just about all of the above, but I want to highlight that the term "circlejerk" itself is meaningless and unfalsifiable rhetoric used to gain an upper hand in an argument without any of the legwork required to disprove the opponent's points.

Insulting the moderators - If you disagree with a moderator, that's just fine. You can do so publicly or in PM. We're not gods, we don't know everything, and we spend a lot of time learning every day. However, if you show disrespect to the moderators by using ad hominem attacks or thinly disguise an insult as a "genuine" disagreement, you will be banned.

If you feel you were unjustly caught we have no issue looking at appeals on a case by case basis, just know that your post history and account age will be looked at.

Our moderators do a lot of work to keep our sub clean and functioning on a daily basis, including banning trolls, flaring posts, and attempting to discuss solid red pill theory. Please do not make our jobs harder.

Thank you for reading our rules and abiding by them. We feel that as our sub grows, this rules list will help keep us on topic and minimize noise.

If you're new- [read this here!](#)

Tales of Hypergamy — Recursive Game

67 upvotes | February 11, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://therationalmale.com/2014/02/03/tales-of-hypergamy-recursive-game/>

There comes a point of internalization when your Game-awareness becomes part of who you are. There is no longer a need to mentally sort out what may or may not be going on with the women you're interacting with. One of the first resistances I usually read from men when they first pick up on Plate Theory is that they could never manage more than a single woman's interest at one time. Usually this is due to a fear of being caught by one or more women or thought of as a Player, but the premise is one of not having some imagined resources, time and energy to keep more than a single plate spinning at once.

[Read More Here](#)

V-Day " Don't be lulled into thinking Game is any less necessary on V-Day. In fact, I can't think of a more direct illustration of how the feminine encourages the transaction of men's goods and services in exchange for a woman's sexuality than reserving a 'special day' just for it."

82 upvotes | February 13, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://therationalmale.com/2014/02/12/v-day-2/>

On locality of sexual marketplaces and the implications on game - The Double Down

146 upvotes | February 13, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I've been having a conversation with a few of my red friends for the past few months, trying to wrap my mind around this issue, and I thought I'd open it up for discussion here. I think that it's pretty well known that the sexual market can be affected by such things as actual male-to-female ratios in certain geographic regions, education rates, job availability, and other things..

But something we don't really talk about much is to what extent it affects us, our game, and women's attitudes. For example, we speak of women as a group and their general tendencies, but we haven't discussed variations in these tendencies based on local markets. We discuss differences in behavior based on relative

We have users discussing strategies with each other, and I feel as though there's a communication gap. For instance, we see a field report in which one of our all-star endorsed contributors posts how he plays it fast and loose and wins. Experiences that might seem incredible if I hadn't experienced similar things myself- but it occurs to me that the "no-bro, you gotta do it xyz way" is a relatively poor form of reasoning if we don't consider local market variations.

I consider this because I personally cut my teeth in a region where women are constantly on hard mode. Regular game that would work anywhere else causes women here to double down on their behavior. They bet big and apparently feel their risks at shit testing and beta-tization are worth it. I'm assuming it's because men here are desperate. There are probably about 15:1 guys to women at bars near me, and even fat chicks get approached by guys I think are fitter and better looking than myself. Surely this is a skewed market. And it intrigues me.

The Double Down

I casually saw a bartender last summer who knew I was spinning plates but obviously secretly planned to take ownership of me- she started clamping down after a few months, in an attempt to modify my behavior to her liking. She gave herself plausible deniability that allowed for her attempts to look innocent enough. We went a week without talking, mostly because I had been under the weather, when I saw her again afterwards, she was upset that I hadn't contacted her sooner. She used phrases like "I just would like to hear from you a little more often, you know?" and "it's no big deal you could've called me." Of course, she had equal opportunity to contact me, but this detail would never enter into conversation, as this wouldn't be a rational conversation. Her desire was to curb my behavior and turn me into the beta she wanted, the one that reaffirmed her, and the one that would eventually be on a short enough leash that it was harder for me to see other girls.

I told her that I don't like making too many phone calls, especially when I'm sick. She tried to tighten her grip and decided to put up a fit- giving me the cold shoulder because I couldn't be fussed to show her a little that I care. I knew the slippery slope I was on, and the inch I'd give would become a mile. So I soft-nexted her. A few days later, no contact, she decided that I was being a real asshole for ignoring her for a few days, and demanded an apology for treating her this way.

My experience with soft-nexting or freezeouts, especially on a shit test like this, is that they will relent if you call their bluff. If you don't have proper sexual market value, they won't relent and just

walk away. But instead, we experience option 3: the double down. It was clear that my relative sexual market value was diminished by our locality- but it wasn't a clear-cut low value guy getting next'd by a woman- it was a high value guy getting double-down'd by a woman in an environment she was convinced she could call the shots on. Of course, I didn't allow it, but, what advantage is it to me to walk away if this is the environment I'm in?

Ice fishing seems cold, so maybe I'll stay inside. But if you want to fish, eventually you put on some boots and a coat and deal with it?

The Girl With the Ex-Boyfriend

Another plate I was spinning around the same time was a single mother who, after a few months of dating, eventually let on that her ex-boyfriend (baby daddy) was abusive. Of course, I take such stories with a grain of salt because honestly I don't know one woman without some sob story like that (it cheapens it when every woman has the same complaint). But, whatever. So one evening we're out for a stroll after having dinner at a rather nice place (I like to indulge) when she gets a call. Her kid was with dad for the weekend (giving us the evening to do as we pleased). Her phone starts ringing and she got visibly tense. She tells me that she hates it when he calls because he just calls to bitch about her parenting skills. She ignores it, but doesn't stop the ringer. He calls back multiple times, each time she refuses to answer. I suggest she mute her phone or turn it off if she's not going to answer it. She asks me to take her back, (we were in one car, her car was at my house). So we get in the car where she eventually mutes her phone after my third request, and sits quietly on her side of the car, all tensed up.

I mean, obviously this chick has some baggage. I suppose I'd be less tolerant of the baggage if I had ever met a girl without some crippling psychological issue, but this seems to be par for the course, ages 18 - 40.

So we get to my place, and I invite her upstairs. She tersely says no, that she has to go home. I ask her what's up, she won't answer. So I just say, "alright whatever, bye" and go inside- no kiss or anything.

A day passes, and no contact. I'm curious when she's going to apologize for this behavior.

The next day I hear from her- I say "I was wondering when I'd hear from you.." she goes "what did you want me to say?" I go "well an apology seems like a good start..."

What happens? She doubles down.

She can't be fussed to consider that her behavior was absolutely unacceptable. I briefly mention that I don't like the idea of an ex boyfriend interrupting and abruptly ending our dates if there isn't an emergency. She demands that I tolerate her behavior, in so many words. That she can't help it and that I should've been more understanding.

She wanted the beta. And she was willing to bet it all for it. And it actively got rid of me, that was the very minute I next'd her.

Doubling down is counter-intuitive... maybe?

Is doubling down a good strategy? For women looking for beta- perhaps it's effective at weeding out men who won't go all the way. Perhaps it's short sighted, and these women don't yet realize the alpha they crave and the beta they're pushing for won't exist in the same person. Perhaps they're betting it all because they feel the market best favors them?

These are red pill principles, in a completely different market, having very different outcomes. I'm very interested in this, so much so, that I tried beta game with my most recent experiment.

She wanted beta, and I gave it to her. I even bought her flowers one day after we got in a small argument (that she caused, but I resolved with beta-tude). She regularly commented about how she's looking for a long-term commitment, and how she was nervous that she wouldn't find one. This, I think, caused her to turn the beta-ray to 11.

Even with my concessions, I figured I'd have to keep my normal game around at least 3 or 4 instead of the normal 8 to 10. But here, we saw her butting heads with it in her ever increasing attempts to make me into her little beta. She wanted me to do as she requested, throwing mini fits if she didn't get her way. I attempted to appease somewhat, holding my ground on only the manner she attempted to communicate her requests, but not on the requests themselves. Eventually we got to an impasse, she was upset that I had been out of communication during the day when she was going through some trouble. I had contacted her after I was done at work, but it was a long day for me, so it wasn't until after 8pm. She threw her passive aggressive remarks suggesting that I was purposefully ignoring her, whereas I wasn't. I stood my ground, "no, I was working, and simply did not have time to call you, and I do not appreciate the implication you just made."

She doubled down. She demanded I should have made time and that I was unreasonable.

After two such arguments over the course of a few weeks, I walked.

She failed at her goal.

What is doubling down doing for these women? How does local geography affect this? How does it affect approaches? Women here have worse bitch shields than most I've read about.

I'm curious to see people's thoughts on this. Also, I will not be providing my actual location for anonymity's sake.

When not worded as a TRP question, askmen readily admits normal male dating preferences. Guys won't date sluts.

88 upvotes | February 19, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://redditlog.com/snapshots/252377>

[Mod] On red pill discourse, and a brief discussion on BETA

403 upvotes | February 25, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Just wanted to touch base with the community and talk about our discourse a little bit. Want to steer our discussion a bit.

We do have a lot of examples of red and blue people acting the way they do, which is good. I like data points, and I love the discussion. I want to mention that I've seen people posting **detailed analyses of these examples and logs**, and I like that. So please keep it up.

Regarding red pill theory- I really do enjoy seeing posts discussing different ideas and concepts in the red pill. I realize for some of the older members, most of these are tired and rehashing is less fun than just digging up examples of blue pillers doing what they do, but it's always a good discussion to have, especially for our newer members, to understand and see multiple perspectives in order to really internalize the material. I think in the next few weeks, I'm going to be starting a series of discussions on Rollo's Year One. So look forward to that. In the mean time, please do make submissions talking about your observations and theories.

On reaction gifs and low-quality humor. I don't want to make this place feel like a silent hall of tyranny, so for the most part we let humor and funny posts stay around- but I would like to encourage our subscribers to put effort into their replies. If you see a relatively low-quality reply **click report**. If we get a few reports, it comes directly to our attention. We sometimes remove threads that don't really add to conversation, even if they don't break the rules.

On Beta

Calling people "beta" or really names at all as an insult really misses the purpose of the sub. Folks, it should be clear to you by now that beta in and of itself is not a negative trait. In fact, if you've used the term "beta" as a derogatory in the past week, I think it might be time to revisit the side bar. We're not here to bitch or insult people, we're here to analyze and understand people, and learn from their mistakes.

I'll probably make another post about the term beta again, but it should be mentioned briefly here that **women have a dualistic mating strategy** they crave alpha seed, but also beta provisions. We spend a lot of time here deriding women for demanding beta, for creating betas- and we spend a lot of time congratulating ourselves that we're not betas. But that's just nonsense. Women have the instinct to curb men's behaviors and betafy men for a multitude of reasons. Fitness testing and hypergamy- they want to ensure they have a high quality mate, and prepare to move along if they don't... but they also do have a desire and requirement for beta provisioning.

The reason we always seem down on the lowly beta is when their beta traits outweigh any alpha traits they may have. They get all the cons of a beta, but none of the pros.

Men, if you're looking for a long term relationship, you need to balance alpha and beta traits. You won't keep a woman around with purely alpha behavior, just as you won't with purely beta behavior.

Remember that when you suggest a man is a "beta" what you really mean is that he lacks alpha qualities and lets people take advantage. I would rather not associate such a negative stigma with the term beta. Our new users should realize that once you've unlearned your bad habits, that classic beta traits can be useful in relationship game, and you should eventually (not as a starter, but eventually) attempt to master this balance.

Thanks, men. Here's to 40,000 subs.

How Black America Has Predicted Our Future

120 upvotes | February 28, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

This was posted here about a year ago, but I wanted to bring it back, since we've been broaching the topic a lot recently.

It's an interesting perspective...

| In no culture are decent guys and more academically inclined males more marginalized and insulted than they are in Black American culture.

<http://www.returnofkings.com/2090/how-black-america-has-predicted-our-future>

Presidential Proclamation -- Women's History Month, 2014

20 upvotes | March 3, 2014 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.whitehouse.gov/the-press-office/2014/03/01/presidential-proclamation-womens-history-month-2014>

Presidential Proclamation -- Women's History Month, 2014

15 upvotes | March 3, 2014 | /r/MensRights | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.whitehouse.gov/the-press-office/2014/03/01/presidential-proclamation-womens-history-month-2014>

Women Talk, Men Do

206 upvotes | March 7, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://therationalmale.com/2014/03/03/women-talk-men-do/>

Some really good stuff in this article:

We get frustrated because women communicate differently than we do. Women communicate covertly, men communicate overtly. Men convey information, women convey feeling. Men prioritize content, women prioritize context. One of the great obfuscations fostered by feminization in the last quarter-century is this expectation that women are every bit as rational and inclined to analytical problem solving as men. It's result of an equalist mentality that misguides men into believing that women communicate no differently than men. That's not to discount women as problem solvers in their own right, but it flies in the face how women set about a specifically feminine form of communication. Scientific study after study illustrating the natural capacity women have for exceptionally complex forms of communication (to the point of proving their neural pathways are wired differently) are proudly waved in by a feminized media as proof of women's innate merits, yet as men, we're expected to accept that she "means what she says, and she says what she means."

A common recognition in the manosphere is women's predisposition toward collectivism and/or a more socialist bent to thinking about resource distribution. Whereas men tend to distribute rewards and resources primarily on merit, women have a tendency to spread resources collectively irrespective of merit. Again this predispositions is likely due to how women's 'hard-wiring' evolved as part of the circumstances of their tribal roles.

This is part of boys-men's earliest feminine conditioning; a calculated effort by the Feminine Imperative to train men to communicate as women do. I call this men's "sensitivity training", but in essence it's a social effort to force men to rewire their brains to better accommodate a feminine-primary society. "Get in touch with your feminine side", is really a plea for men to contort their natural ways of communicating into a feminine aligned mode of communicating.

This is seen on [/r/purplepilldebate](#), with trolls, and pretty well everywhere on reddit these days: People will typically agree with red pill information as long as you don't word it in a red pill way. Our communication styles are different- and as our feminized society has normalized feminine communication (sensitivity training), they can use our lack of sensitive communication as something to attack- how dare we violate the norm!

This is also why we concentrate so heavily - as mods, and as a group- in *not* modifying our speech. I'd say 99% of disagreements between red pill and others stems from a difference in communication or debate styles. They get so wrapped up in the language that they miss the point-

Is seduction manipulation?

The question is, what social interactions aren't a form of "manipulation?" The very usage of the term

manipulation is manipulative, adding a negative context via it's commonly accepted connotation- that evil can change minds, so if a mind is changed it must be evil.

Why don't you treat women like people?

Getting caught up in the particulars of language, and assuming that somehow in the minds of men there exists a way to truly treat the object of your affection as something inhuman is an error in translation- and a massive projection to boot. The very phrase is emotionally based and carries little logic. How does one treat somebody else "like a person," or fail to do so? The problem isn't the interactions between two people, which could follow red pill advice and theory to a T and be very successful and pleasant for both parties, but instead the thoughts in the minds of men when engaging in the interaction. The very concept is thought crime, and a startling revelation and look into the minds of women: they assume malice because they know precisely how they lie when they attempt to manipulate others.

Are women really children?

Why all the hatred, anger and misogyny?

These are all tone questions, ones of emotion. They are not there to discuss the merits of our arguments, they are there to control the tone, to feminize our speech, and ensure that we get in line. People regularly accuse me of banning people who "dissent" or bring alternative theories into the red pill. The reality is, I enjoy seeing ways our theories can be challenged, and I enjoy the discussion and debates that can take place. What we ban has a subtle difference- it's a thinly-clad attempt at shame and modification of tone that we remove. Myself and the other mods can spot it miles away. It doesn't approach the questions we ask, it doesn't look for answers- it appeals only to emotion and tries to temper our speech. Not on my fucking watch.

Tattoos are for trash

2 upvotes | March 7, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2014/03/tattoos-are-for-trash.html>

These pictures of celebrities with imaginary tattoos should help illustrate how retarded and barbaric tattoos look on most people. [Read More](#)

[Fake Tattoo Pictures](#)

<http://cdn.hiconsumption.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/03/Shopped-Tattoos-Iconic-Celebrities-Get-Digital-Tattoos-12.jpg>

<http://cdn.hiconsumption.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/03/Shopped-Tattoos-Iconic-Celebrities-Get-Digital-Tattoos-10.jpg>

<http://cdn.hiconsumption.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/03/Shopped-Tattoos-Iconic-Celebrities-Get-Digital-Tattoos-9.jpg>

[See More](#)

“I wanted to show that average is beautiful,” Lamm says in a video promoting the doll, Lammily. “Lammily promotes realistic beauty standards, because she is made according to typical human body proportions.”

4 upvotes | March 7, 2014 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://www.salon.com/2014/03/05/meet_lammily_a_toy_doll_with_realistic_proportions/

[Mod] They're talking about us again... and we don't care... quick guidelines.

373 upvotes | March 12, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Hey folks, looks like we've been the topic of more and more discussion around reddit, and it's starting to happen multiple times a day. This is pretty funny, in my mind, since all people have to do is ignore we exist if they don't like us.

But people like drama. It feeds them. It makes them go.

Drama and gossip are the fodder of women and children.

The "look we're mentioned again" threads are no longer welcome, since it's basically a given at this point. Let's get back to business. Let the haters hate.

Mods will delete that annoying shit on sight.

A note on yesterday and reports-

Yesterday we were pretty heavily invaded. I deleted close to 50 or so submissions/comments.

Unfortunately, no mod is able to view every thread always, so that's why you should make liberal usage of the report button. Anything look stupid/fishy/low quality? Click report. Thanks! That is all.

Spam Filter Changes

17 upvotes | March 12, 2014 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Looks like a lot of posts were being spam filtered, I've changed the settings and you should be getting through easier now.

Could a Man have written this? RationalMale "..but it's important for Men to understand that anything positive a 'pro-man' female author has to offer is still rooted in her female reality. In girl-world, what directly benefits women necessarily is presumed to benefit men"

36 upvotes | March 14, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://therationalmale.com/2011/11/08/could-a-man-have-written-this/>

[Mod] Remove yourself from LULU (Scroll to bottom)

17 upvotes | March 20, 2014 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://company.onlulu.com/how_lulu_works

Tits or GTFO

313 upvotes | March 24, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Just went on a bit of a deleting rampage. We get it, you're a chick but you think red pill is cool. Do you think that somehow validates the theory? Do we want or need your approval?

Show us tits, or get the fuck out.

/r/redpillwomen is that way.

Edit: To be clear, you're not banned from conversation, you're banned from attention whoring.

"I'm not trying to get extra attention, I just wanted to say that as a woman.."

We aren't going to listen to you on sexual strategy, so dump 'em or leave.

On reading comprehension and literal interpretations

314 upvotes | March 25, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Frankly, it bothers me to have to write this, but somebody clearly slipped the general public some stupid pills. As has been the case since the beginning of the sub, the common thread that ties together anti-redpillers is the literal application of our analogies.

"You don't ask a fish how to catch fish, you ask the fishermen."

*But but but women aren't fish! You don't eat women! And women **want** to be caught!*

"A key that opens many locks is a good key, a lock that's opened by many keys is a bad lock.."

That's a bad analogy! You could say anything about anything! A pencil that's sharpened by many sharpeners is a bad pencil...

These are clear examples of people who do not understand analogies. Women are not literally fish. There should be no question about this. And the lock analogy is to demonstrate from who to get advice on the selective nature of women. This isn't to *prove* the selective nature of women... it's to give a new perspective. It's an analog, not a proof! You cannot just make up nonsense analogies to try to *disprove* an analogy because they aren't proofs themselves, they're descriptors.

Along with this, there's literal interpretation of hyperbole, generalization, and tone.

This is either a willful misrepresentation of the point for a cheap fallacy, or inadvertent illiteracy. But either way, as men, we should be far above it.

And yet, for some reason, here I am explaining yesterday's Tits or GTFO post. I banned more people yesterday than every day last week combined.

If you don't want to understand meaning, if you have no interest in comprehension, the red pill is not for you. If your initial reaction is knee-jerk instead of pause, the red pill is not for you. If you can't find the goddamned forest because you're too busy looking at trees, the red pill is not for you. If you think I'm literally talking about trees right now, the red pill is not for you.

On TITS OR GTFO

We value logic, reason, accuracy and practical application of our ideas above all else. If a woman has something worth saying she can do so without talking about being a woman, any truth to what she says will be self evident. We clearly live in an era where who is talking has become more important than what is being said, but I have no such interest on TRP. It's clear (from my experience on mensrights and seduction) that female presence tends to temper discussion and modify the message, so I wanted to ensure we kept it at a minimum. Further, I see no real value in field reports from women, because we shouldn't trust what they say (versus what they do).

Asking women not to attention-whore weeds out the stupid "as a woman I don't like xyz" comments that add nothing. If a woman wants to make a case towards a certain behavior, she can put forward a theory that has a logical basis and we can review it on its merits, not because she has tits.

Further, I can't believe I have to explain this, but we don't actually want tit pics, these will be deleted and banned.

Understanding Your Market, Understanding Alpha/Beta and Attraction (AKA Why red pill advice might be completely useless)

303 upvotes | March 31, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

It came to my attention the other day while reading a thread regarding a guy who was put on hold during a phone call (so she could pick up another call). He had mentioned hanging up because it suddenly occurred to him he was tolerating a disrespectful attitude. I happen to agree that hanging up was a good move.

But the responses went everywhere from there.

- would have been better not to answer when she called back.
- I've used a simple, not aggressive but deadpan "I don't wait". Just hang up when it goes on hold.
- Count to thirty and hang up. If they want to talk to you they know how to call you back.
- i would probably say something like "Call me back when you're done"
- You could be a little pushier and say, "So?" or "That's nice." or "So let them leave a voice mail. I was talking before you just interrupted me."
- Better answer--don't stick your dick in selfish rude bitch.

These answers range from *actively challenging them* to passive aggression. None are necessarily wrong answers, and might work in some scenarios, but I think it's important not to get caught up in the aggressive as-alpha-as-you-can-get feedback loop on a forum dedicated to talking about what it might mean to be alpha.

Let's analyze this behavior assuming this is early on in a fling, where you're still trying to get that plate spinning...

First of all, many aggressive responses would demonstrate a break in frame. If you say "you interrupted me" you are needlessly changing the tone, moving yourself from amused mastery to downright flustered. You have lost your frame. Secondly, responding in this way doesn't do much to boost attraction.

It's as if somebody got the idea that the golden standard of alpha is truly just a dick nobody wants to be around.

If you aren't pleasant enough to boost attraction, people won't like you.

You want to convey that your time is worth something, you are not a doormat. But you are also not a mindless drone that doesn't understand compromise, nor understands when to be pleasant to boost attraction.

I talk about this a lot when I post, so anybody who reads my work will recognize this theme I've been pushing, but how hard to push alpha depends solely on your local market.

You need to analyze and understand your market.

Are you in a market that's drenched in pussy? Are you in a market that's dry?

These are variables that will affect how you approach women. If you're in a market that has 10:1 guys

to girls at the bar, you won't much establish yourself with a take-it-or-leave it approach... when they clearly know they can leave it.

This might seem like advice to becoming a slave to the pussy, and rest assured this would be a mistake to do- but you have to understand your market if you're going to be successful in it.

In a market where women are a dime a dozen, you have more power and more room to assert yourself. If she knows you can walk, she will withdraw from shit tests more quickly. If she knows you can't walk, or that she has options, she won't give a flying fuck about your ass hanging up- instead you've cost yourself an opportunity.

So what do you do on the phone?

You establish that your time is valuable, but you don't be an asshole about it. She is demonstrating that she doesn't value your time... **and in certain markets, she can dictate that.** She knows she can get guys drooling for the pussy and she won't fuss with a guy that won't jump hoops.

In certain markets, she can dictate that.

Don't forget this important piece of information. If you are going to be enlightened and play the game, you cannot lie to yourself about markets.

Ever go to a concert where bottles of water are \$5 each (or beer over \$10)? You think to yourself, water is free, falls from the sky, and you'd never pay that. But here you are, at a concert, and they know they have the market cornered. You might not *want* that, and a smart fella would avoid that market altogether, but the market exists, and the price will be set by supply and demand. Ignoring this is as ignorant as your were in your blue pill days.

What do you do? Do you become a slave? No of course not. But you don't set ultimatums before you've built attraction.

You don't set ultimatums before you've built attraction.

Saying "hey, I'm out anyway, call me later" is a perfectly good way to assert you're not a doormat, but it's rolling with the punches. She's busy, you get it. You're not fussed because you've got a life too. It doesn't bother you, your frame is unbroken, but you're not door-matting either.

Now I know full well some markets tolerate more than others, so you will need to adjust your behavior accordingly.. but make sure that you *do* adjust your behavior to your market.

Some of the advice here is just fucking awful for some markets, and following it blindly is just god damned stupid.

I'll restate my rule of thumb, don't set ultimatums before you've build attraction. At what stage you build attraction depends on your local market, but you have to get her hooked before you hardball. In some markets where you're in high demand, you can call the shots the first day you meet her. In some markets responding to the on-hold scenario with the advice above would cost you the opportunity.

Some guys would say, "it doesn't matter if it costs you the opportunity. Ain't no pussy worth that shit..."

I'm going to disagree with that here. If you know what you're doing, and you know what you want, there is no behavior beneath you that you can't use to attain your goals. This includes beta game, alpha game, and everything in between. In some markets you are going to have to scale it back.

It shouldn't have to be said, but recently I've seen a lot of focus by our members here on trying to one-up eachother on the most alpha way to deal with a situation...and it's fun to discuss, but it's not

right, it's not the full picture, and it's going to lead some people astray. When you don't feel comfortable utilizing your full repertoire of behaviors to achieve your goals, you've artificially limited yourself.

We brag about being alpha, and discuss it's benefits because most people start off not understanding how to act at all, being slaves to the pussy. But once you master your game, you also need to learn when to use it, how to use it, and how to scale it back.

The true mark of a player (or a man who genuinely wants a relationship) is one who knows not only how to game a chick, but how to get her to fall in love. You don't want to cost yourself the opportunity to have a doting plate bringing you dinner and beers on a weeknight just because you failed to pick up the principles of game.

Make no mistake, a number of those replies above were setting ultimatums, and without proper attraction, you will be on the losing side of the ultimatums.

Design Changes

47 upvotes | April 1, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

We have been testing new design changes to best manage the content we have coming through, we were trying to style the sub to help accommodate longer titles without getting too cluttered.

Apparently all you whiners hated it so we adjusted the homepage back to a more similar version of how it was.

The comments have remained blocked, since that was very useful in my opinion.

RES nightmode should be fixed on all pages.

Please let me know if you run into any trouble.

[Mod] Reminder of appropriate content...

74 upvotes | April 7, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I've been removing and redirecting posts a lot recently, just wanted to remind folks of our other subs which serve for certain types of content.

Do you have a question about a specific situation?

A particular girl or scenario that you're confused about?

[/r/asktrp](#)

Do you have a question about clarifying something most people here already seem to get?

[/r/asktrp](#)

Do you have a theory that you'd like input on?

Or do you have a broad question that may spark an interesting theory debate?

[/r/theredpill](#) (flair: Ask TRP)

Do you have a success story?

Did you go from rags to riches? Is your life better now?

[/r/ThankTRP](#)

Do you have a field report testing a theory or idea?

[/r/theredpill](#) (flair: Field Report)

Do you have a fluffy, feel-good, self-help motivational piece?

'*Be the man you want to be*' and other platitudes?

[/r/seduction](#)

[Mod] Rollo Tomassi (Rational Male) AMA Friday 12PM EST.

75 upvotes | April 8, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Mark your calendars gents, Rollo Tomassi from <http://therationalmale.com/> will be stopping by to speak with us and answer your questions Friday, 4/11 at Noon, Eastern.

Edit: Fixed address, whoops

test - ignore

1 upvotes | April 10, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[Mod] On Deltas, Points, and the new bot

28 upvotes | April 10, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

As you've probably noticed we launched a new bot trpbot which will be doing some new things around town, thought I'd let you all know about it.

We wanted to be able to boost high quality content and give a certain visual marker of reputation to members that provide high quality contributions.

When a post is high quality or high value, a point can be awarded (with at least a short paragraph about why it was high quality) by including a mars symbol ♂ (type `♂` or type ALT + 11) anywhere in your reply. The bot will detect this and award a point to the author of the comment you're replying to.

Points can only be awarded by Endorsed contributors at the moment, but as users gain points, if any user gets 5+ points, he can also award deltas.

Details:

- Endorsed contributors or members with 5+ points only.
- Can only award points to comments, not submissions (no root level points).
- A record of your high quality comments will be put in the wiki at <http://www.reddit.com/r/theredpill/wiki/user/yournamehere>

If there are any questions, let me know. We're still somewhat testing.

New symbol: ♂ !

[X-post] Rollo Tomassi of rationalmale is doing AMA right now...

0 upvotes | April 11, 2014 | /r/MensRights | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Half Plus Seven - "As with the most useful of feminine social conventions, the feminine imperative assimilates the 'insensitive brinksmanship' of men's sexual strategies and repurposes them to serve feminine sexual strategies. "

12 upvotes | April 16, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://therationalmale.com/2013/03/05/half-plus-seven/>

Doing it for yourself, the pervasive hamster

265 upvotes | April 21, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

"Bro, stop worrying about what other people think. Make your life better *for you!* Go to the gym and feel better *for you!* *You* deserve this, nobody can put you down, it's all *about you!*"

Fucking bullshit.

Y'all wake up and take estrogen pills this morning?

That self-help platitude bullshit sounds like seddit had a baby with [/r/fatacceptance](#). Except it wasn't a baby, it was just a really gassy turd, you were too busy stuffing your face with feel good bullshit to realize where it came from.

The Facts

External validation is not only a common need among actual humans, but it's something that can cause severe cognitive dissonance, anxiety, and stress to **pretend you don't need it**.

The stupid idea that you shouldn't care what others think of you to "feel good about yourself" is precisely what women tell each other so they'll eat another pint of fucking ice cream and take themselves out of the running, making way for real contenders who don't fall victim to that stupid shit.

What people think of you is going to be intrinsically linked to your success as a creature in a social species.

How others perceive you will determine to what extent you can derive benefit from others.

Lacking happiness due to a lack of success **is normal, and is the very fucking drive that makes us men**. Don't fucking hamster your way out of that thinking and into: "who cares if I'm sexless and alone, I do what I want for me, I'm no slave to peer pressure!!! GO TEAM VIRGIN!!!"

External Validation

There is a drive that most men have, to varying degrees, that addicts us to sex, to the pursuit of sex and beautiful women. And for a lot of us, we recognize this and do what it takes to accomplish the goals of attaining these things. Even our drive for financial success stems from our desires for sex and our need to secure it.

Financial success, body building, working out, improving appearance, improving your personality, adopting a sense of humor, and learning to interface people with confidence **ARE ALL FOR EXTERNAL VALIDATION**. That is why we strive to better ourselves, not because there's some noble goal... as though on our death beds we'll get the score chart and say "good thing I did it all for me!"

External validation technically *is for you*. Sexual strategy is the pursuit of happiness, with the goal of maximizing potential happiness. You cannot write off women just because you suck at them. Let the drive, the feelings of inadequacy, the crippling depression or loneliness **DRIVE YOU** to succeed. Don't embrace happiness with mediocrity because we live in a hamster culture that lies to everybody and tells you you're good enough and change should only be for you(TM). Change is for success, success (for better or worse) is for validation. Validation is one of many sources of satisfying our evolutionary drives.

If you want to really boil it down, we've been gifted the evolutionary curse of wanting to spread our

genes and create as much of us as we can.

Finding inner peace with who you are is an important part of living a happy life. But do not let this lull you into a life of mediocrity because some alphabro on the red pill decided you're working too hard to get pussy, and that you should only be motivated to do it for yourself.

Want to know what successful guys think?

That the hot chick at the bar you could never ever bang? If you want that, you will have to do work. It's not being a slave to pussy, it's fucking putting in the actual legwork to get what you want. For some of you, that means completely fucking changing every little thing about you, getting rid of the gut, clearing your acne, getting a hair cut, getting a job, quitting smoking, working out, and reading some fucking books so you can be more interesting than a chair when you try to have a conversation. There are those that would say "you shouldn't have to change who you are to find love..." You know what I was doing while those people were sitting there diddling themselves? I went out and fucked that hot girl that you could never touch. The guy who does that embraced this. Do not lie to yourself to feel better about not accomplishing what great men have accomplished.

You can keep telling yourself that it's good to be happy with being poor, and only get the job that makes you happy... or you can remember that getting rich is fucking hard work, and it's going to be grueling. And at the end of the day, that hard work is the only way to get the payoff. And that hard work is just satisfying a stupid evolutionary urge to get your dick wet. But that is what we are.

People who score high on a Machiavellian test need no reminding. There is no shame, there is no good, there is no bad, there's no right way or wrong way, there are only those who succeed, and those who fail. What you tell yourself in between will either motivate you, or rationalize your failure. Recognize what you are, set your goals, and stop fucking rationalizing.

How Pre-Selection Affects Your Online Dating Profile

10 upvotes | April 22, 2014 | /r/trpGAME | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/31/how-pre-selection-affects-your-online-dating-profile/>

New Subreddits, and Rules Revisited (Updated)

86 upvotes | April 25, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Well, the masses spoke, and they agreed: [/r/seduction](#) is pretty crappy, even for game. Now I don't necessarily agree that all the discussion there really is too low of quality to get some good game advice, but it's true, they do come from a blue pill direction, and thus will have a hard time separating good game from bad.

So, due to popular demand, we have launched two new subreddits

/r/trpGAME & /r/altTRP

I want to clarify a few things quickly, and discuss shortly what [/r/theredpill](#)'s aim is with "Sexual Strategy."

While posts on game have never been explicitly forbidden on [/r/theredpill](#), it's been commonly understood that our discussion of "sexual strategy" was aimed more towards discussion on sexual economics, the sexual marketplace, and best overarching strategies to navigate the market.

But with good sexual strategy, the main tips we give newbies are: hit the gym, learn game, and read TRP. The first and last tips there are easy to accomplish, but what is game and how do you learn it?

/r/trpGame which is now dedicated to the specifics of pickup and general game, addressing specifics such as:

- What are shit tests?
- How do you deal with shit tests?
- How do you approach women?
- Good ways to close women?
- How do you have sex with women?
- How do you have sex with *hotter* women?
- Best places/time of day to game women?
- ETC

You can start reading now with our very own moderator [/u/bsutansalt](#)'s write up on [Shit tests 101](#)

Our Second new subreddit:

/r/altTRP For Gay and Bisexual Sexual Strategies

Our official policy on [/r/theredpill](#) has never been anti-gay, but it's clear that the discussion here is for heterosexual men who want to have sex and sexual strategy with women. We don't make any apologies for this; we are what we are.

But because of this, a number of our users who are interested in sexual strategy and interpersonal psychology have been left in the margins, as they themselves are not heterosexual.

Something I've been very sensitive to since I started running The Red Pill is a group of people co-opting our message or modifying our tone. If anything, I may be *overly* sensitive to it, but with good reason. At no point do I want our discussion to start weakening for political correctness just because some marginalized group *feels* bad. Being rather intolerant of women coming here and speaking "as a

woman" has been a good step towards avoiding the feminization of this space. But the topic of gay strategy has always been a weird topic.

We hadn't allowed primarily gay discussion because of the impending change of tone and direction the discussion would take. But it would be naive to believe gay people *don't* exist, and in fact it's an interesting topic to consider just how gay people affect the sexual market-- or more aptly, how the market *effects* the gay population (now and in the past).

So we've decided to start an alternative red pill discussion sub on this very topic. Our new mod has some brilliant insight on game and the red pill, and I look forward to seeing how he applies it to the gay and bisexual lifestyles.

From our new moderator's introduction essay:

"For anyone who finds themselves looking around the internet for discussion or advice pertaining to the realities of a homosexual lifestyle, one problem quickly becomes apparent. Practically all spaces for gay men are hopelessly feminized. Discussion over at [/r/gay](#) takes on the tone of "do what feels right for you, hon, and don't worry what others think. be yourself and everything will work out". It doesn't take more than one application of advice like that to realize their naivete. One finds himself pinning for the rationality of TRP but with advice applicable to men seeking men."

[Read On in altTRP](#)

Various other rules revisited:

The main subreddit's ([/r/theredpill](#)) discussion about sexual strategy will continue to be analysis of the marketplace (this includes men's rights topics as well as discussion about culture and social norms/accepted behaviors), discussion on best strategies going forward (places to live, places to mate, LTR/Plate spinning/Marriage/MGTOW analysis) and discussions about human psychology and behavior.

Blue pill and red pill examples are always welcome. Their tags can always be filtered if you do not like these types of posts. You can always [view only theory posts if you prefer](#). Low-quality examples, poor examples, or low hanging fruit will be removed without warning.

Field reports are welcome, with a caveat: Game and pickup field reports still belong on [/r/trpgame](#). Please limit your field reports here to ones regarding *sexual strategy*. Going out to a bar and making out with a chick is an impressive feat of pickup, but for the red pill, we prefer to see examples of sexual strategies in place, for example:

- Outcomes of social experiments
- Results/consequences of adapting strategies (dread/spinning plates/MMSL)
- Results of large sample groups experiments (If you've been lifting weights, report back after a few months, not the first chick you pick up).

[/r/ThankTRP](#) will continue to be for thank-you success stories.

Red Pill Theory

As always, discussion on the theory itself is always welcome.

- Analysis on marketplace realities
- How different cultures affect our strategies
- Changes in the marketplace
- Discussions of evolution and psychology
- Anything that contradicts *expected* results
- Anything that sheds new light on a topic or a new perspective

What sort of post is welcome?

Good question. Instead of giving one-time platitude advice "Do this" or "don't do this," make a post that sparks a discussion. Analyze trends, give your perspective, but open the floor for others to give interpretations.

Instead of saying "never be this.." make a post analyzing the behavior in question and ask, "is this behavior beneficial to your goals?"

Many people here will have differing strategies. Some MGTOW, while others spinning plates. Some in LTRs playing a heavier beta-game, while others looking for nothing more than ONS. Do not assume you have one-size fits all advice, but instead, discuss the ins and outs of behaviors, what their effects are, and when they might be appropriate or detrimental.

"Never cry in front of a woman" should be "On crying, emotional weakness, and its effects..."

"Never lose frame" should be "The dynamics and effects of psychological frames/stoicism/power dynamics"

Low quality posts telling people what to do without a real analysis are pointless platitudes.

If your post is removed without warning

I'm sorry that your post was removed. You have permission to try submitting it to one of the more apt brother subs that we have (such as [/r/thanktrp](#) or [/r/asktrp](#)). We get a lot of posts and comments, so we may not have time to individually address the content that got it removed.

Weekend Wrapup [hotlinks]

92 upvotes | April 28, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Just wanted to get some attention to some of the better posts that may have slipped through the cracks this weekend.

- [The elephant in the room - Do you think virginity of girls increases the chances of a successful relationship?](#)
- [Dynamics of the sexual marketplace](#)
- [Hypothesis: Women are more atuned to social hierarchy](#)
- [Pook on Why this Sub Receives Hate](#)

Briffault's Law [Refresher]

121 upvotes | April 28, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Just reposting Briffault's Law since it's been a while.

BRIFFAULT'S LAW:

The female, not the male, determines all the conditions of the animal family. Where the female can derive no benefit from association with the male, no such association takes place.

There are a few corollaries I would add:

- Past benefit provided by the male does not provide for continued or future association.
- Any agreement where the male provides a current benefit in return for a promise of future association is null and void as soon as the male has provided the benefit (see corollary 1)
- A promise of future benefit has limited influence on current/future association, with the influence inversely proportionate to the length of time until the benefit will be given and directly proportionate to the degree to which the female trusts the male (which is not bloody likely).

[Read More here](#)

The True Nature Of Women | Roosh: "Water takes the shape of the container it fills."

31 upvotes | April 28, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.rooshv.com/the-true-nature-of-women?a1>

Women Should Not Be Allowed To Vote "If your wife decides she wants to take your house and your children away from you, she easily can with the full force of the law behind her."

0 upvotes | May 16, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/34330/women-should-not-be-allowed-to-vote>

Purgatory - Rollo: “If you want an example of the feminine imperative’s fluidly reinventing social conventions[...] In 2014 it’s 'Any guy who thinks he’s in the so called friend zone is just a potential rapist because he thinks he’s owed sex for his friendship.'”

73 upvotes | May 21, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://therationalmale.com/2014/05/20/purgatory/>

Thanks Moderators, we'll miss you MargeryM!

46 upvotes | May 28, 2014 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Good morning, and happy belated Memorial Day to you all.

Just wanted to step in really quick and leave a note and hope you all will join me in thanking our moderators for doing such a good job here on [/r/redpillwomen](#).

It's not an easy job, and I know that most of reddit sees this place in less than a favorable way, launching perhaps more trolls this way than we get on our other subs!

[/u/margerym](#) has decided for personal reasons that she won't be continuing moderating duty here, and I wanted to make sure to give her a giant thanks and wish her well. I do hope she continues to participate here. I know I'm not very active here but I do spend a lot of time lurking, and [/u/margerym](#) this place won't be the same without you.

Standing up to the trolls and fending off insults and threats is an exhausting experience, and can emotionally drain even the toughest of the tough, so I have nothing but admiration for our team here.

[/u/MargeryM](#) you are always welcome to join our team again, you have an open invitation with no expiration.

[/u/TempestTcup](#), [/u/PhantomDream09](#), [/u/danabanana9](#) your work here is not unnoticed, you've all done so much for the community, helping grow it from just a few users to over 5,000 in less than a year. The attitude and tone of this sub is incredibly welcoming and friendly, and stays this way despite the hundreds (if not thousands) of trolls that keep trying to pull us off topic or get you ladies down for having your own opinions and making the decision to follow them.

If ever there was an example of just how harmful feminism is, look no further than the attack that self-proclaimed 'feminists' launch towards women like those here, who want nothing more than the right and freedom to pursue happiness in the ways they see fit.

Shame on reddit for putting our mods through this emotional rollercoaster. And props to you three (and margerym) for really giving them a good fight and keeping this place just as friendly and welcoming as the day it opened (or moreso, since there are more people here!).

I hope we can all take a minute to say thanks to these great mods, they put in quite a bit of work and when they do their jobs right- **you can't even see it.**

Thanks, Ladies.

-RPS

Counterpoint: Incel is a useful term, tons of people are celibate who don't want to be

109 upvotes | June 4, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[/u/drrrrr](#) posted a topic today [Incel is a retarded term. Celibate or not, it is completely voluntary.](#) And while he's not entirely wrong, it misses the point of the term *completely*. His post is littered with platitudes and misses what it means to be involuntarily celibate. And it misses why we're here.

While this advice- "*you have the power! You hold the keys to change!*" - Sounds nice and self-helpy, it actually just digs a deeper hole for those who are actually involuntarily celibate.

Let's first visit the term involuntarily celibate. At first glance, you'd think on a subreddit dedicated to learning how to attract women, we'd be of the belief that, indeed, nobody needs to be celibate, if they just do a little work, anybody can have sex.

But the word "involuntary" indicates that this celibacy isn't by choice. That doesn't preclude that solving celibacy isn't a choice- it just means that the path isn't clear.

drrr's post reads like somebody trying to solve depression by saying "being depressed is a choice, just be happy instead!"

The fact is, if it were entirely voluntary, incels *would* have sex. So there's another component to it that can't be ignored. Women have to *want* to have sex with you for you to stop being an incel. You can't just walk out your door one day and say "I've decided not to be an incel. Time for sex!"

Yes, indeed, people do hold the keys to getting out of the rut- [/r/theredpill](#) is a good place to start. You do have the power to get yourself out of it. **BUT** that doesn't mean it's easy, and it doesn't mean most people know how.

And there is one final point I want to make- sometimes, no matter how hard you try, no matter how much work you put in, you are going to have dry spells.

Some regions truly do suck.

So don't go into hating yourself when that happens. Instead, consider the variables that you *can* change. Can you go to the gym more? Can you travel to other areas? Perhaps for just a weekend? Have you tried different game (day game instead of night game?)

Be pragmatic. Approach this like you would any other problem. It can sometimes take a long time before you break through to the other side, but once you're there, things get a lot easier. The confidence of getting laid can turn into a hundred lays very quickly.

Re: The Decline- Ironwood Speaks: Welcome To The Puerarchy. This Is What The Hell Is Wrong With You.

70 upvotes | June 6, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://puerarchy.com/2013/07/16/ironwood-speaks-welcome-to-the-puterarchy-this-is-what-the-hell-is-wrong-with-you/?1>

[Mod] Now enforcing minimum length posts

104 upvotes | June 11, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Put some effort into your posts and comments folks, no reaction gifs, no "I lol'd" responses.

Automoderator will now remove short comments and posts that took no effort.

Pun chains, and mockery chains are annoying and will be removed on sight.

Edit: to clarify, a mockery chain is as follows:

Post: Feminism did XYZ

Reply: But my feelz!

Next Reply: Your feelings are literally rape!

Next Reply: Another sarcastic remark!

Gone!

Edit 2: To those of you who care about the quality of the sub, please report these sorts of posts. It helps us immensely.

Alpha Game: Sending signals "Women always find a way of letting you know how they feel, in both a positive and a negative sense"

61 upvotes | June 16, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2014/06/sending-signals.html>

Another Pretty Lie Is Slain - Today's pretty lie? Men are attracted to confident women.

186 upvotes | June 23, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Private Man Speaks:

OK, pick up your jaws. I've got some 'splaining to do. This pretty lie has three elements to it:

(1). Projection.

Women are attracted to confident men. Confidence is one of the biggest attraction points a man can have. If a guy walks into a room with the right frame and a confident mien, the dames will light up. So, women think that men are attracted to the same characteristics in a woman. It simply doesn't work that way. Men and women are different. The feminine attracts the masculine. A woman who expresses a masculine type of confidence comes across as bossy and domineering, a very effective attraction-killer.

(2). Confidence is not feminine.

"OK, Private Man, you want women to be insecure."

No, I want women to show some damned humility.

[Read the Rest Here](#)

Alpha Game: Alpha Mail: identifying female solipsism

3 upvotes | June 24, 2014 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2014/06/alpha-mail-identifying-female-solipsism.html>

Alpha Game: The female definition of slut - "There is nothing that women find more hateful than lower-status women stealing the men to whom they are attracted... Among women, the term [slut] is more about policing status than behavior."

111 upvotes | June 24, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2014/06/the-female-definition-of-slut.html>

The American Dream Is Every Man's Nightmare

121 upvotes | June 25, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/37502/the-american-dream-is-every-mans-nightmare>

The Direction of The Red Pill and a Welcome Message to Newcomers

789 upvotes | July 1, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

We've certainly been a popular topic around reddit this week, so I thought I'd pop in to welcome the newcomers and talk a little about what we're doing here to keep us on course.

As the sidebar says, we're a discussion on sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men. This has been our point since we started, and it continues to be our topic of discussion. What does this mean? Why do we post so much about hating women?

- What is sexual strategy?

Why do we talk about men's rights, women's behavior, and other things when this is supposedly "sexual strategy?" Sexual strategy refers to developing an action plan to achieve one's goals. In this case, the goals are specifically goals for men. This includes things as simple as "how does one actually get a woman to have sex with him" and goes so far as to discuss some of the following:

- How do I protect myself as a man?
- How do I ensure a future with maximum prospects?
- What long term qualities give me best access to sexual prospects or long term happiness?
- Is sex good for long-term happiness?
- How do I navigate this social and political climate as a man?

Obviously, a lot of this seems unrelated to the act of sex itself, but make no mistake these questions have entirely different answers for women as they do men. They are, in effect, strategies for men. And they all intertwine. Sex, career, family, safety, and happiness are all branches off the same tree.

- Posts about Women's Behavior

It sure seems like we're just bashing women and getting our kicks from it. A lot of people even say that we're blaming women for our woes so we don't have to take personal responsibility. So what's this victim stuff? Are we just man children? What's going on?

One of the major problems that gives rise to people needing the red pill is that society tells absolute lies about women. Our culture repeats the pervasive myth that women are pure, good, and honorable, and that it is men that are the corruptive force. Women are so objectified in mainstream culture that they lack even the agency to take responsibility for the sex they have- when one has sex with a pickup artist, it's because he was manipulative and devious, not because she was attracted to him. She was simply tricked.

Consider for a second that this is actually a belief people hold- that there is a way to *trick* a woman into sleeping with you.

It's a thought that rarely promotes deeper thought into the subject, but when you parse out this idea, it directly implies that women want to have sex with somebody who is attractive to them, but not somebody who had to work to become attractive.

But when they repeat the thought terminating cliché, what typically follows is the negative stigma of

dirty, bad men who are devious and cunning enough to confuse poor helpless women into sleeping with them.

So, why do we post about women's behavior? Because we're exposing the truth. Not the truth that women are worse *than men*- but instead that women are worse than our culture's idealistic view of women.

You might think some of the phrases we use are offensive, but that doesn't change their meanings and definitions. A woman can be a **slut** and ride the **cock-carousel** until she **hits the wall** and lands some **beta-bux**. Sounds like we hate women, does it? Well, that's their sexual strategy-- take it or leave it. *A rose by any other name.*

We remind ourselves that women are not perfect creatures, and we remind ourselves another fact that's easy to miss: women *are not men!* And that's a quick one feminism has been trying to pull on society for a while. That women are exactly the same as men. They go so far as to adopt the same words. "I'm a strong, independent woman!" Is she, though? Is she truly strong? Doubtful. The fact is, women are not as strong as men. "Women like equal relationships where both partners communicate, just like men do!" Again, another lie. Women do not communicate like men, and when you attempt overt communication, and start *negotiating attraction*, you quickly find that you will fail.

Attraction with a woman is *covert*. You cannot **tell** a woman "I'm high status and good looking, people like me. Now you should like me." Instead you must convey via covert communication. When other women appear to like you, you might spark her interest due to a thing we call "preselection." It's just one step in the large red pill handbook towards learning that women do not communicate like men. And again, this is why we point out countless times when women *say one thing* and then *do another*.

Maybe we should just clean up the message a little, so people understand...

Absolutely not, no way, no how. The fact is, women cannot stand the idea of men getting together like this and discussing what we do. It doesn't matter what the subject, or how politically correct we make it- women want to infiltrate male spaces and ensure they can define the tone, moderate the text, and modify our message. It's already well accepted that men's rights is a group that tries as hard as it can to be politically correct so women don't get mad at them. And guess what- it doesn't work.

They're still considered a hate group. The men there go so far to supplicate women, they tell them "women are welcome! Let's modify our tone so that women feel more welcome!!" And no matter how far you push, and no matter how much you change- women will never be happy with it. Because women aren't looking for satisfaction, they're looking for control.

Anybody with experience with women and shit tests can tell you- they're not pushing the boundaries because they will be happier with more freedom and control. They're pushing the boundaries because they want somebody or something to push back. They want structure. They want rules. And by god, the west failed this major shit test by giving feminism a blank check. Water takes the shape of the container it's in.

So, no, we will not be modifying our tone to appease the unappeasable. We will not be censored or policed into a nicer tone so others are more comfortable with us. And for fuck's sake, we won't just focus on "self improvement" like that's all the red pill is. It's not. Stop trying to paint the red pill with pastel colors. That's just another politically correct half-truth. Yes, the red pill is about self improvement. But it's also about understanding the dark and sometimes unfriendly nature of the real world so you can adapt properly. It's not improvement for improvement's sake. It's improvement to

gain better footing for success- sexually, professionally, and in any other endeavors you take. Do not sugar coat this truth- many of our improvements are not politically correct, and you shouldn't give a fuck otherwise.

As always, anybody trying to police tone or show concern that there's "too much of xyz" going on.. they'll be deleted and banned immediately. I don't have time for that shit. Anybody who says we've focused too much on one thing lately and things "used to be better" doesn't know shit and hasn't been here long enough to know fuck all. Men's rights, red and blue pill examples, and field reports are all core content that belong here.

Injustice is your morning shower, pain is your breakfast, and understanding is your cup of coffee. Internalize it. Stay awake to it. This is how you sharpen the sword. Not because it's whinging, but because you must accept reality before you can make informed decisions to best achieve your goals.

Welcome to The Red Pill. You'll get out of it what you put in. Sit down, shut up, read the side bar.

On LTR game and positive beta behavior. (Understanding the pluralistic mating strategies of women).

248 upvotes | July 9, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Anybody who follows what I write over the past 6 months would notice that I've been focusing on beta game recently, and have been publicly denouncing using the term "beta" as a pejorative, because the behaviors themselves are not inherently bad.

Why have we focused on alpha so much recently?

The tides have turned in our culture, shifting the sexual marketplace to demand more alpha qualities, and leaving anybody following the family provider life-plan in the dark, often doomed to a failure he will not recognize the cause of. But this is not necessarily due to the beta behaviors, but instead the betafication of the male, and the staunch misunderstanding of proper usage and correct timing of beta behaviors.

Rollo has written extensively about these shifting tides, but to paraphrase: the push in the west to allow women to fully realize their hypergamy while simultaneously failing to anticipate their future needs has rewarded the alpha to the detriment of women's own long-term mating strategy to look for providers.

Our reaction (or overreaction as it might seem) has been amping up the alpha to 11, and reaping the rewards. But these rewards are fleeting and I believe leave much to be desired- spinning plates can fulfill your sexual needs, but doesn't address men's desire to start a family, or find a life-long partner.

Now, before I begin I will start with a disclaimer. I believe that the marketplace has changed in such a way that regardless of what men *want*, long-term monogamy may very well be a pipe-dream, and the legal climate may have changed to the extent that the hope of starting a family is all risk and little payoff. I will not look past the fact that women have sufficiently changed the market to everybody's detriment. And no matter how much you may *want* some of the things I'm about to discuss, there may not necessarily be an option to get them. Nevertheless, the conversation should take place, because I don't see much about it here, and I've spend the past half of a year studying this in great depth.

Women's mating schedule

For those who have not yet read Rollo's series on Preventative medicine, you need to start there. This is absolutely crucial information that cannot be skipped. Anybody wishing to learn about the red pill needs to fully grasp female schedules of mating and related strategies. Rollo's series is the most thorough analysis of women's mating strategies, and the timeline thereof that I've ever seen, you will all do well to read it.

<http://rationalmale.files.wordpress.com/2014/03/smv-timeline1.jpg>

[Part 1](#) | [Part 2](#) | [Part 3](#) | [Part 4](#)

Rollo has always focused on women's pluralistic mating strategy, colloquially phrased on this forum as "alpha fucks, beta bucks," but more kindly explained as women's need for obtaining the highest quality sperm for her offspring (alpha), and her need to provisioning to take care of her young (beta). Women will seek out both behaviors, and optimally will try to find both in the same man. This can be seen when women try to tame the bad-boy. They've already obtained the alpha fucks, and will eventually try to tame him into the beta bucks (often unsuccessfully), and will eventually "mature"

into a refined taste in men and end up with a man who is a much better provider to take care of her and her alpha-spawn.

Women will "settle" for a beta male, after riding the cock carousel- or after optimizing her strategy to obtain alpha fucks, but failing to obtain the beta bucks. The reason this is more common today, I believe, is that the matriarchy has not passed down the knowledge to women that they *should* be attempting to satisfy their beta bucks strategy during their peak, and they only realize this far too late- something previous generations of women did not suffer from.

We typically refer to women riding the carousel as sluts and consider them to be poor quality stock for long-term-relationships. And while many criticize us for this as "slut shaming" it holds true in a very real sense for men: Women who are settling down after the cock carousel may resent their "settling" afterwards- having not optimally found a combination of alpha and beta qualities in one male. Settling with a woman in this stage puts you at a disadvantage- she is an alpha widow, and *you* are the beta bucks. You will not gain her respect, and will most assuredly be in second place in her mind to the men she preferred to fuck (and still would be fucking had her looks not began to fade).

This problem exists because women in our culture have been encouraged to explore this portion of their sexual strategy with no holds barred, and with no understanding of their future needs nor the immediacy of their requirement to fulfill them. They've been lied to about their peak sexual market value and will formulate a less optimal strategy because of it.

So how does a man capitalize on women's pluralistic mating strategy?

Obviously, as a reaction to this change in the market, we've embraced alpha qualities to the exclusion of beta qualities. We see men embracing beta qualities and chastise them for it, as it appears sub-optimal given the current market.

But is there no other option?

Well, as I mentioned before, the answer to this might be no, or more likely it depends on your local market. But let's say for example that there were women who were either raised with a better understanding of their mating needs and timeline, if such a woman existed, **when would be the optimal time to strike, and how would be the optimal way to do so?**

These are the questions I would like to answer in a search for the long-term relationship.

When to strike?

First it needs to be said that women will be open to certain traits based on where they are in their schedule. Beta traits will be a positive for you when women are seeking them, but a hindrance to you if they're not. (sidenote, if they're not looking for beta traits, you are barking up the wrong tree for LTR). That said, it would be poor advice to aim for women in our culture who are in beta-seeking mode when they typically get there... approaching and after **the wall**.

Instead, consider when a woman is young. I've heard a lot of people on here go on and on about how they don't think a younger woman is "experienced enough" to carry on conversations or debate philosophy. But the fact is, you're looking for an optimal mate, not a guy friend. Women will grow and mature as the years pass, and you can learn to connect and have conversations. It is crucial that you begin the journey with a woman who has not yet been alpha-widowed, and has not passed her prime... *for your own success*. These are the important elements to look for if you wish to succeed at long-term-relationships.

I personally feel as though 21 is too late to begin with a woman, as she will have began to go to bars

and recognize her sexual power and feast on the validation that thousands of thirsty dudes will give her. At this point, she is lost to the carousel, you will never compete for her fleeting and quickly-averted attention, as no single man can. You can recognize this in a woman when her attitude begins to change, she will act more experienced, or weathered. She will wear her experience as a badge, but it will sour her attitude. She will adapt more masculine behaviors and begin to self-handicap at this point, indulging in cigarettes, tattoos, and other risk-seeking behavior. Women may also begin to adopt a bold, careless, often bitchy attitude, getting rough around the edges. These are not good signs for a long-term investment, as these signify at what point she is at, and should warn you to stay away. Before this point, you may find women to be more feminine- more soft spoken, kinder, gentler, and generally more pleasant.

How to strike?

With both alpha *and* beta game. As has been mentioned multiple times in this post and in the past- women want a combination of alpha qualities *and* beta qualities.

The alpha qualities that are important are most important during the attraction phase. Piquing her interest via game, dodging shit tests, and a generally cocky attitude is important. But the girl that you are looking to land in an LTR may require a slightly different approach, and may respond slightly differently. If she has an active interest in securing a long-term mate, she may be turned *off* by too heavy of alpha behavior, she may actually recoil at overt alpha behavior. While I do not believe making this mistake will hurt her actual attraction to you (gina tingles are gina tingles), she may have the self control to steer clear of somebody she believes to be a bad-bet. She may recognize over alpha qualities as *too risky* for her, and she may actually pass, or increase her compliance testing to ensure that you actually present long-term provider potential.

A woman who is actively looking for a mate will be testing for compliance. Now, we typically refer to compliance testing and shit testing as the same thing- but in the context of long-term mate selection, I will put forward that there is a stark difference, and that difference is the intention for which the test is given. While women will test an alpha's mettle by giving him shit tests to see if he *fails* to comply, a woman will test a man's potential to provide by testing his compliance and see if he intends to provide.

In this context, you should recognize compliance testing for what it is and learn to pass them while maintaining frame.

Your goal is to boost comfort and the feeling of security, but do not lose your alpha frame- as she is looking *for both*.

Some ways to accomplish this are to embrace Athol Kay's Captain/First mate dynamic. When a woman acts out, or throws a compliance test, it's important from an alpha standpoint not to be submissive, while from a beta standpoint you want the outcome of the compliance test to encourage her feeling of security- which is why she threw the test in the first place.

If a woman throws a compliance test, the best way to approach it is not to validate her test with a reaction (anger, surprise, validation, etc), but instead to take a proactive approach that establishes dominance, shows that you will not be manipulated by a test, but shows compassion and your willingness to lead.

For example, after initial attraction is established:

"You probably flirt like this with all the women..."

Alpha response: "Only the hot ones!" (Boost alpha frame, create insecurity)

Alpha+Beta response: "Only when I feel like it, and today I feel like flirting with you." (Maintain alpha frame, boost security)

Failed response: "Oh, no, I swear I don't. Only you m'lady!"

In this example, you haven't lost your frame, but you've put a little extra emphasis on making her feel good. You're communicating that you *can* flirt with others, but you've **chosen** to flirt with her. I wouldn't recommend proceeding with *all* tests like this, but pepper it in maybe 1/5 of the time to help her feel the security she's craving. She will try to full-on betatize you, and you don't want that. But going full alpha will also send her looking for a new branch to swing to if she's in beta-seeking mode.

A proper alpha-beta mate will maintain his frame but appear gracious and intentional with his affection. He is important, high status, and busy, but he *wants* to direct his affection towards his woman because he has decided that is how he will proceed. He does not seek validation from a woman, but instead validates his woman with a proactive, *not reactive*, form of affection to boost security and comfort while *never communicating subordination*.

It's important to take note here that a strictly beta male is submissive and subordinate, but that an alpha that adapts beta traits is not.

I will need to revisit the definitions of these terms in our glossary, because we have been using beta incorrectly. Beta traits are indeed important to embrace when women are seeking a provider. Alpha traits are important to embrace when women are seeking either sex or a provider. Beta is not bad in and of itself, but instead describes a list of provider traits. When not coupled with alpha traits, beta traits *are bad* and communicate subordination. When coupled with alpha, you have yourself perfect long-term relationship material.

Good luck gentlemen.

As an aside, I will be adding a new LTR flair to the sub for more discussion on LTR game.

Women are Incapable of Change.

140 upvotes | July 23, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

"I'm *working* on it." "I'm *trying*..." "I can't change overnight!"

Raise of hands, who has heard one of these before? Who has heard all three from the same woman? Who has heard all three from every woman?

Women are not agents.

Women, be it learned or ingrained, have no capacity for change or self-improvement. Their default position is hypoagency, they are acted upon, but they do not act. You can see it in every part of their lives:

- *Their communication style is primarily covert and passive aggressive, remaining behind the guise of plausible deniability.* Women can petition for their desires secretly, while never being directly responsible for said communication.

Example:

Him: "Are you ok?"

Her, tersely: "I'm fine." //covert communication, she is upset.

Him: "Why are you upset?" //overt communication

Her: "Did I say I was upset?" //plausible deniability

- *They are not responsible for their actions.* Women are so disconnected from consequence, they rarely acknowledge or understand consequences when their actions cause them. They are culturally considered perpetual victims, and do not receive harsh criminal sentencing, often receiving little to no punishment for crimes that men are punished severely for. Women are regularly shocked when faced with a consequence from their actions- as evidenced by their solipsistic attitude.

Women will find it completely acceptable to lie to maintain plausible deniability, or to keep themselves out of the spotlight of responsibility.

Examples:

"I didn't want to cheat on you, I was drunk..." or "He took advantage of me.."

"I'm not trying to do this, it just happens! I can't help it!"

"I can't, it's hard, you don't understand..."

Trickle truth is a prime example of this behavior, as it allows women plausible deniability by not revealing anything (lie by omission), and looks plausible when she admits and apologizes for small segments of her lie *only after they are discovered*.

Women are incapable of change.

The mindset required for the above behaviors, as well as the mindset created by the above realities conspire to create a creature with no functioning understanding, desire, or comprehension of change. It requires too many understandings not present in the female psyche:

- Understanding that one's actions can affect future consequences.
- Acknowledgement that one is in control of one's actions.
- Acceptance of potential future failure

All of these failures are consistent with the hypoagency exhibited in women. These failures should not be a surprise, but instead *expected* based on our understanding of women in culture.

So, how many times have you heard the phrases...?

"I'm *working* on it." "I'm *trying*..." "I can't change overnight!"

It should come as no surprise, and our experienced members can likely relate- these phrases are rarely, *if ever* accompanied by actual change.

While women can be forced to acknowledge shortcomings ("this is not a behavior I tolerate..." "I'm sorry!"), she will appear sincere in her desire to fix it and be what her man wants her to be. But the very fact that the phrase "trying" is in her vocabulary means she has already admitted she does not have the faculties of mind present to understand what a change would entail.

A boy who puts his hand on a hot stove once, learns to discontinue the behavior.

The boy does not say to his mother, "I'm trying to learn this behavior needs to change..." nor does he take the next month of continued burns to let it sink in. What would any prudent person think if the boy did? A boy who puts his hand on the hot stove repeatedly is mentally ill.

Many often criticize my decision to leave "Women, the most responsible teenager in the house" in the sidebar, but I have yet to see any compelling evidence that this is not the case- or even that this article is not *too lenient*! "I'm trying" is the placating cry of the female, helpless in her endeavors to understand the connection between herself and the world around her. Events happen around her and to her, by others, by fate, and by the alignment of the stars. The world must be a fascinating thing through the eyes of a woman. Buckled in safely for the ride, watching as the trees go by.

There is no "try" in men's vernacular. There is do and do not. There are mistakes, and there are outcomes. But a behavior that is understood to be wrong creates a consistency of mind. When processing external details and circumstances- *one does not process these details through a state of mind one does not have!* Instead, he understands and plans responses to his surroundings with the understood consistency of his mind. Things he has reasoned to be true and untrue weight on this processing. There is no mistaken desire to put one's hand back on the stove unless he is *not truly convinced it is disadvantageous*. A man will not behave in a manner he believes to be disadvantageous.

Now, he might act in a manner that is still disadvantageous, but only because he has not yet reasoned out why this may be so. **Once he understands that it is disadvantageous... it is not a process of change, but instead a change of process.**

Women, however, do not function with this presence of mind. You will hear "I'm trying" which betrays their intent, because women are incapable of change. Why would they say "trying" if it were any other way?

Do not expect change.

Caveat: I do believe proper discipline within the framework of a relationship is necessary, beneficial, and ultimately an effective tool. I consider this method of change a series of conditioning rather than an internally-driven desire or ability for change.

Why you need to shut up and listen: A litmus test you all failed.

359 upvotes | July 24, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Recently I posted a controversial post **Women are Incapable of Change**, which interestingly helped me identify some weaknesses here on TRP that should be focused on, but also disappointed me a little.

As anybody who has been here for even a short while should know, our language is coarse and offensive, our target audience is men, not children or women. Our language is shorthand and cuts out the bullshit disclaimers and politically correct modifiers that would make every possible fringe group happy with it.

We make generalizations, not because all women are like that- but because it gives us a framework to understand those around us. Even if a behavior only appears 3% of the time in a small fraction of women- you are prepared for it because you understand it can happen... and you understand that the culture is in place *for it to happen*.

And anybody reading the damn side bar or taking a few weeks to digest what we do here, they'd understand that. So what is your excuse?

| how do you explain fat girls who stop eating kfc everyday and then get hot ?

| I can see the point they are trying to make; they just went about making it in an asinine way by speaking in imprecise absolutes

| Why is this stickied with a less than 70% approval rating in the RP community.

| This is an extreme view. Men behave this way too. I have seen women change immediately or drastically in a short amount of time. This view is narrow minded and sexist.

| My problem with your post is that all your statements depend on your own observations, which you extrapolated to the whole female gender.

| I am as RP as they come. This post is nonsense and shouldn't be stickied.

| This is absurd. You have simply come to the conclusion you wanted to come to and warped the evidence in your mind to fit your view.

| You guys wonder why Reddit hates you? That's incredibly sexist.

Get your heads out of your asses

Or do I need to explain that the phrase "get your head out of your ass" does not literally mean I think your head is in your ass?

Gentlemen, I am ashamed of the behavior of our newer members. Instead of comprehending the piece that I wrote, what they've done is precisely what you expect from a liberal arts major feminist hipster: **Misinterpret, willfully ignore the point, and police tone.**

This might be a game some people are willing to play, but let me speak in no-uncertain terms to drive this point home: **This is not a game I play, and the mod team won't either.**

When the rules were announced not to police tone, we meant it. This continues to this day. We will delete on sight; repeat offenders will be banned.

Speaking in absolutes, generalizations, hyperbole, and analogy are all ways to communicate a basic set of concepts. The context of [/r/theredpill](#) already implies that generalizations *are generalizations*, we do not bother with or care for the standard disclaimers that make women studies majors and transgendered what-nots with bits and pieces of whatever fucked up sex they wanted feel fuzzy inside.

If you cannot read a piece and attempt to understand what the point was, then [/r/theredpill](#) is not the place for you. If you cannot comprehend the meaning, and instead get tripped up on tone and phrasing, [/r/theredpill](#) is not the place for you. If you cannot understand that generalizations and sexual strategy is probabilistic not deterministic, [/r/theredpill](#) is not for you.

But, but, but, you said 'women are incapable of change' and you spoke in absolutes!

If I wanted to fucking cater to each and every troll that wants to twist words into other meanings, we'd end up nothing but a handful of meaningless words.. and *even then* they'd still find a way to deem it offensive and demand we temper, censor, and moderate the tone.

Tempering tone and modifying the message **IS A RACE TO THE BOTTOM** and it will not be tolerated.

"But, if we just change xyz, then maybe people would understand...?" **No.**

In a completely ironic twist, our female readers from RPW understood the takeaway from the article: If/when a situation like this arises, if a woman says she is "trying" to change, it's a warning sign that cannot be ignored. Change cannot be expected, and progress must be monitored.

People too busy trying to police tone missed the point, but our lovely red pill women didn't skip a beat and instead took a look inside and asked themselves- "hey, have I ever done that?" They didn't say to themselves, "If I process this article like an illiterate fuck, I can imagine he means that all I'm capable of is excuses and never changing..." No, they used their heads and understood the lesson to take away from it. Heck, they might use the essay as a *catalyst to change!*

[RPW here](#). I realized I use "I can't help it, I'm trying" as an excuse more than I thought. I'm ashamed that after reading this I was actually shocked because of this understanding. So, because of this I reflected and am now changing.

[RPW here](#). This is so true it's painful. Honestly, whenever I was required to change all my

excuses were valid and accepted, heck, I was even pitied and patted on the back, with apologies for hurting my feelings. If a male counterpart did the same he'd have been kicked in the ass very hard.

I'm definitely more reactive than I'd like to be. It's not one of my qualities I'm most proud of. I lack will power to things on my own. It's not that I can't do things, it's that going against my will is hard, and it's harder to do it constantly, continually making the right choices.

If you're new here, take a seat, read the side bar, and shut up for a while.

New Points System for askTRP - TRPBOT

23 upvotes | July 29, 2014 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Quick announcement. We've brought TRPBOT over to asktrp to allow users to award each other points for helpful or useful comments.

Unlike on [/r/theredpill](#) there are no minimum requirements like endorsed contributors or minimum number of points needed to award. Any user who feels that somebody else has posted a useful reply can award a point by adding the Mars symbol (type `♂` or type ALT + 11) ♂

Thanks!

[Mod] Quick Updates

97 upvotes | July 29, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Flairs

The new LTR flair is now up, you can use it to discuss long-term relationship strategy, game, and experiences.

As always, you can filter new posts to see a particular type of post by clicking the flair link at the top of the page (or on the sidebar if you have styles off).

Points

[/r/asktrp](#) now has trpbot to award points to excellent contributors. Unlike here, anybody can award points there, regardless of endorsement status.

Reports

Recently we've been seeing some vote brigades coming in and massively downvoting decent posts, while upvoting really shitty posts. We see this every so often, it's nothing new. But to combat it, please keep your eye out for shitty posts and click report if they break the rules (or simply don't belong here).

Enjoy.

Dear Feminists: This Is Why You Are In Trouble - "You couldn't even let a bunch of guys get together and talk about male homelessness, suicide, and social issues without protesting and making death threats."

72 upvotes | July 29, 2014 | /r/MensRights | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://theredpillroom.blogspot.com/2014/07/dear-feminists-this-is-why-you-are-in.html>

DO NOT CONCERN TROLL - YES, THIS MEANS YOU.

269 upvotes | August 1, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

If you're new here, don't post. Take a minute and learn about how things work.

Any more posts that start with:

- "... lately I've seen TRP slipping..." or
- "... it's supposed to be about self improvement..." or
- "... can't we just talk about.." or
- "... ok trp, let's talk about ..."

...will end in a ban.

You know the guys with endorsed contributor flairs? Ever notice they're not bitching? They've been here a while, and know what's up. If you don't like the content you see, add the content you want to see.

New users complaining about how they want things to be, how they think things should be, or how they imagine things used to be will be removed and banned.

Want to discuss something? Then do it.

Want to post something interesting? Then do it.

Want to complain about how the content isn't precisely what you want? You've got a few options:

- Use the convenient links at the top of the page to filter your view for a particular topic.
- Post content you think will help balance TRP out with content you think is missing.
- Report low quality content.
- Or, do nothing at all.

Mindless, endless bitching is annoying. The mod team will delete and ban on the spot.

But but but.. what about all the xyz I see lately?

Did I not just say to stop bitching?

Yes, we have a men's right's flair. Because we can address men's rights issues in a candid, realistic way that the fem-centric [/r/mensrights](#) board will never touch. We've had this flair since the beginning of time, it has always been, and will always be on topic. Don't like it? Click [here](#) and stop whining.

Yes, we have blue and red pill examples. Don't like them? Don't read them. You have all the control in the world.

This is a warning, we will delete and ban on sight. There is no reason for ignoring the rules. **NO CONCERN TROLLING.** I don't care how honest your intentions are.

As always, we will be also be deleting any posts that just appear lazy or low quality.

[Mod] Recruiting volunteers - please read

29 upvotes | August 5, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

LTR Theory & Tips MEGATHREAD

192 upvotes | August 18, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

For the next few weeks, we're going to be starting mega-threads each week focusing on a particular subject. This week, we're discussing **Long Term Relationships**. The dos and don'ts, theories, and strategy.

Some points I would like to focus on:

- Are LTRs feasible/beneficial in today's climate?
- What are some ways LTR game differs from pickup and plate spinning?
- Handling relationship shit tests
- Red flags, signs that it's time to move on
- Yellow flags, things to look out for
- Success/failure stories

Without further ado, I open the thread for input. Anybody with experience, insight, or theories - chime in. Anybody with a particular question is also welcome.

Re: Censorship on the current drama

215 upvotes | August 20, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Just thought I'd post an update regarding the recent drama with "Burgers and fries" girl and address the chilling effect spreading across reddit. I can't comment to the motivations and/or corruptions on other subs, I have no idea if there is any admin involvement or if individual mods have decided for their own reasons to remove all references to this incident... the mod team here has not heard from the admin as far as I know.

With that said, I have made the decision that posting her pictures or name (outside of her online handle) may be considered doxxing under reddit rules. Now, honestly, she outed herself and I would consider her a public figure, there's a good chance that the doxxing rules should not apply in this case. However, despite this, it's hard to know where the admin draw the line on this one, so in order to be safer rather than sorry, I have decided to remove references of personal info as per reddit rules including name and pictures.

The discussion is not being censored in any other way, please do feel free to continue discussion. If you find your own comment censored, please remove personal info and contact the mods to reinstate your post.

It's not necessarily an optimal scenario, but we are guests on reddit and need to recognize their rules.

RationalMale: Equalism and Masculinity - "[...] the idea of anything positively masculine is either ridiculed [or] cast as misogynistic[...] Since the start of the sexual revolution, any definition of what masculinity truly should mean has been subject to the approval of the Feminine Imperative."

55 upvotes | August 20, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://therationalmale.com/2014/08/20/equalism-and-masculinity/>

New Game Launch: SLUTQUEST (TM)

409 upvotes | August 25, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Ladies and gentlemen,

I am proud to present Puerarchy's newest game: **SLUTQUEST**.

We've already gotten awesome reviews, so I'll let the reviewers speak for themselves

| I have to tell you, I have never seen anything so unbelievably realistic.

and

| The interactions between the characters was so descriptive and true to life, I actually felt like I was in the game (I had a chance to get in that game but turned in down - something something wife kid divorce rape). Not only that, but I came away with a profound understanding of what being a SJW is all about. What a level of awareness I have now! You have to play this game. **YOU MUST PLAY THIS GAME.**

We also received this raving review:

| Holy shit, this is the game to play. It tops the charts for realism and awesomeness. If there's one thing you do this summer: **PLAY THIS GAME**. Also, as a side note while I'm writing this review, *babe, can you please call me back, it's been weeks since you and I made love, and I miss you...*

Gentlemen, you won't often see my endorsement on a game. But today is a new day and this is a **NEW** game that absolutely changes the way we play.

Without further ado:

PLAY SLUTQUEST (TM)

Red Pill School HAS BEEN DOXXED

364 upvotes | August 25, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

My name, phone number, and address have leaked on the internet! I don't know what to do!

I don't understand why they wanted to harrass me like this! It's obvious that they want to keep me down because I have tried my hand at making my very own game. It's like they just don't want a new indie game developer to make it big.

Why must you harass me? Why?

How did you find out my name was Josh McMan?? How did you figure out I live in Texas on a ranch? Who keeps sending me mail-order brides? It's NOT FUNNY ANY MORE! **

All I wanted to do was release a new game. That's all I wanted. Shame on the internet.

I will CENSOR AND BLOCK ANYBODY WHO TALKS ABOUT THIS.

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2ej828/new_game_launch_slutquest_tm/

** Disclaimer: no actual doxxing has taken place, RPS's name isn't really Josh McMan, and he probably hasn't even been to Texas.

Has red pill school been doxxed??? [XPOST]

13 upvotes | August 25, 2014 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

That would be why they don't hire women - On male spaces and feminine-primary imperative

79 upvotes | August 27, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2014/08/that-would-be-why-they-dont-hire-women.html>

Sheilas' Wheels unveils PinkZones - Women only lanes.

74 upvotes | August 27, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://pinkzones.com/>

So it begins- our society will no longer be covert about it. Women will rape and steal from you, this is your place in society. This is acceptable. Arizona statutory rape victim forced to pay child support

767 upvotes | September 2, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.azcentral.com/story/news/arizona/politics/2014/09/02/arizona-statutory-rape-victim-forced-pay-child-support/14951737/>

The problem of insufficient vaginas

5 upvotes | October 16, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2014/10/the-problem-of-insufficient-vaginas.html>

Science Confirms Tattooed Women Are Indeed Broken

156 upvotes | October 17, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

My theory on tattoos has always stayed the same. I believe tattoos are an embodiment of risk-seeking behavior, which inevitably attracts women in droves. I've overheard countless women drooling over so-and-so with tattoos. They always mention the tattoos. It's a big turn on for them. And it makes sense, why wouldn't it? Women are predisposed to be attracted to alphas. Alphas display risk-seeking behavior. Tattoos are a great signal for this.

Enter female solipsism.

Women find tattoos attractive, therefore they falsely believe tattoos *are* attractive.

This would be akin to a man growing tits to attract women, because he's turned on by them.

Women, as clueless as they are, adopt these risk seeking behaviors, hoping these will appeal to men. And since men are thirsty, it appears to work. But what they don't understand is: men are attracted to them in spite of the tattoos, not because of them.

Now I chalk it up to female solipsism, but there are a few theories I've seen floating around about self-handicapping as a sexual strategy. I'm afraid I don't quite understand it beyond it possibly being a slightly more effective filtering mechanism.

Anyhow, looks like there's some research to show that tattoos aren't just pretty pictures on your skin, but are literally signs of risk seeking behavior and signs of poor long-term planning. Exactly what women look for in men, and exactly what men don't want in a woman:

<http://www.returnofkings.com/45944/science-confirms-tattooed-women-are-indeed-broken>

Before anybody chimes in to say they find tattooed chicks sexy, answer this: Would that same exact girl look sexier with or without the tats?

Cowardice

298 upvotes | October 27, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://i.imgur.com/MGDS6jN.jpg>

Fucking annoying guy. Posting this because I support chaos.

Edit: To clarify a little more why I've posted this tidbit of drama is because as a moderator here on TRP, I wanted to make it clear that we will not be censoring our users to appease this idiot and his feminist agenda, and to shed light on the attempted censorship. I don't usually care for drama, but this guy needs to know his attempted censorship won't fly under the radar here.

#NoNothingNovember - a Manosphere.com and TheRedPill sponsored challenge...

21 upvotes | October 29, 2014 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I've had a few inquiries as to whether or not RPW can join our challenge. I say, both TRP and RPW are geared towards better ourselves, so why not?

I invite RPW to join us for this challenge:

http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2kls2b/rtheredpill_and_manospherecom_are_proud_t_o/

I will be offering up a second grand prize for our RPW class.

Good luck!

[Mod] Snark, sarcasm, and mocking...

306 upvotes | November 6, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Occasional jest in good humor brings a little levity to our sub, so I don't usually make a big deal of it. But I wanted to address a particular type of humor that is prevalent in reddit culture, annoying as fuck, and doesn't belong here.

Mockery, snark, and sarcasm are the language of the passive, those who cannot confront an idea with logical discussion resort to these methods out of necessity. For them, the argument is an emotional one, and thus is only confronted emotionally.

This weakens the blade, however. When you allow your mind to rest, receive and make comments from the gut, you have accepted the culture and perpetuate it via compliance and conformity - cultural checks and balances that perpetuate memes by emotional merit regardless of value to anyone's mind.

Yes, the red pill has a culture, but to accept it blindly is stupid. None of us are infallible, and all of us are here to learn.

I don't mean to cut down comradery, which I think I speak for all of us- has been a positive experience. A fair number of us come from a background where these types of bonds with men are not happening, or are rare to find. To find a group of like minded individuals has been almost life saving for myself and I suspect for a lot of lost souls.

I do not plan on approaching this with a heavy hand, but encourage you all as a group to drop the language of the passive and stay focused on the topic at hand. If a post contributes nothing, we will continue to remove it as we always have. But if you find yourself about to sarcastically call somebody a "rapist" or snark about double standards instead of address them rationally, I encourage you to change your approach.

Snark, sarcasm and mocking are the tools of social justice warriors and adds no value to our sub.

That is not to say humor doesn't belong here, if done tastefully I believe it fits quite nicely. But do us all a favor and consider if the comment you're about to make truly brings value to our sub.

-RPS

#NoNothingNovember Voting Thread

18 upvotes | December 8, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Since #nonothingnovember is complete, we will now start the voting process. Obviously this was an exercise in self control and discipline, so picking a "winner" really wasn't the point. However, there is a prize for the one selected by the community for having accomplished something worthy of attention.

You can enter your name in this thread, and link to any relevant posts/blogs (reddit links ok, they might be autodeleted, but the mods will approve the messages manually).

Voting will be open until Friday, Dec 12th.

What is Alpha?

136 upvotes | December 11, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

There was a recent thread where the topic of what alpha truly means came up, and there was quite a bit of disagreement. Many guys here fell into the trap of believing that alpha was the same as what they believed to be righteous. Righteous qualities = alpha. Alpha = role model. Somebody to look up to.

I want to quickly touch on the topic and dispel that rumor, because it's dead wrong and steers people in the wrong direction. Further, understanding what alpha means will help stop people from using alpha in place of role model or their belief of an optimal strategy.

I see people regularly use alpha to indicate that they believe there is one true alpha and one true path. This is wrong. As Rollo would point out, alpha is a mindset. The direction they can take may differ greatly and may put different alphas in mutually exclusive groups. Nevertheless they would all qualify as alpha.

From [Rollo's article on Alpha](#):

There's a tendency to approach every "Alpha" argument from what a guy thinks is righteousness; ergo, his personal definition of Alpha is what appeals best to his sense of virtue. He earned his Alpha cred, played by the rules, and by God people (women) should respect that. However, the sad truth is that prisons are full of Alpha males who simply channeled their drive toward destructive and anti-social endeavors. There are plenty of examples of indifferent Asshole Alphas who you wouldn't say are upstanding moral leaders at all, yet women will literally kill each other (or themselves) in order to bang them because they exude a natural Alpha-ness. Just as Corey does here. There are Alpha drug dealing gang leaders, and there are Alpha husbands, fathers and leaders of industry. It's all in the application. Genghis Khan was Alpha as fuck, and a leader-of-men, but probably would be on most people's douchebag list for that era. Here's an illustration:

<http://rationalmale.files.wordpress.com/2011/10/venn-diagram.jpeg?w=300&h=282>

[Read the whole article here.](#)

Good insight into female obligations in marriage: They have been taught that ..obligation renders her “property.” ...she is simply wise ..to recognize that marriages based on mutual obligations - as opposed to rights alone and certainly as opposed to moods — are likely to be the best marriages.

28 upvotes | December 12, 2014 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Saw this on RPW, but I thought it offered some insight on not only good expectations from women in marriage (LTR) but also outlined sort of why marriages were failing today, and what the cultural change was.

in the past generation we have witnessed the demise of the concept of obligation in personal relations. We have been nurtured in a culture of rights, not a culture of obligations. To many women, especially among the best educated, the notion that a woman owes her husband sex seems absurd, if not actually immoral. They have been taught that such a sense of obligation renders her “property.” Of course, the very fact that she can always say “no” — and that this “no” must be honored — renders the “property” argument absurd. A woman is not “property” when she feels she owes her husband conjugal relations. She is simply wise enough to recognize that marriages based on mutual obligations — as opposed to rights alone and certainly as opposed to moods — are likely to be the best marriages.

<http://www.dennisprager.com/when-a-woman-isnt-in-the-mood-part-ii/>

Check out part one as well: <http://www.dennisprager.com/when-a-woman-isnt-in-the-mood-part-i/>

2015, The Future and Direction of TRP, and a new announcement.

207 upvotes | January 8, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Well, it's 2015, and in just over two years we've seen the community grow from a hundred subscribers to over 91,000 subscribers. It's been an incredible journey so far, and the growth looks nowhere close to stopping.

So what is the future of trp? What are our goals, and our predictions? What has changed in the past two years? What do we expect to see change this year?

As with the first year, we saw a similar growth in interest of TRP throughout reddit, to the extent that some subreddits have now banned reference to even our name. But nevertheless, curious souls continue finding their way here. Men who have been lied to, who have lost their ways in their lives, relationships, communities and careers. But this year was bigger than just reddit attention. This year we started seeing an increase in the number of mainstream media outlets now bucking the feminine imperative and asking questions. Is feminism still necessary? Is it ok to *not* be a feminist? What's happening to men? Why are they dropping out of society?

From the reaches of Time Magazine, New York Times, the Wall St Journal, the blow up of #gamergate in main stream gaming, and hundreds of smaller voices contributing, the tide is changing.

Now, these are baby steps, and they aren't without backlash. But what's important to note is that they're happening, and we've got front-row tickets to see the show.

As has been hammered again and again throughout the years, TRP is not an activist movement. However, what it *is* is a group of like-minded individuals who have a common desire to seek out truth and understanding in a culture that is operating against their best interests. The very need for TRP is inextricably linked to our social climate and the movements therein (not the least of which is feminism, but certainly it is not limited to this).

As observers, it would be disingenuous to say that these particular changes couldn't be used to our advantage. Though some here may say they prefer red pill knowledge be kept under wraps, maintaining the advantage of proprietary tips and tricks, the reality is that if the pendulum continues to swing as it is, we will be facing a climate in which men begin to make ground. You'd best learn to embrace it.

TRP has always put a great amount of value in adaptation. The mainstream adoption of a male-primary focus will require adaptation. It will put tools in the hands of other men, and it may increase competition in the short or long terms. However, with the cons, we may also see and address the pros that might come from this social change:

- Male Birth Control
- Divorce Reform (2.0?)
- Mandatory Paternity Testing
- Male-Primary Courtship and Dating

This list is incomplete, and of course quite lofty. The mere hope of a male-primary courtship may be well outside our lifetimes, *if ever*, but the reality has already begun that women, in their never-ending

attempts to be unique and at the top of the hierarchy, have started denouncing feminism and embracing feminine traits as a strategy. In other words, red pill women are catching on as a novel trend. Much as hipsterdom strives to avoid the mainstream, women today are starting to treat cooking for their man as a positive accessory in their trendy, popular lifestyles. (Much like veganism, organic foods, winter boots, ipods, and starbucks).

Whether or not this will eventually serve us in a potentially positive way is yet to be seen. But the good news is that women prefer to adopt counter-cultures that they see other women adapt. Once it begins, we may see an uptick in potentially useful women. A long-shot, perhaps, but a possible positive outcome from the social changes taking place.

TRP is far from outdated, and plenty of the information here is timeless advice. But one thing is for sure: while the feminine imperative may not have changed much over the history of man kind, our cultures *have* changed to feminine-primary in recognition thereof. A change, however minor, back to our direction may make our lives that much easier, better, or more fulfilling.

These may just be the ramblings of an eternal optimist, but make no mistake, I embrace the change in either direction. It gives us something exciting to talk about, discuss, and dissect. No matter what the social climate looks like this year, next year, or in a decade, there will always be an objective reality beneath the surface of the social consciousness, just waiting for somebody to peel back the layers and discover the workings of human psychology pulling the strings. That discussion will always have a home at TRP.

On Content and the Direction of the Sub 2015

Occasionally, as the climate changes, and as we experience an influx of new members, we occasionally need to steer the ship to encourage new or different topics, or curb the over usage of older topics.

Some topics I'd like to see us focus on in the coming months include (but aren't limited to):

- Major political and cultural events, their psychological and evolutionary underpinnings and purposes
- Strategies for men to best reach individual goals (starting families, mgtow, spinning plates, or other)
- Discussion on LTR methods and different personality types that may be conducive to LTRs/Plate Spinning
- Meta Analysis of Field Reports (covert communications taking place, motivations, breakdowns of communication)

A Reminder to all

As always, please concentrate on keeping the quality of your contributions high. The mods (as always) have been tasked with removing anything that we deem too poor for our standards without warning.

If you are going to post a submission with a field report, video, or experience, do so with an analysis of why you think these events transpired. I want to see discussion on *why* things are said and done. Why does a woman act the way she does? Not just a description of what she did and how you reacted, but what motivated her to act in that way? What principles were at play? Why did she think the action was advantageous to her? Why would your response counter her action? What

communication took place without words or speaking?

Anything that lacks this depth will be removed. We've got enough posts telling us to "keep frame" but not a lot explaining the mechanisms behind human interaction. This is far more interesting and will help teach others not only to "keep frame" but what frame is and why it works.

And finally, the announcement:

NEW SUBREDDIT: GEOTRP

Something I've been very interested in is collecting a compilation of the geographical analysis of local sexual markets, and gaming strategies. The fact is, some game tips work better than others in different places. Some cities and states have different ratios of men to women. Some places have women easier to game, others have women looking to settle down. Still, others have women impossible to game.

I want to map out the world, country by country, state by state, city by city what the local sexual markets look like, what the best strategies are, and where the best places to go for them might be.

I'd love for everybody to join us at [/r/GEOTRP](https://www.reddit.com/r/GEOTRP) to add your information, your personal experiences in certain locales, and any census information you can dig up about age groups/gender ratios that you can so we can build a comprehensive map.

And with that, this has been our new year update. I hope you all have had good holidays, and are ready to get your lives on track for 2015. This year is going to be different, so let's make it a good one.

--RPS

Introduction - Welcome to GEOTRP

9 upvotes | January 8, 2015 | /r/GEOTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Something I've been very interested in is collecting a compilation of the geographical analysis of local sexual markets, and gaming strategies. The fact is, some game tips work better than others in different places. Some cities and states have different ratios of men to women. Some places have women easier to game, others have women looking to settle down. Still, others have women impossible to game.

I want to map out the world, country by country, state by state, city by city what the local sexual markets look like, what the best strategies are, and where the best places to go for them might be.

I'd love for everybody to join us at /r/GEOTRP[7] to add your information, your personal experiences in certain locales, and any census information you can dig up about age groups/gender ratios that you can so we can build a comprehensive map.

Please subscribe and help us build a comprehensive map of the globe.

Stay anonymous-

20 upvotes | January 8, 2015 | /r/GEOTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Use a throwaway if necessary, make sure not to doxx yourselves!

Women are Children

367 upvotes | January 22, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Over the past few months, I've been dipping my toes into the long-term-relationship game, and re-experiencing a side of women I haven't seen in over 6 years.

One difference in these strategies is the degree to which you need to actually work on relationship issues. Whereas with plates, you can ignore small problems (they'll be gone soon enough), or soft next them (they either leave or get the point). But with a relationship, there are times when you simply need to discipline or focus on correcting issues.

And it's now that I remember some crucial advice that I wish my father had imparted onto me when I was younger-

Women are Children

So I wanted to write this up to serve as a quick reminder, you are dealing with emotionally and intellectually stunted people. Let's explore and analyze these following phrases and experiences:

- *I can't...*

Failing to accept their own agency, women often resort to the phrase "I can't." It's a phrase that red pill men work hard to eliminate from our lexicons. "I can't" implies past and future inability. "I haven't yet" implies a struggle towards a goal. "I can't" implies resignation.

It's an obvious sign that this person has not matured beyond the simplicity of a child, whom everybody serves. So trying and failing would be a pointless exercise to them. Beyond this, her mind simply understands that her abilities and skills are innate (as they assume all people are), therefore anything outside the bounds of what seems natural to her are simply *outside her bounds*. She declares with confidence that she "can't" because she knows this to be true.

- I don't know why I'm being like this. / I don't know why I did it

Her actions and feelings are outside the purview of her control. Simply put, she believes her actions (however few she mistakenly makes) to have just happened, without influence from her. As with all hypoagency, in an attempt not to be held responsible for actions, women will do everything in their power not to make discernable actions, or when they must, to do so under the guise of plausible deniability (to limit their risk of responsibility and consequence). Likewise, when no shroud of plausibility exists, their minds simply draw a blank, almost as though they are just as surprised with their actions as you are.

Bringing us to my next favorite hypoagent phrase:

- I'm trying

The chorus of a woman scorned. Occasionally there will be behaviors that you do not tolerate. Fundamentally, self-improvement seems to be all but outside the grasp of most women, this inability to change is met with another acknowledgement of hypoagency: "I'm trying."

Had you the misfortune of addressing a behavior more than once, the tired phrase gets pulled out for another run, suggesting that the actions she takes are not ones she controls. Her outward actions are a

mystery to her, over which she exerts little influence. She tries, begs, even pleads with her body, but her cries go unheard. If only she could change, she very much would like to do so.

The red pill man understands there is only "do" and "do not." There's no "trying" in going to the gym, there is only going and not going. A behavior or attitude is something which must be changed if it is disadvantageous to your goals. This is something our little snowflake will never grasp. And as the children they are, they shouldn't be expected to.

- The shut down

When confronted with something difficult, overwhelming, or confusing, you notice she shuts down. She cannot process things, she is unable to react. It can be extremely frustrating, especially during a conversation that might be entirely logical and rational to you, yet she goes blank and unresponsive. You (or something/someone) have overwhelmed her simple mind, and now we must wait for her to re-emerge. If she does it properly, she will re-emerge potentially when the threat has passed, well after you (the adult) have taken care of things.

While most red pill men understand that living in the here and now is crucial to survival and success, women enjoy the luxury of turning off when needed, and the freedom to be accepted for doing so.

Imagine if during something as dangerous as a life threatening scenario, or as important as a business meeting, a red pill man were allowed to simply go silent and fail to react until they are more comfortable. Surely they would be eaten or fail. But instead, we do not expect children to make tough, quick, life decisions when the time comes. We give them room and space to breathe. This is within their nature, this is who they are.

This is not a post of anger, resentment, or hatred. Instead, it is a reminder to us all that these are the people we are dealing with. To treat them as adults and have similar expectations of them would be a mismanagement and a failure on your part to properly lead. There is a reason we usher women and children first onto the life boats. They cannot fend for themselves.

Do not expect them to act, reason, and process life and their surroundings the way you do as a man. Instead, understand that she is a child, and ultimately relies on you to be her anchor in reality. She needs you to lead. The more you expect from her, the less either of you two will get from each other.

[Mod] On the future viability of the sub...

311 upvotes | February 5, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Just wanted to put a quick note up, since there's been a lot of rumor and talk spreading about the impending demise of TRP.

First of all, I don't think we're going anywhere any time soon. We follow Reddit rules, and even enforce some stricter rules that aren't necessary according to Reddit's base rules.

We don't brigade, we don't link, we don't doxx, and we don't harass anybody.

We don't advocate breaking the law, nor do we discuss ways to do it.

There really isn't a problem as far as I've seen. The admins have been in contact with us whenever there *is* a problem, and we've resolved them quickly without fuss.

But, since there is some level of panic, I will reiterate our backup plans:

- Meet at <http://puerarchy.com>
- A link to new forums will be posted there.
- No, we will not be opening new forums until such an event occurs. We are TheRedPill subreddit, the entire point was to be a subreddit. There's no need to relocate unless this becomes a problem.
- Archives of our greatest posts are being made and kept in case of trouble.

If anybody has programming skill and wants to help with the automated backup of threads, I would be most appreciative. We've had limited success up until now.

If you would like to receive email notices in case of emergency, you may sign up for our mail list:

<http://puerarchy.com/mailing/?p=subscribe&id=1>

Thanks.

100,000

1152 upvotes | March 4, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I decided to sit down with a glass of wine this evening and reflect on the past two years, and our experiences here on the red pill. While most sub-reddits are lighthearted and fun in nature, this one takes a more serious tone and purpose, and the implications of our conclusions are far reaching and scare real mainstream establishments.

It's incredible that what we're doing - just looking for and sharing information - is so dangerous and damaging to the status quo, that we actually ruffle feathers. When I took over TRP with under a thousand subscribers, I expected to be ignored, perhaps made fun of a bit. But I did not expect what we have experienced- mainstream attention in a campaign against us of fear, shame, and censorship.

Maybe I'm a bit drunk, but at 100,000 users I think it's fair to excuse me as I raise my glass and share some of my emotions with you guys because, fuck, this has been the most incredible ride of my life. Not only have I found a group of likeminded individuals, but we have helped others find belonging as well. And that's something that our culture has severely lacked- belonging for men: A place for men to be among peers and friends, comrades, people to connect with. Some have been luckier than others. I counted myself among the unlucky until now.

I think it's important to take a moment to reflect on the improvements we've made as people – as men – because sometimes with the small increments it's difficult to really realize where we might have been five years ago (or even two years ago). I find myself worrying about very small details today that are the subtlest of nuances of game that I would never have even understood or believed a few years back. Today I look at these hurdles as mountains, but they are mere street curbs compared to the real mountain of improvement that stood before me when I began my journey.

And, excuse me for being sentimental, but you've all been there doing the same with me. It really strikes me as the most incredible experience to know that we've reached out and touched the lives of other men, knowing that their lives may be improving because they found us. Knowing that we are improving people's lives, despite the chagrin of the established culture, really fucking hits me deep. I haven't cried in over a decade, but I might shed a damn tear tonight because it's beautiful what we've accomplished.

I want to share a little about myself before the red pill started, and before I discovered the manosphere in general. I was just out of a relationship where I honestly wondered to myself what the point of continuing was. I wondered what three years meant if it could be thrown away in days. I was ego invested in this relationship, it was *my identity*.

I suspect (and I'm sure there are some blue pillers who will have a hay-day with this) that the people who have found their way here were smarter than average, but severely misled. I say that because I truly believe it takes an uncommon level of intelligence to really look inside and realize that the source of a problem may lie within. It's something that I consider daily, and I wonder if most people I've met will ever consider it even once in their lives. People tend to spend a huge amount of mental cycles avoiding such a question.

My experience was being logical and analytical. I wanted things to make sense, but I found myself alienated. Not only by women and romantic interests, but also by friends and family. Wondering why it was that a strict adherence to logic and rationality would lead to such rifts in my relationships, I

began to wonder if perhaps I was destined to live the rest of my life alone. I felt alone, like there was nothing in this life for me. I did things the right way, the way they were supposed to be done, and I was not rewarded like I expected. Instead I discovered that everybody around me was stupid. They were dumb. They did not follow the rules. Why the hell were they so intent on following nonsense such as emotions? Why didn't they control their reactions to things? Why were they lead astray by lies and misconceptions? And why was I unsuccessful at negotiating their desires?

I wouldn't realize for years to come what I was witnessing could be explained by an economist. You have to follow the money. In this case, the money was self-interest. I eventually discovered that people will follow exactly what they've been evolutionarily driven to do. And sometimes that means that no matter how many promises you or they make, no matter how much sense commitments and honor makes to try- people will follow what makes them happy. (And worthy of note, most people don't know what it is that makes them happy, so they follow the short term happiness, even to the detriment of long term happiness.)

It's an eye-opening experience to realize that rather than being the smartest person in the room, I was likely the most duped idiot there. Expecting a system of laws that were never enforced, I actually had the gull to get self righteous and pissed when nobody abided by it. How fucking fruitless that effort would be.

I think my story is not unique. I think that we're here because of a similar past.

There's an interesting group called purplepilldebate, and I want to speak about that for a minute.

A common topic that they focus on is that the conclusions that we arrive at should be common knowledge and that few people should ever be as mislead as we were.

I really do wonder how it is that I was lead so far astray, I really don't know. It's hard to think of myself as a thinking, breathing individual then, when I now realize how wrong my conclusions were then. Clearly I am smart enough today to come to better conclusions. The raw materials were there waiting to be molded into the person I would become. But, nevertheless, there I was among the stupid. The people purplepilldebate refuses to accept exists: the feminine-conditioned men who did not know how to be men.

But we do exist. And we're here. And we're improving.

This is what the opposition will do when they find themselves outreasoned. They will adopt your premises and act as though they were there with you all along, and that *you're nuts* for thinking otherwise. It's just your misdirected conclusion that they disagree with. But they agreed with everything else all along!

That's one hella bunch of gaslighting in my opinion.

There are a few comments I want to make about purplepilldebate, and our community, as we continue past 100,000 subscribers and into the future.

Purplepilldebate might be an interesting read, and certainly a great place for outrage porn if you're an addict. But the fact is, one thing that they focus on is a way to tone down red pill discussion to give it more mass appeal. They want to normalize red pill ideas.

One common trope I hear there is "the red pill doesn't have the monopoly on the advice, work out, dress well, and improve your personality."

The point they're trying to make is that you can take this very simple advice and probably improve your standing, so there's no real reason to buy into the "hate-group" of the red pill. You can be just as

successful, *really*, this advice has always been around! *Everybody knows it!* We've *always* advocated these things!

This is an interesting thing they're doing. They're buying the advice because there's no real logical argument against its effectiveness. It really does work. Women like swole, fit, confident guys. But there's method to the normalization and tempering tactic. They aren't just well-meaning folks who want you to avoid the hate-trap of TRP. They want to make sure you never fall into the *understanding* behind why these things work.

Originally the campaign against men included denying that stoicism and fitness were effective with women. They tried to convince a generation of boys that what women really wanted was a dude who shared his feelings and was able to cry on her shoulder. **MAKE NO MISTAKE, THIS IS WHAT SOCIETY TAUGHT BOYS.** That the purple pill tries to deny it now, telling us that "get fit and confident" has always been a no-brainer is disingenuous. Anybody watching a late 80's or 90's movie can disprove this entirely. This has not been the truth.

They want to co-opt the inarguable parts of our argument to continue the campaign against what really scares them: understanding and truth about female sexual strategy.

There are some well-reasoned red pillers on the purple pill subreddit who tend to cave to these pressures nevertheless, and I see them now taking a foothold on our main subreddit. I have decided to make a comment on it, and explain our moderating position regarding them moving forward:

The fact is this: our edge *is* our advantage. There is no point to trying to normalize with political correctness. It is a fool's errand.

There are enough people trying to make peace with the public narrative saying that red pill advice is good enough if only there wasn't so much anger or hate. If only we could just be more ... what's the term? Socially acceptable?

This is what the moderates are looking for- they want us to tone it down. Why can't we preach good dating advice and drop the anger and hatred?

In fact, even members here who I do not recognize as long-standing members comment on how there's so much anger and how it *used to be good* but gosh there's so much darn hatred and anger now.

The fact is, our edge- our political incorrectness- is the only thing keeping us what we are: a community for like-minded men. Once we adopt a politically correct frame (which is what purple pill is attempting, and what our concern trolls are advocating), we have abandoned our advantage of being a male space that is open to like-minded individuals who can discuss what matters to men.

I think a lot of people reading this might be wondering- why is it that dropping some of the anger and speech that is deemed "hatred" could be bad? Wouldn't it help to communicate our message better if it were easier to stomach?

When we adopt a more politically correct format, something very important is taking place: we are tempering our speech to satisfy the feminine imperative; that is to say: we are modifying ourselves to please women- to gain female approval. And as our subject matter happens to be one that women tend not to approve of, you can only imagine the effect that might have on our subject matter if we were to temper ourselves to appease them.

We will not be bending to appease women, the feminine imperative, or popular culture. This has always been the case, and always will be.

So as a comment to a recent influx of statements regarding the “anger stage” or new members ruining things because they’re undereducated or angry- I say this: We embrace the anger, we embrace the new people, we embrace the unwanted, the unsightly, the incorrect.

I need’nt state that at one point every member here was new, and many had dumb questions or some anger to work out. We’ve all been there.

So as of this point forward, our moderation team will not look kindly to anybody being disparaging towards the fact that new people might exist, that we have an “influx” of new people clogging things up with their new questions and feelings.

I liken it to going to the gym. After a good set, my muscles tend to ache. It’s sometimes frustrating and difficult to do normal tasks when my muscles hurt, or I can’t fully extend my arms. But the one thing I know is this: The pain indicates gain. We cannot get gain without pain. And fuck any of you righteous motherfuckers who think they’re not responsible to help educate and assist new members. If you’ve gained any insight or help from TRP at all, you owe it to new members to help them with the same.

Likewise my message to new comers is not to flood us with inane posts or bullshit. If you think you have a beginner question, it’s because it is, and we don’t need to hear it. Check our sidebar, and read for another month. Check [/r/asktrp](#). Do what what you can to teach yourself before joining in conversation.

Anyhow, I’ve really enjoyed the past two years, and it’s incredible that we’ve reached 100,000 subscribers. I can’t wait to see what the next two years bring, and to see how many new ideas, insights and understandings we uncover. As always we will continue to embrace the edge and make this a place for exclusively male communication and comradery.

Welcome new subscribers, and congrats to existing users. This is a huge milestone and I can say honestly that I could not have gotten where I am today without all of you. I hope that what we’ve been able to do here has helped you as well.

I’m proud to call you my brothers.

RPS

The Red Pill Reaches 100,000 Subscribers!

64 upvotes | March 4, 2015 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Not entirely related to RPW, but I thought I'd let you all know we got ourselves up to 100,000 subscribers on TRP.

If you want a read, here's my address: <http://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/2xwllf/100000/>

The red pill are a bunch of bigots who can't get laid.

1760 upvotes | March 20, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

They're all virgin neckbeards. Couldn't get laid to save their lives.

I consider it somewhat ironic on a meta level, that the people saying this don't themselves see the irony.

Recently we were deemed the most bigoted subreddit on this site. And of course the usual insults began to fly. We are, as everybody knows, just a bunch of sexless, angry, nobodies.

I'm hoping I've caught the attention of at least a few new people taking a peek to see what we're about. You're probably hoping to find evidence to support the popular opinion- that we should be chided or ignored.

The reason we are here and the reason we don't care about the insults are one in the same: Because joining the red pill did not *start* the insults, instead the insults started the red pill.

The irony sorely lost on the masses is in the call for equality, anti-bigotry, and whatever other causes your average social justice warrior stands up for. The public has doubled down and taken up the very weapons they decry. Shame and scorn against those they disagree with. *Sexual shame* in retribution for *valuing sex*. Smooth.

They say that we're wrong in our assessments, and then revoke our manhoods by commenting on our inability to get sex.

But they've got the order of operations down wrong.

I'm not going to deny that we have had trouble with sex. That is the common thread that brings us here. Using sexlessness to dismiss us is precisely the behavior that brought men here to begin with. We *were* sexless. Our views and perspectives, our so-called "bigotry" did not lead us to a sexless life so you can conveniently dismiss our views. Instead, our sexless lives lead us to adopt these views as a last ditch effort to reach sexual success. And most of us stayed here when we realized it was effective.

But life isn't all about sex! You guys are obsessed!

Right?

I think it's pretty safe to say that most women don't really understand to what degree sex matters in the average man's life. He finds more than a physical release, he finds belonging and acceptance in sex. Sex for a man is knowing you are wanted. The fact is, for most of our lives, we've come to accept that we are not sexually desirable to most (or all) women. Our advances left us crushed and depressed, were treated as creepy or worse than murder. Our relationships left us broken or broke. Our marriages crumbled. If you listen to pop culture, and believe everybody finds their special somebody, then we must have been the outcasts.

The fact that commenting on our lack of sexual success is inherent in all public dismissal of us (virgin neckbeards) should help put this into perspective- even the feminists and social justice warriors of the world denouncing sex as that important have made our manhoods (and therefore rights to have or speak an opinion at all) entirely dependent on our access to sex. Why would being a virgin or a neckbeard matter, unless *sex truly does matter to our manhoods*?

I don't really buy the rationale that it does matter to be a man. But I do recognize that sex will still be

important to men nevertheless. And so here I support such a hypothesis, and behold, 102,000 men in two years have flocked. You can dismiss us, our views, and theories. But you cannot dismiss the common need and problem that brought us together.

I want to back up a little bit, and address the idea that we're social outcasts.

Now, you'd think, every gender and every group has their outcasts. Looking back at highschool, there were always those fringe groups that didn't quite get along. Some banded together in their unpopularity and played dungeons and dragons or wore funny looking clothing. So what's the red pill? Just a group of pimply-faced nerds who never learned to talk to women?

That's the problem here- the reason for our corner of the internet. It affects more than just the pimply-faced nerds, more than the short guys, more than the fat, the skinny, or the ugly.

The changes to inter-gender relations over the past 30 years have started to affect *all of us*.

You can see it in the declining marriage rates, in the studies that show dissatisfaction among both genders in relationships, the sky-high divorce rates, and the endless stories of custody battles and alimony cases. The school shootings and the male suicide rate, the gamer scandals, and presidential campaigns. The declining rate of male college graduates and the women who don't care. The single mothers, and the children who hate men.

We're not the sexless virgins. We're not the neckbeards.

We're fathers, firefighters, pilots, drivers, teachers, engineers, students, bankers, and entrepreneurs who are tall, skinny, fit, fat, good-looking, ugly, old, young, happy, angry, sad, depressed, and everything in between.

And we've all been affected by the changing environment.

And none of us found compassion, belonging, or empathy in the very system that gave us this shared experience.

Maybe we are bigots, maybe we hate women. Maybe we aren't, and maybe we don't. It's entirely superfluous to the point of why we're here. Attacking these points does not dismiss our existence, nor does it address it.

It's up to you how you're going to deal with this information.

**RM: Wives & Lovers - "Once married, there are myriad social conventions already emplaced for a wife to rely upon ...
'Mismatched Libidos' is a common refrain for women..who come to a point where they can no longer palate the "duty sex" they felt responsible for in the beginnings..."**

22 upvotes | April 7, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://therationalmale.com/2015/03/31/wives-lovers/>

"The hypothetical woman with an IQ as high as mine is out of luck. She can either marry down, which women hate to do, or compete for a small pool of men that has been reduced by one."

59 upvotes | April 7, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2015/04/hergomous-hogamous.html>

[Mod] May 2015 TRP Address 110,000: Surpassing mensrights - the men who saw the problem, then doubled down on their worldview.

501 upvotes | May 1, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I've been a subscriber on [/r/mensrights](#) since before the inception of the red pill, and for a lot of guys who are plugged in, it's a real breath of fresh air. Going from a society and culture that universally demonizes men and legally and culturally places women above all- it's hard for men not to start feeling a little nuts wondering if anybody else notices the injustices. Men are given harsher sentences for the same crimes women commit (if women get sentenced at all), men have their bodies mutilated at birth by routine procedure, men risk financial slavery to women just for being on her radar, and men face prison for not paying women their dues. Life can really suck for a guy. And men's rights is an oasis where they pull back the curtain and really shed some light on these issues.

Men's rights don't always get a fair shake on TRP, and I want to be on record as defending them. There are some very important issues that must be addressed legally for men, and I will always support the fight for equality for men. Always. Interestingly, I feel that our risk to be victimized by these disparities is almost entirely proportional to our interaction with women. If you can manage to avoid women altogether, you can basically whittle that risk down to near-zero. But that's not an option for me, *I really like sex*. Every encounter I have with a woman exposes me to financial, emotional, physical and criminal risks- even if I commit no crimes, have only the best intentions, and do not do anything wrong. Women can lie- lie about birth control, lie about diseases, lie about rape, and lie about paternity- and as a man, I'm on the hook- not for what I've done, but for what she says. Women are wholesale liabilities.

Yet, for all the positive goals mensrights seems to have, they have one distinct flaw- one major drawback- that I believe is the reason we're about to pass their subscriber-ship number... Their approach to reality, to life, and to personal happiness... is to double down on the feminine primary viewpoint our culture has adopted.

In other words, they've glimpsed into the abyss, and didn't just reject the red pill, they took two blue pills and chased it with windshield washer fluid.

Avoiding Misogyny

One of the primary concerns of [/r/mensrights](#) is avoiding the appearance of misogyny. Although they tend to take a stand when they're publicly shamed as misogynists, because that shaming tactic is rarely used to identify real misogyny, they are scared shitless of a time when the shaming tactic sticks because there's legitimate misogyny taking place. Often members will take comfort in the fact that they're not the red pill. "Thank god," they think, "thank god we're not the red pill- that den of misogyny that feminists, women, and our culture at large disapprove of."

What could possibly be the advantage of wanting the approval of those within the system you are purporting to fight against? The feminine-primary conditioning is so well ingrained into these men that they see no irony in fighting against a feminine-primary establishment while doing everything in their power to appease it.

The misogyny they worry so much about is the very tool of shame and censorship that feminists have had mastered for decades. You can control what men talk about by invading their space and controlling the tone.

And when men are worried about offending women, no progress can be made. You know what the progress is for men's rights? Inherently fucking offensive to women who have abused the pussy pass their entire lives. If I threaten to steal your silver spoon, for sure that idea will be found offensive and that speech will be curtailed.

Believing in Egalitarianism

Rollo writes in great length regarding love and war. An excerpt from one of our required reading pages from the rationalmale:

We want to relax. We want to be open and honest. We want to have a safe haven in which struggle has no place, where we gain strength and rest instead of having it pulled from us. We want to stop being on guard all the time, and have a chance to simply be with someone who can understand our basic humanity without begrudging it. To stop fighting, to stop playing the game, just for a while.

We want to, so badly.

If we do, we soon are no longer able to.

For men, accepting that egalitarianism is a pipe dream means throwing away the idea of an equal partnership with women. One in which he can finally relax and be accepted for who he is.

If feminism is the idea that women not only have the right, but responsibility to shed traditional gender roles, then the juicy, enticing corollary to that is that men should also have the right to shed their roles as well. Who wouldn't want to find comfort in the unconditional love of a woman. Not for your ability to provide or protect, but for being special little you(tm).

It's a fantastically seductive idea that throws aside the nagging reality that all men are taught from birth: you are not a man, you were not born a man, your only value to become a man is in what you can build, provide, or do. And past benefit does not provide future value. You must always be useful, or you are otherwise not.

It doesn't matter if you were president. You keep on going.

But we don't expect that from women. In fact, we don't even think of that for women.

So this egalitarian pipe dream lures men into thinking that maybe a forward-thinking woman would be just like a man: in love with who he is, not what he can do. And he'll quickly find himself sad and alone with such a blue pill dream.

Defining Equality and Dismissing Sexist Inequalities

One of the most devious ways feminists have controlled the men's rights narrative is the call for equality and against sexism. Similar to the accusation of misogyny, the call against sexism paints a very narrow path one must walk to remain righteous in the eyes of those who value equal rights. The very idea behind the argument itself is framed entirely on feminists' terms. In order not to be evil and against equal rights, you must avoid any and all sexism as defined by feminism!

Men, wanting to prove that you can indeed push for men's rights without being evil, adopted this frame and took the torch from there. Their hope: to remain blameless and righteous in the battle for equal rights.

But they didn't start on equal footing, because to accept the feminists' version of equality, you must deny biological realities and accept that men and women are exactly the same. There's no way to make a point that doesn't come to the feminist conclusion when you're using their premises to begin with.

Believing that men and women are the same is the only way to stay on the narrow path of equality, but ignores inherent truths: women can give birth, men cannot. Men are as a group stronger and larger than women. Women have different learning methods than men, and women and men tend to have differing preferences in almost every part of life.

When we deny that any of these ideas can even have a place in the conversation, it's no wonder that nothing of value can be discussed or reached. When feminists frame the entire debate, we find the conclusions can only support the feminist view point.

Why does any of this matter?

Ultimately, the reason it matters is because feminism is a sexual strategy. And although most people don't want to see it this way, there's no denying this reality. Feminism seeks to maximize the collective bargaining power of women, maximize their options and opportunities, and ultimately this comes at the cost of the freedom of men.

Women can unilaterally make the decision to have kids, they can get government assistance, they can force men to pay, they have the force of law behind them, they can imprison men they do not find sexually appealing with false accusations, they can trick men into fatherhood, they can abort if they see fit, and they can commit crimes and violence against men with little to no consequence. These are the outcomes of feminism. There is no way to view it that does not render this a sexual strategy, and a damn good one at that.

So when men mistakenly believe they are stepping outside of this culture and fighting it by joining the cause of men's rights, it might surprise them to find that men's rights is just another branch of feminism, the narrative, speech, and conclusions all controlled by the feminine-primary culture we live in.

And if this is another branch of feminism, a sexual strategy at the cost of men, then there will be no peace or happiness found within its borders.

And there isn't.

So men come here.

A Quick Note on The Direction of the Sub

Some of you may have noticed over the past few weeks we re-enabled posting links. I want to take just a minute to discuss the direction of the content on the sub and the reasoning behind this decision. I have enjoyed a lot of the content here lately, there's some very good stuff to read, and always new insights daily.

That said, I would like to see more focus on theory, concepts, and ideas, and less on short uninformative anecdotes. While anecdotes are the core of our system of sharing ideas, I would encourage members to save up your stories and anecdotes, and make a post when you've arrived at a cogent conclusion, perhaps including the data of multiple experiences at once as a basis for the conclusions you've drawn.

While it's nice to see confirmation that yes, a woman was friendlier after you insulted her, that's basically reddit 101 stuff, and you're going to need some higher quality analysis than that.

Additionally, I've seen a lot of platitude advice recently and we're going to be removing it on sight. I don't care if we don't have a single new post for 24 hours, I don't want to see any more content that says "Do it for you..."

If you want to post advice, consider if it's already in the side bar, and then consider instead of posting advice, posting your theory and data backing up the theory that made you arrive to the behavior you're using. I don't like imperatives, and it starts looking like a fucking self-help section at the bookstore when there are posts called "Do XYZ every day."

Direct links have been re-enabled, please make sure to pay attention to our list of blocked domains (including reddit itself). If you see something on a mansphere blog, please do link to it, but include a quote or point the article makes to give us an introduction. Your own analysis is always welcome.

Here's to 110,000 just around the corner! Cheers!

Karen Straughan (Girlwriteswhat) succinctly discusses that men don't hate women, and defends TRP. Good read!

839 upvotes | May 21, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

First of all, [/u/girlwriteswhat](#), I just want to publicly thank you for your comments, they're fantastically written and spot on as usual. You're always welcome in discussions here if you've got anything to add! Now, onto the meat and potatoes: [Archive Here](#)

Via PPD from GWW (I hope you don't mind me reproducing your text here)

I don't think there is a universe that could exist where men, in general, hate women.

So maybe the first thing would be to stop accusing men of hating women? And to call out the women in positions of power who accuse men of hating women? And to call out the women like Quinn Norton who claim that men are raised to hate women, or Chloe Angyal of Feministing who claim that our entire society hates women?

Honestly, the Nazis hated the Jews. The Hutus hated the Tutsis. The KKK hated blacks. And yet this male dominated society, where men hold the majority of the positions of power, somehow HATES women despite not a single lynching of a woman for wronging a man, despite NOMAAS and the White Ribbon Campaign and HeForShe and a male feminist president, despite Boko Haram's sparing of girls while burning boys in their dormitories, despite the unbelievable (and unbelievably unspoken-of) gender gap in executions and criminal sentencing in Islamic countries, despite males being the primary receptacles of violence by both males and females from infancy to old age GLOBALLY, despite not a single genocide in history that DIDN'T begin with the systematic extermination of almost exclusively men and boys.

And you think men hate women. If men hate women, then how do men feel about men? On any given day, any given male is more likely to assault a male, undermine a male, ignore a male in need, murder a male, celebrate the suffering of a male wrongdoer, hit his male child, make a decision to mutilate his male child, arrest a male, convict a male, and sentence a male to incarceration or death, than he is a female.

And yet women--yes, *women*--have allowed a narrative to become entrenched in all our systems and institutions that males favor other males at the expense of females. That somehow, there is a "team men" that has been oppressing, subjugating and subordinating women since the dawn of human history. That men have waged a "war on women" since we descended from the trees and first tottered on two legs on the African Savannah.

Men have bled for their women, fought to protect their women, died for their women, and admonished each other for millennia to love their virtuous women as Christ loves the Church, to treat their honorable women as queens and as jewels, to present to them the heads of the men who displease them, and to duel to the death to defend their honor. The literary canon, written primarily by men, has always lauded a masculinity that protects women--the villains identified by their willingness to harm women, and the heroes identified by their willingness to avenge those harms.

And you think men hate women?

Men have never hated women. Men will never hate women.

What you see as hate is fear and frustration. Fear of what you have the power to do to any given man on any given day, just by virtue of being female. Frustration that no matter how far men bend to your whims, it's never enough to prove to you that they don't hate you and have never hated you.

For god sake, have you ever gone on a conservative website and seen what the people there write about Islam and misogyny? These men couldn't care less that for every 1 woman executed for adultery in Saudi Arabia, 500 men are executed for less serious crimes. They couldn't care less that 80% of women in Saudi Arabia DON'T want the driving ban lifted, because it would mean giving up the privilege of being waited on by male family members. Those conservatives say, "OMG, look at how those horrible Islamists treat their women! They objectify and sexually exploit them!" And what do you think the Islamists are saying about Americans? "OMG, look at how those horrible Americans treat their women! They objectify and sexually degrade them!"

And somehow, a minority of women (feminists) have convinced all of society that men hate women. No wonder men are afraid of you. If you [women] can convince society that it hates women, in the face of all the evidence to the contrary, then you have a power that is unfathomable to the average man. A power that is unfathomable to the most powerful man. You have the power to convince society that men hate you because they don't love you 10 or 100 or 1000 times as much as they love other men, and you have the power to convince society to enact legislation an policy based on that completely stupefying false belief, and these powerful men who supposedly hate you and are in charge of everything will do it. They'll lie and they'll cheat and they'll throw less privileged men under the bus just to prove to you that they're not misogynists.

Putting your foot down and saying, "what you're doing is abuse" is not hate. Drawing a boundary and saying, "this far, no further" is not hate. Saying, "I choose not to have anything to do with women unless necessary" is not hate.

It's self-preservation, HSW.

I officially recognize The Red Pill's right to exist?

Frankly, I don't mind the red pill (either the philosophy, or the subreddit). I think it has value to offer men who are looking for individualistic solutions to the current social problems re gender. I like Jack Donovan. I like Roosh V. I like Barbarosaaaa and Stardusk. I like all kinds of men and their perspectives, even when I don't agree with everything they have to say. I like the idea of criticizing women (men too) and holding them accountable.

You'll notice in my comment, I said "yes, women". This debacle of a gender war is not just on the minority of women who are feminists--it's on most women who've not just tolerated it, but viewed the social and legal changes the way looters view a race riot. Sure, they might not care about the issues, but they'll happily take advantage of the measures feminists have managed to enact, or to ignore the way those measures unjustly harm men until the moment they feel personally victimized through the men they care about. The average woman will be 100% in favor of child support right up until her own kids have to go without figure skating lessons so her husband can make child support payments to his ex for kids he's never allowed to see. They'll collectively cheer the "advance" of women in education right up until their daughters can't find a man worth marrying. They'll laud efforts to make "rapists" more easily convicted until the unforeseen day their own son is falsely accused.

And she'll nod along when all men throughout history are unjustly maligned as oppressors and rapists

because she's never, for whatever reason, realized that among the maligned is her beloved grandfather who taught her how to make daisy chains, encouraged her to climb that tree when she was little, started a college fund for her, and sat unsleeping next to her grandmother's deathbed for 72 hours with tears pouring down his face. For some reason, she just never made the connection that when feminists were talking about evil, patriarchal rape-machines, they were also talking about the men she loves and the men who sacrificed so she could have a better life than they did.

If the red pill is a response to anything, it's a response to the apathetic, pragmatic, mercenary nature of most women, who don't even notice the harm done to men until they're forced to personally suffer a portion of it.

And then this question in the OP, so typical. Okay, so women have been kicking you guys in the testicles for 50 years and you're finally starting to object to it in ways that affect me personally. So what should we women do?

Well, first thing would be to stop kicking men in the testicles, and try to convince other women to stop. Second thing would be to stop interpreting "OW! My testicles! Fucking hell, WTF?" as misogyny and aggression. Third would be to stop buying the trite rhetoric of a Cenk Uygur, and a Theodore Roosevelt, and a William Blackstone, which derides men of past generations as behaving abominably toward their women, as fact, rather than as a way to distinguish themselves as superior to "those bad men over there, or back then". Fourth would be to put a little bit of effort into understanding the male experience rather than judging it.

Red pill seems to be the one area that demands these things of women in general.

Amy Schumer admits to raping a guy, feminists support her, /r/askfeminists decide the guy raped her...

1280 upvotes | May 29, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Generally I try to avoid the outrage porn, but this one is too good to pass up.

Amy Schumer apparently gives a speech where she admits to raping a drunk guy, continuing sexual acts despite the fact that he's intoxicated and occasionally falls asleep..

A detailed article is found here.

Well, in case you were asleep over the past few years (and subsequently raped by Amy Schumer), the latest feminist push has obviously been expanding the borders of the term "rape." One such frontier has been deciding that drunk sex is rape- or to clarify, somebody who is intoxicated cannot give consent, therefore having sex with somebody intoxicated is rape.

Now, putting aside the fact that this opens the door for two drunk people to simultaneously rape each other consensually, it's obvious in this case as one party is intoxicated and the other is sober that only one of them can consent. Hint: it's the sober person. She has 100% control of whether she enters the room.

Nevertheless, /r/askfeminists decides that maybe it's not rape- and some even go so far to argue that she didn't enjoy it so he probably raped her since "he was the aggressor."

Now let's just look at the details: if a 12 year old girl came on to a n 18 year old guy, he has a responsibility to say no because she's too young to consent. It doesn't matter if she puts herself onto him, he needs to leave the scenario. It doesn't matter that she was the aggressor, she was somebody who lacked the ability to consent to sex.

If a drunk guy comes onto a girl, she has the responsibility to say no. It doesn't matter that he was the aggressor, he was somebody who lacked the ability to consent to sex.

Well... if you accept the nonsense definitions that feminists bring forward.

Is anybody surprised another feminist ideal is inconsistent with itself?

The answer, of course, is never be alone with a woman. They represent a legal liability in any and every scenario.

That's not really realistic advice, and I personally enjoy being around women. But at least you've been warned.

Laura M Doyle, of Surrendered Wife and Surrendered Single, is doing an AMA on RPW June 3rd, and we're giving away her new book: "First, Kill All the Marriage Counselors: Modern Day Secrets to Being Desired, Cherished and Adored for Life?"

53 upvotes | May 30, 2015 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

The title is a handful, so here it is again:

First, Kill All the Marriage Counselors: Modern Day Secrets to Being Desired, Cherished and Adored for Life?

Laura Doyle is releasing her new book in stores on June 2nd, and doing an AMA right here on RPW on June 3rd. So in anticipation of this, we're doing a drawing and giving away three free copies - courtesy of Larua Doyle.

So the rules are simple, I'm putting this into contest mode. Post a reply to this thread, and we'll be drawing three random users in this thread from a hat. Winners will be announced after the AMA.

Accounts must be more than a month old to qualify and must have contributed to RPW before today. This contest is only for regular users of RPW.

Good luck!

Edit: Forgot to add, entry ends at 11:59pm June 2nd.

Laura Doyle's new book drawing winners...

37 upvotes | June 4, 2015 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

And we've pulled three subscribers out of a hat and we have our winners. Congratulations...

- [/u/liphyx](#)
- [/u/KlaiFrai](#)
- [/u/IceCreamnCakenCake](#)

You're our winners!

You'll be hearing from either myself or Laura Doyle with your free copies of :

First, Kill All the Marriage Counselors: Modern Day Secrets to Being Desired, Cherished and Adored for Life?

Verify your username on Puerarchy

311 upvotes | June 11, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

We have always had a backup plan in place in case something went wrong and we were kicked. I don't think it's going to happen, at least not yet, but in preparation do feel free to sign up for our mailing list <http://www.puerarchy.com/mailling/?p=subscribe&id=1>

and you can reserve your reddit username right now: <http://www.puerarchy.com/verify/index.php>

EDIT: VERIFY BUG FOUND, PLEASE RETRY NOW *(as of 1:52 EST, the verification system is fixed. If you registered before this time, please do it again.)*

The username verification uses Reddit authentication and we do not see/store your passwords.

The new passwords you choose for Puerarchy are salted and encrypted.

Anti-Rape Program Teaching Women how to say "no" Halves Number of Campus Assaults

761 upvotes | June 17, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Coming straight to you from nonsense land where you can't make this stuff up, a program was put into action that taught women how to say no to bad sexual experiences, and- guess what, the number of assaults went down. Kinda goes against the "teach men not to rape" mantra we keep hearing.

A program aimed at teaching women how to recognize dangerous situations and resist sexual coercion almost halved the risk of rape on three college campuses, a new study shows.

"We expected that providing women with knowledge and tools could increase their ability to defend themselves and reduce the severity of the sexual violence they experience," said study author Charlene Senn, a professor of psychology at the University of Windsor in Ontario, Canada. "We didn't expect the reductions to be as dramatic as they were. Only 22 young women need to receive the program for one completed rape to be averted."

So did men just give up on rape, or what changed?

The 12-hour resistance program, conducted in four sessions, taught women how to effectively assess the risk of sexual assault by men they knew, recognize the danger in coercive situations, get past emotional roadblocks to resist unwanted sexual behaviors and practice verbally resisting the behavior or actions. The program also spent two hours teaching self-defense strategies and included several hours bringing all the instruction together in a session on safe sex practices and effective communication about sex.

In other words, teaching women to avoid a bad situation and actually vocalize the word "no," when they don't want sex cleared up the rape cases. Is it possible that these guys were having sex with women because they thought the lack of no meant yes? Or maybe, just maybe, when you give women the tools to function as a fucking adult for once, they actually feel some semblance of responsibility for their actions.

My take on it? Women who were taught that avoiding rape was their responsibility took ownership over their own decisions, accepting that unfortunate or awkward sex wasn't rape because they could've said "no" at any time.

It was the leftist culture of nonsense that crippled women's decision making capabilities by telling them that they are responsible for zero percent of their actions, and that any resulting consequences must be the fault of the man in the situation. Of course everything's rape, when you're an object with no agency, just having life happen around you and to you. When you can't say no, even wanted sex is rape.

Fucking retards.

<http://health.usnews.com/health-news/articles/2015/06/10/anti-rape-program-halved-number-of-campus-assaults-study>

The Red Pill now illegal in New Zealand.

1028 upvotes | July 1, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Feminism has long maintained that men's interests are entirely and always misogyny, and now we can see the long-game play out.

New Zealand just passed a bill that would make sexist comments online a punishable offense:

After it passed by a 116-to-5 vote in New Zealand's parliament, Gareth Hughes, one of the four Greens MPs to vote against the bill, said it was overly broad and “risks limiting our freedom of expression”.

NZ Labour said it was “wedged” by the NZ government: while some of the bill was “worthy of discussion” the law has “deeply worrying” elements.

The bill covers posts that are racist, **sexist**, or show religious intolerance, along with hassling people over disability or sexual orientation.

Wouldn't be so bad in principle, if we didn't have a social movement hellbent on labelling all of men's interests "sexist."

And here we have it, just another shining example of women trying to invade and colonize a male space. Rollo has a piece on this very thing, if you haven't read it yet, I recommend you do.

(The irony here is palpable: linking a voice for men automatically deleted my post and I have had to manually reapprove it because reddit has already banned the use of the website- for nothing more than being a male space)

What are the implications for reddit and TheRedPill? Well it's not good news, if Reddit wants to operate in New Zealand (which they probably will if they don't already)...

There's a safe harbour provision for Web sites, and here's where the free speech arises. A platform like Facebook or Twitter (if they bothered) can opt into the safe harbour – but only if they agree to remove allegedly offending material either on-demand or within the bill's 48-hour grace period.

Wait, what's this? In order to operate in New Zealand and comply with their laws, they need to agree to basically give feminists carte blanche on a delete button for anything they find distasteful.

Anybody who wishes to defend feminism as simply an equal-rights movement will need some seriously creative gymnastics to skirt around this issue. Even if you could feasibly say that feminists had nothing to do with the law that passed or it's enforcement, there is little you can do to speak against the fact that it is feminism, and feminism alone, that has been on the war path to making sure men's issues, and any form of men speaking with each other without female approval, are inherently misogyny.

I'm curious to see how this plays out. The fact is, as men, a lot of us already knew the feeling of having no belonging and no place for men's interests in the 90s. The internet was a life saver for many of us. If this takes place, you can be sure that men aren't going to roll over and take it again. Don't believe the lies that feminists tell, that they aren't for censorship or that they're for equality.

This will have real impacts and will interfere with the rights of men, and men alone.

CH maxim: The feminist goal is removing all constraints on female sexuality while maximally restricting male sexuality - UofM Enforcing Positive Consent, restricting male sexuality to guilty until proven innocent.

309 upvotes | July 6, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

For those of you following along at home, this should come as no surprise, but in the news recently is University of Minnesota declaring "positive consent" requirement for students.

The U's new rule, which is poised to take effect this month after a 30-day comment period, says that sex is OK only if both parties express consent through "clear and unambiguous words or actions." Absent that, it would fit the U's definition of sexual assault.

So far, the plan has prompted little dissent at the U. But nationally, critics have derided such policies as absurd and dangerous, particularly when it comes to protecting the rights of the accused.

"Once that accusation has been made, it's somehow up to the accused person to prove they did have consent," said Robert Shibley, executive director of the Foundation for Individual Rights in Education (FIRE), a civil liberties group in Philadelphia. "What that means is that they're guilty until proven innocent."

<http://www.startribune.com/university-of-minnesota-to-adopt-affirmative-consent-rule/311650821/>

Anybody who has been here a while is aware of Chateau Heartiste's maxim:

"The feminist goal is removing all constraints on female sexuality while maximally restricting male sexuality"

This is just puts the ball that much further down the field.

Each and every feminist goal, plan, action, or legislation is a means to this end: to limit male sexuality and open the maximum amount of opportunity and option for female sexuality.

How much are women going to suffer for this new policy opposed to men?

The question you need to wonder is: was campus rape really an issue? The fact is, it really isn't that big of an issue. But here we have institutionalized rule that limits male sexuality in favor of female.

Combine that with the violence against women act, the dulith model, no fault divorce laws, family courts that award women custody, and laws that make it easier for women in any given field but not men..

And you've got yourself a sexual strategy optimized for women.

Edit: Heartiste Link:

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2014/02/05/study-finds-the-foul-source-of-feminism/>

On platitudes, imperatives, and unsolicited advice

368 upvotes | July 13, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

One of the defining characteristics of the red pill has been discussion of social theories that buck mainstream culture, things that sometimes highlight the ugly underside of human behavior.

That discussion has been a core staple of our content here and has helped countless men find an identity and purpose in this culture.

Some of those discussions have been along the lines of discussion of what female hypergamy is, Briffault's law, and various other gender politics. I'm always very interested when I see content that puts a new perspective on a behavior or interaction that I haven't considered before.

We've analyzed female behavior through the lens of female solipsism, we've discussed women's behavior with other women, we've discussed the feminine imperative and the lengths women will go to when given opportunity.

But one thing that I've always steered the sub away from was becoming a reddit-style self-help board full of platitudes and unsolicited advice.

Don't get me wrong, if somebody asks "what would you do in this scenario" share your strategy. If you have a life strategy that you think brings good results, by all means share it.

But if the title of your post is an imperative statement, don't post it. Just don't.

Feel free to give us your theories, why you believe certain actions will maximize certain outcomes. But don't give unsolicited, feel-good advice.

The fact is, most guys don't come here to be told what to do. They come here for raw knowledge on sexual behaviors so they can decide what they want to do themselves.

Just today, I have removed a handful from our top list a series of submissions- while they may have some quality information, they're imperatives and they read like platitudes.

Yes, of course, I'm going to do more things selfishly than before now that I'm a priority in my life. But this isn't Eat. Pray. Love.

The article you should have posted was an analysis of how women manage to be prioritized in our minds- both by culture and biology, and how to counteract the effects. Not "do it for you." Doing it for yourself is a shortcut that skips the underlying theory on why it's effective. Of course it's good advice, but we're here to learn how to come to these conclusions ourselves.

If you want to post something along these lines, you better have a thorough analysis to back it up. No more "it just makes things better when you're selfish, ya know?" These posts are short and offer little value, and will be removed.

A list of removed titles from just today:

- Do it for yourself.
- Raise Yourself.
- Rid yourself of the "One Size Fits All" mentality
- Travel alone.
- Go out alone.
- Become the Monster

- Stop voicing your opinions.
- Ignore the "other guys" shit test

Before you post, ask yourself: Is this a discussion of fundamental human behavior that will help others decide how to act? Or is it instructions on how to act?

How the Feminine Imperative is Destroying Reddit... on Purpose

909 upvotes | July 15, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

While I don't much care for the drama taking place in the greater reddit, we just recently saw a new announcement from our new CEO letting us know that we've just traded one master for another, and free speech is on the chopping block in favor of making reddit a safer, cleaner environment, absent the dark underbelly that erodes reddit's morals.

I thought it would be worth while to analyze what's going on here, because it's actually very relevant to what we study here at TRP.

Those of you unfamiliar with the term "Feminine Imperative," it basically boils down to this (borrowed from Rollo's blog):

The Feminine Imperative is the presumption of a feminine reality. It is a pervasive set of memes and conventions which shift the ownership of women's personal liabilities for their sexual strategy to men.

It is this very imperative that defines the mainstream culture we live in today, shifting criticism and critique away from females and their strategy, and imposing values on men.

Looking at today's culture, just the discussion of female sexual strategy labels our board as women haters and sexists. Our entire political system is built around appeasing women and their made-up threats- the rape hysteria, the wage gap.

You are either found in accordance with the feminine imperative, or you are found committing political suicide.

It's the effect that produces these following nuggets:

- If he cheats on her, he's an asshole. If she cheats on him, it was because he was an asshole.
- If she has no-strings-attached sex with him, she's expressing her sexuality. If he has sex with her and won't commit, he's a asshole who used her.
- If a man and woman are both drunk and have sex, he raped her.

All of these are "true" by social convention. It's obvious when you look for it, but it's "true" because most people aren't looking for it.

Rollo often refers to this as "the matrix" and it's where we've gotten our name "the red pill" from, which is breaking free from the feminine imperative to understand what is really taking place.

We ask ourselves, in what way do these views and beliefs help us? And we discover that they don't.

In the 90's there was an extreme push in our culture for men to get in touch with their softer side, to embrace feelings and focus on equality and communication with women. We were taught that the best way to attract a woman is to be open and honest and tell them how we feel. Don't be the macho asshole, be the underdog nice guy who understands your feelings. Anybody who wants to deny that would have at least two decades of movies and television shows to answer for.

The reasoning in our minds was that women were looking for this new version of masculinity- any

why wouldn't we believe it? Feminism spent a lot of time convincing us that women were oppressed, and that it was men and masculinity keeping them down. So we believed them and did what they wanted.

And it created this world of peter pan boys who didn't grow up and needed a website to teach them what the hell being a man actually is.

This is the Feminine Imperative. And it survives and thrives off of two factors that I can think of:

1. It utilizes the male's proclivity for wanting to comply with or help women in need in an effort to win her favor and have sex.
2. It tirelessly breaks into male spaces to make sure number one can take place.

The feminine imperative cleverly disguises itself as morality, so once broken into a male space, it uses these mechanisms to inject feminine values and use social norms (or shaming) to try to temper the discourse and modify the tone.

From Rollo's Male Space:

Men unaccustomed to having women in their midst generally react in two ways; According to their proper feminized conditioning, they embrace the opportunity to impress these 'trailblazing' women (hoping to be found worthy of intimacy) with their enthusiastic acceptance of, and identification with, their feminine overseer(s), or they become easy foils of an "out moded" way of thinking that the new 'in-group' happily labels them with.

There is no coincidence that the new politically correct movement, and social justice warriors, and feminists all overlap. They all have one thing in common- they are to appease women above all.

And the end goal is easy to spot. When discussion is open and free, the danger that takes place is a new cultural morality that may take hold in a portion of the population. This is a direct threat to the feminine imperative. The very discussion of sexual strategy (and women) leads us to discover that most mainstream values and ideas are actually nothing more than a cover for women's behavior, and this type of discussion can only lead to less compliance by men, and ultimately disrupt the freedom that women have for their own sexual strategy (hypergamy).

So they tone police and frame it as morality, but make no mistake the end goal is to prevent discussion from happening that does not conform to the feminine imperative. Because the very discussion is a threat. Knowledge is a threat.

Interestingly enough, the administrators at Reddit may very well be unknowing pawns in this battle. Because we know the feminine imperative frames itself socially as morality, the admin and CEO aren't necessarily making moves because advertisers are actually putting pressure on them, but instead they believe they are making moves because they are moral and right, and that if the feminine imperative is to be believed, the business and advertisers will be quick to jump on board. Because it is *right*.

How could people be so lead astray? We already know that a number of red pillers (or those at the red pill apologetic center purplepilldebate) try to pay lip service to this feminine imperative. I see it time and time again, in quotes like:

"I agree with most of TRP, there's some good stuff there... I just don't know why they have to go so far into that hate stuff..."

or

"There's some good advice there, but it's ruined by how much hatred and anger there is..."

You know what you'll never catch me doing? Denouncing the anger, the fringe, or any of the extreme elements of The Red Pill. You know why? Because it serves absolutely no purpose but to appease the feminine imperative. And once that sneaky little bitch gets her foot in the door, that's when the race to the bottom begins.

I embrace the anger, and every single dirty fringe idea we have on here. Not because I agree with everybody, no. I embrace it because it is our strength and protection against the feminine imperative. I embrace it because tone policing and topic policing *is* a race to the bottom. I embrace it because either it belongs here, or we perish as a forum.

People have asked me time and time again if we can remove some of the "dirtier" elements of trp, or change the language to be more palatable to the greater reddit. I have always, and will always say: NO.

Reddit is in a race to the bottom. When they decided the first round of unsightly or distasteful subreddits needed to go, they started the countdown. The feminine imperative will never be satisfied, and will continue its work until there is nothing left. Every time reddit cuts off what they believe to be the worst 10%, a new worst 10% is created.

And that's exactly what the feminine imperative does.

If you haven't already, you may reserve your reddit username on Puerarchy for use on our off-site backup board in case of emergency. We have no plans to move to the new forums unless we are being shut down, but you're welcome to register now! <http://www.puerarchy.com/verify/index.php>

Bookmark Our Offsite Backup

320 upvotes | July 16, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Folks, Don't forget to bookmark our offsite backup: Puerarchy.com

If you haven't reserved your reddit name yet, you can do so here:

<http://www.puerarchy.com/verify/index.php>

I do not think we are going to be removed from reddit, but there's a content policy AMA coming up in an hour or two, so I wanted to just let everybody know in the worst case scenario our plan is this:

Announcement will be made on puerarchy.com

Backups and archives have been made of our content.

A new forum has been planned and is almost ready to go live. You will be able to keep your reddit username.

We will not be launching these forums unless we get banned.

We are not trading one master for another, so no we will not be joining one of the reddit alternatives.

We will only want to make this jump *once... ever*. So if it happens, it will happen where we control it.

Thanks.

New York Magazine's cuckold probably a spinster's hoax.

130 upvotes | July 24, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Via [Heartiste](#):

She didn't present it as an issue of feminism to me, but after much soul-searching about why the idea of my wife having sex with other men bothered me I came to a few conclusions: Monogamy meant I controlled her sexual expression, and, not to get all women's-studies major about it, patriarchal oppression essentially boils down to a man's fear that a woman with sexual agency is a woman he can't control. We aren't afraid of their intellect or their spirit or their ability to bear children. We are afraid that when it comes time for sex, they won't choose us. This petty fear has led us as a culture to place judgments on the entire spectrum of female sexual expression: If a woman likes sex, she's a whore and a slut; if she only likes sex with her husband or boyfriend, she's boring and lame; if she doesn't like sex at all, she's frigid and unfeeling. Every option is a trap.

This paragraph is the crone giveaway. A bitter, lonely cat lady wrote this article as a hoax to fellate her scorched ego and lash out at all the men who pass her by or use her up. True, the lowliest of lowly men COULD have written such excrescence, but the way to bet is that an insol spinster with delusions of vengeance and... sexual agency (heh)... fantasized this whole scenario into existence. She hits too many jargony femcunt talking points too squarely on the whiskered nose. Madonna/whore double standard? Check. Alpha fux/beta bux strategy justification? Check. Anti-judgmentalism? Check. Patriarchal oppression? Check. Dismissing as cultural baggage the real, primal, biologically-founded fear men have for cheating wives who might get pregnant by another man and foist their bastard spawn on them as their own? Checkold.

[Read More](#)

A note on the backup forums

353 upvotes | August 6, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Since there were a lot of concerns, I will again clarify our plans on our backup forums.

- We won't be moving unless we have to.
- The reservation form is [on puerarchy.com](http://on.puerarchy.com) but due to demand, the forums will be hosted at our new domain: <https://forums.red> (Special thanks to donations from [/u/-Anteros-](#) and others from the IRC)
- The backup forums will not be hosted on voat or any other reddit clone. We intend on making a jump once, and only once. It would be irresponsible for us to trade one master for another, and frankly I don't trust anybody with the future of TRP that isn't our mod team.
- Monetization Policy: Our hope and goal is that the new servers will be entirely supported by donations. We are still considering the best ways to do so, but our plan mostly consists of allowing users to donate or sponsor the boards for some level of recognition within the community. We may also try google ads, but honestly those aren't terribly profitable and we just need enough to run the boards. However, there are a few additional details:
 - We also plan on allowing users to "tip" other users/bloggers to show their support for their contributions. We don't want it to be a 'reddit gold' scenario, but an actual way to send money. We're still trying to find the best way to do so and preserve anonymity.
 - We will never monetize the main forum line up, the order of the posts, featuring posts, or removing posts. These will remain entirely community driven (so long as they meet our content guidelines).
 - If we make so many donations that we get filthy rich, I'm going to buy the mods the best whiskey we can afford. They fucking deserve it.
 - We really do plan on spending it on continued operating costs. If you don't trust us, don't donate. I think the mod team here has demonstrated over the past few years exactly where our hearts are on this matter. If you think this has been for profit, then you've got no idea just how many raw hours each mod has put into keeping this place going. The new forums alone have been a labor of love, and I don't expect to be compensated for the time. (And on that note, if you're wondering why we're re-inventing the wheel with our forums, I'll explain below).
- The puerarchy reservation forum is not SSL. If you don't like this, you can wait. Our new forums are SSL protected. The database passwords are individually salted and encrypted (one-way-hashed). You will be able to reserve your reddit name or make a new name if you choose. Your current reddit username will be protected from being registered by other users if it appears in our archives. (We have currently about 23,588 most active subscribers archived).

So why are we reinventing the wheel on these forums?

First of all, the reddit codebase is open source, and we actually started with that. We found it large, bulky, and too many changes needed to be made to get it where we wanted it.

We had the goal of improving the mod tools, making moderation easier, and making the archiving of our old forums simple. After much deliberation and man hours mucking around with the reddit code and a few different forum scripts, the decision was made to do it from scratch.

We have security as a topmost priority. Which is why we are involving a few different members who work in development making sure that this is secure. We will be rigorously testing the scripts as we develop for any security holes, csrf attacks, injection attacks, and the like. Our database is salted and encrypted. Your security is number one.

We have been hard at work over the past few months making sure this happens so that the future of this community is secure. We do so because the team (myself included) care greatly for the outcome of this community.

Just a few days ago I was chatting with another mod, and it occurred to both of us that TRP wasn't just to share information with others, it was for our own sanity, to find other like minded individuals. I know it's saved my life, and I suspect many share that feeling. So let's continue to do what we do best, and rest assured that we have backups in place, and a lot of work is going on behind the scenes.

Here are some stats:

- We currently have 252,255 comments archived.
- We have the top 1,000 posts archived from [/r/theredpill](#), [/r/asktrp](#), [/r/redpillwomen](#), and [/r/ThankTRP](#)
- We have 23,588 of the most active subscribers archived
- Here are some screenshots of the new forums:

<http://a.trp.red/preview>

<http://a.trp.red/rpw>

<http://a.trp.red/reply>

<http://a.trp.red/discussion>

If you're a guy, and you're here, read this.

180 upvotes | August 12, 2015 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Guys have terrible advice for women. I see it time and time again, and you're all terrible shit at this. There's a reason. Guys rationalize bad decisions and past decisions as "preferences." I won't dig up the quote right now, but Rollo made a very good point to this theme: Guys will have a preference for whatever worked before. If nerdy chicks show interest in a guy, he will gain a preference for nerdy chicks.

This isn't because nerdy chicks are necessarily sexier or more feminine, but because guys come from an essentially needy position. A position of no abundance.

On TRP we focus on abundance mentality to try to subvert this natural disadvantage, but it's true. Guys will never, ever, have as many options as women.

So when I hear a guy tell a woman, "No, you keep doing what you're doing, I like a woman with a little spunk.."

This guy doesn't have a preference for "spunk." No, he's an idiot who is so thirsty he'll take any woman he can get, and he'll accept her self-proclaimed handicaps as features.

He'll think to himself, "gosh, she's bitchy, rude, and abrasive..... well, I like a strong independent woman."

And that's his rationalization. Because he's a thirsty fucking idiot.

But when they start preaching about their preferences as though it's going to be useful advice for women, then we've got a problem.

And we do have this problem here. Guys think they know what good advice for women is.

Women, if you take this advice- "i find book smarts to be very attractive" I promise you will waste a considerable amount of time and energy doing something that doesn't really boost your SMV. Oh sure, some guys might say they have the preference, but ultimately, book smarts aren't actually sufficient to create attraction, nor required for said attraction to exist. Guys will not assist you in actual SMV building. Because, guys want to fuck you anyway, and will basically accept you as you are. But that doesn't help your chances with higher quality guys.

If you're a dude, and you think you should be chiming in, read the fucking side bar. Then read it again. Then *don't* chime in. Because it's unlikely you've got much to contribute.

If you're a guy and you contribute and it's not gender neutral (that is, none of that "as a guy..." bullshit), then it's out of here, and you're out of here. No warnings.

What makes men more extreme?

257 upvotes | August 12, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

It would appear to me almost as though it were a parody if I stumbled across our little corner of the web before knowing anything of the red pill and discovered people speaking of "leftism" and "thought police." And yet even as laugh at how paranoid it sounds to consider that there is a cultural war on men and that there are those looking to police thought, there are victims and real examples here on this very board.

I am always surprised to hear that our culture seeks to silence thoughts and ideas that it does not like because it finds the ramifications of these conclusions to be too dangerous for the common good of society.

It surprises me because it's not necessarily effective.

For instance, refusing service to racists. Letting them know you disagree with their views and refusing to do business with them.

The thought process must be that people are afraid that racism might spread. By which means? I can only surmise they think that the ideas behind racism are so true, or true enough, that people will be tricked into thinking the ideas have merit.

So the only option is to block the ideas from the start. A conversation cannot take place because this means that an extremist group has gained some foothold or traction. The very conversation itself is demonized in this context.

But what's the intended goal? To dismantle the power of extremists by making their lives difficult? What if the extremists are specifically upset about how difficult their lives are? How effective is this?

There is no doubt in my mind that today's war on men relies on keeping men from organizing. There is no greater threat to our government and to those who hold power than men who organize. Women can organize because they want to grow government. But when men do it, revolutions happen.

But how effective is it to poke a beehive?

Just today I saw news that our very own [/u/bsutansalt](#) was unable to advertise men's meetups on meetup because by default this sort of meetup is considered wrong, hateful and extreme.

[This user](#) was unable to get his men's rights t-shirts printed by multiple companies because they were deemed offensive and hateful, and extreme.

[Roosh](#) has been met with extreme aggression and protest as he tours various countries and states to peacefully meet with other men and discuss men's interests. The lies thrown his way are the only way to help cement his scarlet letter: 'R' for Rapist.

Our sub itself is under constant attack for being considered wrong, hateful, and extreme.

And there are countless other stories on [/r/theredpill](#) as well as [/r/mensrights](#) showing how men are systemically told "no" for having their own interests and ideas that are not approved or stamped by the thought police.

Why would that make us any less extreme?

If their goal was to show us our ideas were wrong, then shutting us down only makes us right. If we were wrong, we would pose no risk to our culture. We are the figurative butt of this culture's joke,

and they are doing their best to keep from letting us in on it.

If men get together and talk, then they compare notes, they might realize what a raw deal they're getting. And we might stop supporting the system that does nothing but take from us. And... we *can't* have that.

You know what makes men more extreme? When they are not given valid arguments or reason, but instead told "no." When they have nothing left to lose. When they discover their theories validated by everybody around them.

The very fact that /r/feminism has a safe place to talk, but /r/theredpill constantly worries about when we're going to be on the chopping block- this is the inherent sexism of our culture.

Even our speech must be labeled hate speech so nobody accidentally listens. What would happen if we made sense?

There is ZERO criteria by which our speech should be considered hate speech. But arguing that misses the point of this war. They know it's not hate speech, and that's why it scares them.

If the world's goal was to reduce those they consider extremists, they've done a piss poor job. TRP would've shriveled and died long ago **if we weren't so fucking right.**

John Doyle, husband of Laura Doyle, author of The Surrendered Wife, is doing an AMA today at 2PM Eastern Time

12 upvotes | August 18, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Help Wanted: Needed archive script, public facing

10 upvotes | August 18, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I'm looking to make a script that has the same features as archive.today. It occurs to me that archive.today has saves of almost all of our posts' links. I'm worried about keeping eggs in one basket, so I want to host one myself.

Anybody have any good downloadable scripts, or want to write one (php, perl)..

It needs to allow people to submit links to archive, so it should be secure (no javascript and such).

Thanks

[Mod] The Red Pill is Sexual Strategy

371 upvotes | August 29, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Apparently a few of you got it into your heads that you've decided you single-handedly get to determine a new subject for the future of the forum.

So Apparently I need to waste time writing a sticky because those people couldn't be bothered to read **the first fucking paragraph of the sidebar**.

For those of you too fucking god damned lazy to do it, here you are:

The Red Pill: Discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men.

Wait, I thought TheRedPill was simply male self-improvement?

This is a pervasive concern troll that I've been seeing a lot recently.

No, the red pill is a discussion of sexual strategy. That encompasses everything related to sexual strategy. That encompasses learning game, learning about the nature of men and women, learning the nature of communication, exploiting this knowledge, and building yourself into the version of you with the highest chances of sex.

Trying to reframe this as simply "self-improvement" is kowtowing to serve the feminine imperative. I don't care if sexual strategy sounds bad, or if that makes us misogynists.

I see it a lot on other subs, where guys try to make this subreddit seem more palatable to outsiders- "oh no, man, we're not really misogynists, we are just working towards self improvement." As though putting that positive twist on it changes the fact that we're actually talking about sexual dynamics, hypergamy, AWALT, and Machiavellian forms of communication that take control of frame and exploit human psychology in ways that society would consider to be "wrong".

Sure, self-improvement is one aspect of our discussion. But make no mistake, the sort of self-improvement we're doing here isn't the kind that satisfies our feminized culture. We aren't just working out our biceps and calling it a day. We're working out our minds, we're gorging on information that is labelled "hate" for lack of a better criticism against it. We're taking in information that is so effective when utilized that the entirety of the feminine imperative has done everything in its' power to delegitimize it and us by labeling us everything under the sun between extremist misogynists to neckbeard virgin losers.

When you start deciding that you don't like certain content because it doesn't fit your narrow definition of "self-improvement" ask yourself who you are trying to satisfy with such a stupid self-censoring.

We will not be changing the subject of this sub.

We will not be entertaining concern trolling.

Apparently you need me to spell this out for you, despite the fact that it's on the sidebar.

If the content of your comment or post is regarding or policing the tone or direction of our sub, you are concern trolling. There is no room for that here.

Obviously this came up because there are some people who really really dislike [/u/gaylubeoil](#). I get it. You can't just see content you dislike and leave it alone.

But here are your options:

- Post content you want to see.
- Downvote and move on.
- Attack his ideas, not his person.

Here are not your options:

- Comment on the direction of the sub.
- Decide that in your 3 weeks you've been here, the sub is suddenly in "decline" and you need to make everybody aware of it.
- Attack his person, not his ideas.
- Leave utterly unconstructive comments that don't address the subject matter.

If you don't seem to understand these rules, [/r/theredpill](#) isn't for you.

There are no exceptions to this.

EDIT: Just wanted to make a quick edit- while this post still applies, it looks like we are being brigaded by subredditdrama who have been posting a lot of this garbage. Nevertheless, follow the rules. That is all.

Reading comprehension, or the lack thereof...

221 upvotes | August 30, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Somehow, with [my latest sticky](#) where I re-explained why we weren't using the nomenclature "self-improvement" for the subreddit, everybody went off half cocked and assumed that somehow that meant the discussion shouldn't include self improvement as a topic of discussion.

I have to assume that everybody commenting either has **no reading comprehension** or it is an organized influx of users from elsewhere rushing in to purposefully misinterpret what I said to clog up the works with nonsense.

So instead of sending individual bans, I'm posting a public comment right here:

If your direct response to me was something along the lines of "but I liked talking about self-improvement" then you have just received a one-day ban.

During this 24-hours, you now have the goal of self-improving, starting with your reading comprehension. I suggest reading the sidebar.

I'll make it easy for you, directly from my post:

Sure, self-improvement is one aspect of our discussion. But make no mistake, the sort of self-improvement we're doing here isn't the kind that satisfies our feminized culture. We aren't just working out our biceps and calling it a day. We're working out our minds, we're gorging on information that is labelled "hate" for lack of a better criticism against it.

To re-iterate:

There will be no change to /r/theredpill's focus of discussion.

That's right. It will stay exactly the way it's been since we started. A discussion on sexual strategy.

To review on concern trolling:

A person who posts in the guise of "concern," to disrupt dialogue or undermine morale by pointing out that posters and/or the site may be losing quality, changing, or appear offensive to others. They point out problems that don't really exist to create an illusion to others that the problems exist. The intent is to derail, stifle, control, the dialogue.

And my favorite definition by [/u/whisper](#):

Basically, someone who assumes you are sane, tries to understand your argument in the most compelling interpretation he can, and then tries to refute it, is a debater.

Someone who assumes you are insane, or tries to find weak interpretations of your arguments that will be easy to refute, or reifies metaphors, is a troll.

If you go off half cocked on these and display an inability to read or comprehend what is written, I will assume you are either an intentional troll, or a half-wit.

HTML/CSS Designers wanted- Apply within

37 upvotes | September 14, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Working on a new project for TRP and looking for a handful of template designs using css and html (and can include images). Anybody with design experience who wants to lend a hand, the more the merrier.

Leave a note here and I'll PM you details.

Aspiring writer? Content producer? Really clever twitterer?

45 upvotes | September 22, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[removed]

[Mod] Spam policy and the shameless self promotion issue

166 upvotes | October 8, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

So we've noticed and got some complaints about GLO posting tshirt links on his stuff.

We get it, you think it's tasteless. Now shut up about it.

As always, the moderator policy on spam has been: REMOVE ON SIGHT.

If we see posts that are blatant spam we will remove them.

But quality content is a different story. Since the inception of this sub, people have posted and linked to their personal blogs where you can buy their stuff or donate all the time.

GLO doesn't use a blog, he just posts here. So he threw a tshirt at the bottom. Big deal.

The moderator position is that while it's a bit shameless, it doesn't break any rules.

If you don't like it, downvote and move on. Maybe send him a message. Don't bitch and moan about it.

Think about how he got to this position. He clearly put in a lot of time and effort gaining the respect of many members here. He's spent countless hours coaching individuals on skype and in the chat room. He has offered entertainment and insight to the sub. Clearly, people enjoy his work enough that his posts tend to get upvoted. Instead of denouncing his work because he put a t-shirt link at the bottom of his posts, you should wonder how he got popular and wonder if maybe, just maybe, he deserves the respect that he garnered, and at the very least you should cut him a little fucking slack.

GLO, like every other member, is subject to the rules here. That means if he posts spam, it will get removed just like anybody else.

The Travel-Widow, or why travel for the single woman is a red flag

202 upvotes | October 10, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I've always known a type of woman I used to unofficially name "travel-women" who you could always spot and you always wanted to stay away from. Now I have a name for them - the travel widow.

You can spot them as they'd speak as though the present company and scenery was always inferior to the far off lands they'd travel to. I always remember that feeling in my gut, the fact that you were looking at a girl who had had a taste of ambrosia and none of the old american chop suey was going to do it for her ever again. You could just tell by the look in her eyes that her head was in another place.

She'd refer to the US as "the states." *I knew that I'd be headed back to "the states" next week.*

On facebook they share exotic photos of neat new places, every week it seemed, a new biome, a new background, a new something.

These were women I would avoid like the plague. It's not that I knew they were sluts, but it came with the territory, and - much like an alpha widow whose heart can no longer be captured because her mind remembers a high that may be larger than life, and may never be achievable again - the travel widow will not be captured. She will chase that high, whether or not she'll ever reach it again.

From our very own [TempestTCup](#):

It's the excitement [of traveling] that does a lot of the damage, and if she regularly escapes her reality and trades it for a new exotic environment with new exotic people, she sort of gets addicted to those highs, and her normal life seems even more boring in comparison.

This is coupled with the fact that traveling is so easy; it requires nothing from her except money and time. It's not like she is working hard towards a goal that will actually enrich her as a person; she is merely jumping on a plane and then when there she looks around, takes pictures, and eats. It requires nothing from her mentally, much like how easy it is to get sex from that hot guy at the bar.

Women also seem to think that travel makes them interesting, when in reality it's the places they go that are interesting; the woman herself is still the same woman who jumped on that plane. She thinks that she has accomplished something, when in reality, all she did was jump on that plane.

So as not to shamelessly steal the whole article, [Read the whole thing here.](#)

If you don't take full responsibility for every soul that shares your gender, you are a guilty misogynist.

112 upvotes | October 21, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

CNN - Kevin Powell, an author of some sort of book detailing the virtues of brainwashing and newspeak for boys and men, writes an essay on his journey to sit down and discuss with college boys what sort of rapists they all are. The results are, well, what you expect.

He basically determines that masculinity today is in a crisis because it's just so, well, boyish. Full of aggression and rambunctiousness, it needs to be curtailed to appease the feminine overlords, because, well, because it just seems unsightly to be masculine.

My task: work with young men on campus and get them to rethink what manhood means, in a way that would lead, hopefully, over time to their viewing women and girls as their equals.

Classic self-righteous authoritarian approach, lead with the premise that both women are equal in some way and that boys are apparently failing to understand that, so they need to be retrained to understand that, instead of given some sort of qualifying reason why they might come to that conclusion themselves.

It would be just as effective to go to boys and say "Hey, don't eat that chicken. Don't you know, chicken is your equal!"

But, I can't seem to have a conversation with a chicken...

I SAID EQUALS

But, most chickens don't even have hobbies, and the few that do aren't hobbies that I would ever have in common with them

I SAID EQUALS NOW LEARN IT

What evidence should change my mind? What has caused me to be so wrong about this?

EQUALS

The funny part is, his work isn't even that hard, thanks to feminist indoctrination, most college aged boys already agree with the premise that women are their equals. Nobody needs to be told, we all understand it, even if it's not empirically true. I mean, these boys probably never ponder why it is that "netflix" could even be considered a hobby, and why women chatter on about absolute inane bullshit when they get together. They just accept that they're somehow exactly the same and that these differences are nothing but their imagination.

Sighs of relief and phrases such as "leader," "protector," "caretaker," "responsible," "head of the house" fell from their mouths. Each session, I told them that they had just described my single mother and most women I've encountered in my life. These young men would grow quiet.

This is just utter nonsense. Leader (and head of the house) and follower are mutually exclusive. You can't simply have everybody leading if nobody is following. If every woman you've met were leaders, then by definition every man (or enough men) you've met must be followers, or nobody was leading at all, in which case you haven't met any leaders. It seems to me the conclusion you must reach from

this is that women need to be taught that men are equals, why else would women have such a superiority complex?

I then asked them to name at least 10 women in American history. The usual list: Rosa Parks, Betsy Ross, Hillary Clinton, Helen Keller and Florence Nightingale, and they would inevitably stall. Pressed to tell me something about each of these women, only a handful could ever answer that question. When you don't know something about a group or people, any people, people different from you, it becomes very easy not to honor them as your equals, easy not to respect them, easy not to love them, easy not to see their lives as valuable as yours.

It has literally nothing to do with the fact that there are simply less notable women than there are men? I'd be hard pressed to name 10 white people who are good at basketball, but it's not because I don't like white people.

This is why when I think about manhood in our 21st-century context, I think instantly of mayhem, confusion, violence. These things have come in the form of one mass shooter after another, murdering people at work, on military bases, on college campuses, in grade schools. These things have come in the form of misogynistic comments from men as different in pedigree as billionaire presidential candidate Donald Trump and Grammy Award-winning rapper T.I. These things have come in the form of my travel as a speaker and activist, reading local newspaper stories of men and boys, more aggressively and brutally than ever, raping or killing women and girls, oftentimes their girlfriends or wives.

What fucking planet does he live on? We live in one of the safest societies in the history of our planet, with women enjoying the best protection and privilege ever known to mankind. And he thinks that men are violent anarchists? Why did these college boys sit down and listen to him instead of taping him up, drenching him in gasoline and lighting him up, if they are so dedicated to mayhem?

It is clear to me that manhood in this nation is in deep crisis, our growth stunted at epidemic proportions

If your measuring stick is how to become a perfect woman, then yes, manhood is in a crisis. Only a minor percentage of men have managed to grow tits, but we're working on it. Our growth is indeed stunted.

But back to reality, if we were to say that growth of men is actually stunted, then we *do* require a measuring stick, and this he completely fails to provide. Who is it that we are compared to? Is it women? It may clearly be so. Men simply cannot perform like women, for instance all those great founding mothers who fought for our countries independence. All those amazing female philosophers that gave us reason, and the great female mathematicians that gave us theorems to build upon. The great female physicists that gave us Newtonian physics and relativity. The great woman who risked her life to declare the earth round or the sun the center of the system!

When we brace ourselves for the next mass murder, we are quick to cite gun control and mental illness, but rarely do we ask, Why are the overwhelming majority of these mass shooters men?

It's interesting to note that in the same piece he tries to argue women are equal to men, he also argues for female superiority. Women are our equals! So why are men doing such a hard job living up to

women's example?

He notes that men are committing mass murders, and this is actually a very interesting point that the media should investigate. Let's analyze this for a second:

These violent chumps leave manifestos detailing their frustration with their lack of success with women, or their heartbreak from the betrayal of the women they love, or their outright lack of social acceptance...

And Mrs. Powell here thinks the problem is that we haven't ostracized them enough?

BRILLIANT FUCKING DEDUCTION WATSON, now I can finally see why you think men are stunted. Because that's some of the worst logic I've ever seen.

I spent many restless nights pondering the irony of this part of my activism. I grew up as most heterosexual boys did: I played every sport possible. I learned early on the rite-of-passage of seeing girls as sexual objects, as playthings, as anything except my equal. I fought because boys were taught to fight, be rough, antagonistic, to never show weakness, not even to cry, at least not in public. I digested every kind of pop cultural icon one could name, on television, in movies, in books, in my beloved hip-hop culture, who represented the mighty male figure that armies of us were instructed we must become.

This behavior led to catastrophic results for me. I had no clue how to express a balance of emotions for many years: It was either thunderous silence or raw explosions of rage.

Now we see the problem, his unresolved issues are men's unresolved issues. If I didn't know any better I'd say this level of projection is only achievable by... *women!* Thank god he's aspired to such great heights.

I did not know how to give love to myself or women and girls, and by the time I got to college, I merely did what other young males on my campus did: I had sex as casually as I slipped on my jeans and sneakers, and often did not give much thought to the woman on the receiving end.

Whoops, he just put down his cards for all to see. Casual sex with women is wrong, because they need commitment. Now we can see his crusade for what it is.

Can't women enjoy casual sex? Yes. Is it wrong for them to do so without commitment? No, they're free to do what they want with their bodies.

Can a man enjoy casual sex? No, women are more than a series of holes, you misogynist fuck!

A double standard. And he's trying to sell it to us. It reminds me of a lobbyist on capitol hill...

"What's good for big oil is good for the country..."

Finally, I have many men say to me that they respect women. Respect is not enough at this stage, even if you are not the kind of man who would ever call a woman the b word, or make disrespectful or derogatory declarations about what women and girls can and cannot do, or should and should not do. Even if you would never punch, kick, bite, spit on or fight a woman, or rape a woman, stab or shoot and murder a woman, you have men and boys in your family, in your community, in your fraternity or political group or spiritual institution, or in your workplace or places of play, who do or have done these things. And when you say nothing at all, you become just as guilty.

You heard it here, folks. You can't just respect women (as you would a man, sort of like an equal or something). No, you must take personal responsibility for every ~~black, jew,~~ white male, you are guilty of their crimes. Their crime, of course, being an underdeveloped woman who merely makes society function.

Kickstarter for a movie about men's rights that's called "The red pill"

312 upvotes | October 26, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[/r/mensrights](#) is pretty pissed off that this new documentary is call "The Red Pill" which admittedly was taken as our name because we believed it to be an accurate metaphor for learning the truth about gender politics.

When TRP was first created, men's rights was a lot more angry with a lot less political correctness. Over time it started trying to distance itself with the righteous anger, and started trying to appease the political correct culture we live in. At some point, it completely alienated men by trying to control the topics and language to first and foremost satisfy *women* in their fight against feminism.

We decided that we could represent male interests and not make a divide at the magic women-are-wonderful line that men's rights did.

We also saw the same effect happening on seduction, where the topics went from pulling chicks at a club to "leave her better than you found her..." The fuck?

So we created TRP.

MR wanted to both demonize feminism, while maintaining female superiority - as evidenced by their appeal to political correct language and kowtowing to feminist accusations of misogyny. That effectively disarms their argument as they're unwilling to consider the whole truth. They believe gender equality is possible if only people just cared about the men just a tad more.

I believe that men's rights and TRP and seduction has a lot of overlap, there's a reason we exist. Both MR and Seddit spent a lot of time trying to appease the feminist overlords with tone and language policing. We clearly needed a place that could openly discuss reality.

For instance, men's rights has no problem talking about divorce rape and how unfair it is. Red Pill has no problem talking about the hypergamy driving this effect.

How could MRAs possibly believe that divorce is initiated primarily by women, that robs men and gives free cash prizes to women, and not think - *hey, maybe there's a reason this happens...*

I'm not a red pill activist, though I do support Men's Rights Activists because some of what they fight for is just.

I don't believe red pill to be a political movement, rather I believe it to be a personal journey that each of us choose to take and live better because of it.

That all being said, I also enjoy chaos and there is no doubt in my mind that this documentary is more of a lampoon than a fair shake for men's rights. And I think it's time that the fellas over there realize that playing to feminism's hand is never going to pay off.

So if anybody has a spare dollar or two, you should fund the kickstarter. If you don't want to or don't like the idea, then don't. That's fine too.

That said, it's a movie with our name on it, and if they paint us as the worst misogynists in the world, well, I get a half chub just thinking about it.

The longer men's rights tries to distance themselves from *actual men*, the worse their movement will be.

#NoNothingNovember 2015 Challenge

383 upvotes | October 28, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Last year for the month of November, we challenged men to give up three vices for a month. They say that it takes just 21 days to form (or lose) a habit, and from those who participated last year, you'll remember that there's great satisfaction from achieving self-set goals, so let's get started on our 2015 #N3!

The Challenge

No Nothing November concentrated on giving up vices last year, but this year we're going to upgrade just a little bit. Let's take a look at the phrase No *Nothing* November- It's more than just giving up some vices.. in fact, that should be called Nothing November. But we're here to say **no** to nothing. So this year the challenge is:

- Give up Three Vices for a month.
- Take up One Daily activity for a month.

As we did last year, we want you to choose three vices you want to ditch for the month (and maybe for longer!) Some chose porn, some chose alcohol, and some chose [/r/theredpill](#) (*bastards*). Pick three vices or distractions that you want to remove from your life and kick them to the curb. If you pick alcohol or cigarettes, get them out of your house. If you pick porn, install that parental control software. If you picked [/r/theredpill](#), close this window now.

Now for the new part of N3, making sure that no day is wasted, we say **no** to nothing. Pick an activity or chore that you want to make sure gets done daily. It can be big, or it can be small. Clean your apartment, make your bed, hit the gym (best option), approach at least 3 women a day, shave, work on your hobby project at least an hour a day. Whatever it is, it's time to pick it and make a real schedule to include it in your day.

Sit down with your calendar and figure out what time of the day you'll need to dedicate to your NoNothingSomething. Figure out Thanksgiving. If you are ditching alcohol or taking up the gym, there's no excuse for Thanksgiving. You must commit.

Track your progress

- Track on your personal blog, or
- Twitter, use hashtag #nonothingnovember or
- Use this subreddit to post your progress: [/r/nonothingnovember](#)

Start tracking your progress by announcing your goals. If you make a new post in [/r/nonothingnovember](#) you can use that thread to post updates as you go. If you use twitter, sticky your goals at the top of your page. Discuss how you plan to achieve these goals and what steps you're going to take to ensure that they happen.

Contest

Last year we made it a contest, but the format of this challenge doesn't really lend itself to contest modes, so this year we're doing it a little different.

Every day that you update your progress, update how many days you have completed the challenge.

Yes, this requires the honor system. If you're using [/r/nonothingnovember](#), you can edit your user flair on the top right corner of the subreddit by clicking "edit", selecting the first flair option [Days], and edit it to the number of days you've been successful.

At the end of the month, people who have the number 30+ in their flair and enough logs in their thread (or blog or twitter) to reasonably corroborate it will get a special 2015 #N3 badge next to their name in TRP.

If you cheat, then that badge will serve as a daily reminder that you did not complete the challenge, and that you dishonor those who have the badge by being a fraud.

We start November 1st So get your last drink, smoke, wank out of the way and get ready for

#NoNothingNovember

[Mod] If you bitch and moan, I'm a throw you out.

376 upvotes | November 5, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I'm not sure how more obvious it can be made, but just in case somebody here hasn't read the side bar yet, I encourage you to respond to this post and let me know so I can ban you as well.

The rules are very specific. **NO CONCERN TROLLING**

If you concern troll, you'll be kicked to the curb, no questions asked.

Recently there was a thread removal, and a subsequent witch hunt- *oh no! the big bad mods removed a post, there's internet censorship afoot! We must rebel!*

First of all, fucking right there's censorship. Think it's easy to keep things in line with idiots running amok posting what ever fucking reaction gifs and memes they want? **HELL YES WE REMOVE POSTS. WE'VE ALWAYS BEEN PROUD OF THIS AND HAVE ALWAYS BEEN UP FRONT ABOUT IT.**

If you want a place that stays on topic and strives to keep the signal to noise ratio at a good level, then you're going to embrace the censorship. Because that's what it's for.

But I'm taking it a step further, because apparently some new kids didn't get the memo on concern trolling. Sitting around, complaining about signal to noise, censorship, and complaining about the moderators *who selflessly spend hours doing their jobs to give you ungrateful little twats a place to learn to man up*, **complaining specifically lowers signal and ramps up noise**. You're the problem, asshats. Complaining like little school girls instead of picking up the slack like a man.

So, a fellow got his post removed *temporarily* while the moderators had a discussion about our view of marriage recommendations. The author of said post contacted us to find out what was what. And we explained what was going down and that his post could be reinstated once we were complete with our discussion.

What did he do? Started mouthing off to the mods like he owns the place.

So his post is in the trash bucket and it will never see the light of day no matter how good it might have been.

Then he posts a thread complaining that the big bad mods took away his wittle posty and boo hoo...! Yes, that's right we took it down, and after he insulted the entire mod team he was banned. And I am now going through that thread with 95 comments, and every single person who is in there *concern trolling* instead of contributing quality content that *actually* helps the subreddit is also getting a ban. No warnings. You're out of here.

What's our view on marriage recommendations?

Well ultimately, getting married is a personal choice, you can do it or don't. It's your life.

However, if somebody started posting threads saying "You should let yourself go, eat junk food, and *just be yourself*" we would rightfully delete the fuck out of that thread.

So if somebody comes in here recommending marriage as a successful life strategy, we need to really consider whether that's advice we want passed around as "TRP" advice. While some people may choose to take the risk, and others here have already taken the plunge (perhaps before swallowing the pill), discussion on married game and LTR game is not out of bounds by any stretch.

But let's make one thing clear. In western culture, choosing to get married is handing a loaded gun to your woman and asking her to point it at your head.

From Dalrock's Threatpoint:

In the literature on the economics of the family there has been growing consensus on the need to take bargaining and distribution within marriage seriously. Such models of the family rely on a threat point to determine distribution within the household. The switch to a unilateral divorce regime redistributes power in a marriage, giving power to the person who wants out, and reducing the power previously held by the partner interested in preserving the marriage.

We will, as always, remove whiners and complainers that do nothing to add to the signal while they complain about the noise.

Anybody-- and I mean anybody-- who is so willing to turn on the moderation team after hearing *one side* of a story from some moron with no clout on this sub-- can just leave right the fuck now. I have no time or patience for anybody looking for a free ride. Looking to come here, learn from the older members who have useful advice- and then turn around and shit on them? No fucking respect.

I just banned close to 30 people. Test me.

-rps

'We Need to Talk' and other ways of controlling the flow of information for power.

595 upvotes | November 17, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

"We Need to Talk." It's a form of controlling the flow of information in an attempt at holding the cards in a conversation or relationship.

It's putting somebody on standby letting them know that there's something serious that needs to be said, and lets them dangle for a while until it is said. What could it be? Is something wrong? Is it bad news? Is it good news? Why the suspense?

Well, I'm not fond of somebody else taking control in interactions, and it's a bad habit to allow others to do so with yours. So I suggest a simple rule that will improve your frame and your personal relationships considerably:

Reject any attempt to dole out tidbits of information, reject any attempt at others controlling the flow of information, and refuse any further attempts after a failed attempt.

Some examples of a party controlling the flow of information:

- When a girl says she's "fine" or that "nothing's" wrong. She expects you to plead for information. Instead, say "okay" and walk away.
- When anybody says "we need to talk" and expects the conversation to take place in the future, respond with "if you have something to say, say it now." If they say it "needs to be in person" or they "need time to sit down and really talk about it," just tell them that you're not interested in playing games and if they felt the need to go out of their way to alert you that they needed to talk, they'd go ahead and say it, or forever hold their peace. If, in the future, they try to broach the subject again, shut it down and tell them that you do not tolerate drama and suspense building as a form of communication, and that their communication with you needs to be purposeful or not at all.
- Any time somebody says "don't worry about it" they are either trying to sweep something under the rug (such as a transgression they made against you), or control the flow of information to you. Act accordingly- Explain that conflict and arguments should come to a natural resolution and not be artificially dismissed, and that you take it as a sign of disrespect. Or, if they are attempting to control the flow of information, you simply say "okay" and walk away. Do not allow them the control of getting you to plead for tidbits of information.

Inevitably these tips will help in all interpersonal relationships, but anybody looking specifically into LTR game will eventually need to pick up on this- as a relationship is a battle of power and power will be usurped from you in any way possible when you are not looking.

Happy thanksgiving!

266 upvotes | November 27, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I just wanted to take a quick minute to wish everybody a happy thanksgiving and take a moment to say thanks to the mod team.

This place is only what it is because of the hard work of these guys who work behind the scenes. Often when they do their jobs right, it's never noticed by the greater community, but they delete hundreds of comments and deal with a lot of trolls. They do more than they get credit for, and they do so anonymously with absolutely nothing to gain from it.

It's a shame that we all operate under pseudonyms, so most of these people not only contribute priceless support to the sub, but huge amounts of insight as well. Special thanks goes out to:

[/u/redpillwatchtower](#) you're on the ball and you're juggling two subreddits like a god damned pro. Thank you.

[/u/GaiusScaevolus](#) who rarely posts but gives huge amounts of insight and guidance to me. I really appreciate it.

[/u/MachiavellianRed](#) you're a workhorse and you never stop. You are undoubtedly the most articulate person I know, even if you don't get to show off in mod comments. Thanks.

[/u/CrazyHorseInvincible](#) I'm incredibly happy to have you on our team. You know how to cut through bullshit and see things in a perspective most of us would never think. Thank you.

[/u/bsutansalt](#) You've got a knack for getting shadowbanned by reddit admin. So you know you're doing something right. I'm very grateful to have you on the team. If anybody could give lessons on taking initiative, it's you. Thank you.

[/u/RedSovereign](#) You're a quick draw. I don't know if it's a sixth sense but your ability to spot trolls is second to none. I can't even get into modmail before you've responded. Thanks for your hard work!

[/u/OldMuckyTerrahawk](#) You've been a foundation in our community since the very beginning. Our sub wouldn't be what it is today without your contributions.

[/u/softharem](#) - Old softy has been out living his life for the last few months, but don't think I've forgotten you softhammer- You've been a big help to me personally and you know that I'll always have your back. I'm glad your life is going well. Get back to us with some field reports asshole.

[/u/EpicLevelCheater](#) - You're a damn knowledge fountain, and you know what's what. You have also been a staple of our community and I wouldn't be surprised to hear that a majority of the user base here has benefited from your contributions in one way or another. Thank you.

[/u/Aerobus](#) You're the latest addition to our lineup. Thanks for stepping up to do the flashback posting. We survive on new volunteers taking up the torch where others left off.

[/u/RedAsteroid](#) You are one of the top voices in our community and you continue to frame things in ways that make me really think about our topics and theories. For god's sake man, re-accept the moderation invite!

Every single person in this lineup was selected because of their contributions to the community and grasp on red pill knowledge. I wish we could give them more, but due to the sensitive nature of this subreddit, we must remain anonymous (as a policy). Although most of their contributions are not under their moderator names, these guys are superstars and we should all be grateful to have them

here to help guide us.

This community is only what it is because of their selfless additions. Let's take a moment to recognize them for their volunteering.

Thanks, and happy thanksgiving everybody.

AMA - Milo Yiannopoulos - Thursday, Dec 10th, 5pm London time, (12pm EST) on TRP

614 upvotes | December 2, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

EDIT 12/10 12:22 EST - Milo appears to be running late. Rest assured we'll sticky the thread when we begin.

British journalist, Breitbart writer Milo Yiannopoulos, who is well known for his coverage of Gamergate and defense of the masculine in the media will be here Dec 10th at noon (EST) for an AMA.

Special thanks to [/u/CisWhiteMaelstrom](#) for doing the legwork.

Don't miss it. It's gonna be good.

ninjaedit: fixed my typo

The Empress is Naked

580 upvotes | December 9, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

"A weaker sex drive is at the basis of female superiority."

I don't normally review books, but occasionally I'll stumble across something that's too good not to share. The Empress is Naked by Adam Leonas happens to be just one of these books.

I'll start with a few disclaimers. First of all, I do not take unsolicited book review requests. Don't send me your book I won't read it. Secondly, I am not making money off of this, nor does the author realize I'm doing this review, nor has he asked me to.

Now that's out of the way- The Empress is Naked.

This book and [author](#) has been around TRP and mensrights for a while and one afternoon I decided to take a peek just to see what it was about and I have to say it's one of the most interesting insights into the history and current state of sexual relations in culture that I think I've seen.

The ideas in this book aren't necessarily unique or new to anybody familiar with TRP, however the author actually does a pretty good job of organizing and arranging the ideas in a coherent narrative that constructs a plausible history of sexual relations between the genders, and explains why we're in the quandary we're in today, and what the causes of the frustrations are on both sides.

The book begins by challenging some popular misconceptions- that women are systemically oppressed, or that men are institutionally put in charge. Again, not exactly groundbreaking territory, however it's nice to see the arguments made succinctly in small bite-sized chunks that can easily be digested.

It continues by analyzing to what degree sex, and the availability of sex, has affected relations between the genders. It draws a connection between economy and restriction of sex, suggesting that women were freer with sex when there was surplus, and the restriction of sex became the norm when there was scarcity. The most interesting thing it highlights, in my opinion, is the fascinating use of sexual access (or the restriction thereof) to control and use the male population.

I recommend highly grabbing this book, if for anything, for the first half of the book. If you can, get a paper copy that you can share with people you know who are on the fence.

I will admit the second half seems to drag a little and ventures outside the realm of plausibility into conjecture and suggestion, but nevertheless I believe it's worth a read if the battle of the sexes is a topic that interests you the way it interests me.

Reposting an Excerpt that the author originally posted on reddit:

Games People Play

In this section we will see why women are in a better position to satisfy their social needs. But first let's define a frame of reference for these needs. To do this, we will use Games People Play, a book by eminent psychologist *Eric Berne*.

Berne describes the interactions between people as exchanges of what he calls “**strokes**”. The baby

needs his mother's caress in order to feel intimacy and safety. This need for positive stimuli, the “infantile stimulus-hunger”, is transformed in adults, due to social and other difficulties, resulting “into something which may be termed recognition-hunger”.

“A movie actor may require hundreds of strokes each week from anonymous and undifferentiated admirers to keep his spinal cord from shrivelling, while a scientist may keep physically and mentally healthy on one stroke a year from a respected master... ‘[S]troking’ may be employed colloquially to denote any act implying recognition of another’s presence. Hence a stroke may be used as the fundamental unit of social action. An exchange of strokes constitutes a transaction, which is the unit of social intercourse...”

Stimulus-hunger and recognition hunger are two fundamental aspects of human psychology. A third one is “structure-hunger”. To many people “unstructured time”, when there is no framework set for an interaction, makes them feel at a loss, awkward, uncomfortable. They dread the specter of silence, these moments when no one can think of something interesting to say. *“The eternal problem of the human being is how to structure his waking hours. In this existential sense, the function of all social living is to lend mutual assistance for this project.”*

One of the activities that structure time is work, but “it is of interest here only insofar as [it] offer[s] a matrix for ‘stroking’”. Conventional social interactions offer another way to structure time.

Beyond these, “as people become better acquainted”, interactions in the sphere of personal relationship begin to take place. And this is where things start to get interesting:

“These incidents superficially appear to be adventitious, and may be so described by the parties concerned, but careful scrutiny reveals that they tend to follow definite patterns which are amenable to sorting and classification, and that the sequence is circumscribed by unspoken rules and regulations. These regulations remain latent as long as the amities or hostilities proceed according to Hoyle, but they become manifest if an illegal move is made, giving rise to a symbolic, verbal or legal cry of ‘Foul!’”

Berne calls these kind of interactions Games. Indeed, **“the bulk of social activity consists of playing games”**.

So what is the problem with Games? “[G]ames are substitutes for real living and real intimacy”. They have “ulterior quality” and have profit as their goal. “Every game ... is basically dishonest”.

Female Games

Using the above terminology, we can posit the following: **Society has been configured so that it is easier for women to get the “strokes” they need**, as attested by measurements of happiness and the dramatic reversal of life expectancy in their favor. Due to their more controllable sex drive, they are in position to play dishonest games with men, so that the strokes they receive are obtained at men's expense. “Good” women do it completely unconsciously, just because they can and it pays – i.e. it is pleasant. “Bad” women do it on purpose, calculating their profit in advance.

The Flirting Game

A woman's life, from the end of childhood up to decrepit old age, are spent playing the flirting game. Women set its rules and derive pleasure from it. The great majority of men play this game at a

negative psychological cost. The game, in its milder form, goes as follows: “[She] signals that she is available and gets her pleasure from the man’s pursuit. As soon as he has committed himself, the game is over.” In a more “advanced” level, “[She] gets only secondary satisfaction from [his] advances. Her primary gratification comes from rejecting him, so that this game is also colloquially known as ‘Buzz Off, Buster’. She leads [him] into a much more serious commitment than the mild flirtation ... and enjoys watching his discomfiture when she repulses him.”

As in all Games, in flirting, the female motivations are unconscious. At the conscious level, she has put on make-up, a nice dress, highlighted secondary sexual characteristic (her legs, chest, butt) supposedly because “she just feels like doing that”, not because she likes men to look at her or flirt with her. In other cases, a bit more consciously, she does want men to flirt her, but only the “alpha males”, not every second-class loser in town. The Average Frustrated Chumps who are attracted to her are summarily shot down “collateral damage”.

Social scientists have called this “social flirting”. The game is virtually free, with no cost for women, and, as mentioned earlier, with a negative cost for men. It is like playing craps, with men winning only with double sixes, while women win with all other outcomes. If we wanted to balance it from the perspective of game theory, we should introduce a cost factor for women, a punishment, i.e. some form of violence, verbal or physical, from the conned man. However, as this is forbidden, socially or legally, the average man is left completely unprotected.

One result of the flirting game is that since the great majority of approaches are rejected, many men decide to stop playing the game altogether. It is quite telling that PUA's in their recipes for how to get a woman, explicitly forbid asking her out. The “benefit” for women, especially the most insecure ones, is that they can derive extra pleasure from whining “what has happened to real men?”

“Nora Vincent ... said she thought dating women would be one of the most pleasant parts of her undercover life. As a lesbian, she had already dated women, but now there would be many more available to her, and she looked forward to the experience. She found it sobering and discouraging. As a man, she would approach women at the bar to try to chat them up, and more often than not she got a quick and unkind (sometimes downright humiliating) rejection. She soon lost her nerve and, were it not for the demands of her experiment, she says she would have given up. She wondered how men manage to do it, to persevere, to summon up their courage to approach women despite the expectation of being rejected most of the time and despite the accumulating history of bad outcomes. She said she did not know which was worse, the women who rejected you at a glance without giving you a chance to prove yourself, or the ones who rejected you after a couple of dates and some degree of getting to know you.”

While the game has only immediate profits for women, it does nevertheless have an indirect cost. It produces a disappointment in men that might turn into rage. This is why women can fall victim to “sexist” teasing on the street, especially if they are dressed provocatively. However, women who are teased are not necessarily those that “play” the most. This statistical deviation is perhaps the reason cat-calling is generally presented as a problem for women, while it is only a minimal cost that the female sex pays, in relation to the psychological benefits they derive from the Game. And let us keep in mind that only a very small number of these “teasings” is really annoying. Most are good-natured and welcomed by women. If you are feeling down and want to fix your mood, you can wear something nice and go out for a walk at a street market, where you can enjoy the sellers' humorous cat-calling...

The Raping Game

Revealingly, Berne does not consider the Raping Game as being separate from the Flirting Game. Berne argues it's just one of its variations, in the "3rd degree". The description of the game is as follows:

"[She] leads [him] into compromising physical contact and then claims that he has made a criminal assault or has done her irreparable damage. In its most cynical form [she] may actually allow him to complete the sexual act so that she gets that enjoyment before confronting him. The confrontation may be immediate, as in the illegitimate cry of rape, or it may be long delayed, as in suicide or homicide following a prolonged love affair. If she chooses to play it as a criminal assault, she may have no difficulty in finding mercenary or morbidly interested allies, such as the press, the police, counselors and relatives."

Rape fantasy is one of the most common fantasies for women. Studies in the past 30 years have indeed found that "between 31% and 57% of women have rape fantasies, and these fantasies are frequent or preferred in 9% to 17% of women. Considering that many people are ashamed to report rape fantasies, these stats are most likely lowball figures."

Certainly, not all rapes are caused by women. To go from a fantasy to provoking a real rape you need to be at least a bit disturbed. But then, "Mental disorders are common. World wide more than one in three people in most countries report sufficient criteria for at least one at some point in their life." *Given this, it is not unreasonable to suspect that many rapes are actually female-initiated.*

Milo AMA being rescheduled

57 upvotes | December 10, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Just wanted to throw this up here so people are in-the-know. We've been in contact and the AMA will need to be rescheduled. We do not currently have a time but will announce it as soon as we know.

Sorry folks!

MILO Y AMA Rescheduled - THU DEC 17th at 5pm (London) / 12PM EST

86 upvotes | December 14, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[removed]

AMA with Milo Yiannopoulos happening now on TRP

32 upvotes | December 17, 2015 | /r/MensRights | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

http://np.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/3x8fxm/im_milo_yiannopoulos_ama/

Anger isn't a phase.

609 upvotes | December 27, 2015 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

There's a subconscious drive to excuse behaviors that don't mesh with the real world, or pin it on something that's unwanted but temporary, and it happens here a lot. The "anger phase" as they call it. Some people are annoyed that there are angry people here, while others believe themselves to be "above" the anger, having come to terms with the nature of reality in a sort-of zen way. Either way, anger is unsightly and easily fingered as evidence of the evil lurking in the shadows of reddit.

Anger isn't a phase.

I want everybody to repeat that to themselves.

Anger isn't a phase. It's a natural reaction to injustice. It's a natural reaction when somebody crosses you. It's a natural reaction when you find out the world isn't how you were told, *and you were lied to*. We accept anger, as this is one of the few places that accepts anger (and the entire spectrum of male emotions) as legitimate. It's not just a phase, it's a reaction.

If you've found a way to make peace with the world around you, then great. Congratulations to you for having done it. But be wary, there's a difference between accepting reality for what it is, and being completely passive.

For instance, would you get mad at a woman for cheating on you? Some who would argue that they've reached some ultimate zen would say that cheating is just the natural way of women. Why get mad at a woman for doing what women do?

Fucking right I'd be pissed. Anger is a catalyst for change. Accepting circumstances as they are is not righteous, it's just passive. And that passivity can be a detriment if not kept on a short leash.

I'm not knocking the older guys here who have more or less lost the visceral reactions to hearing about reality. I don't find myself all that riled up by these things as well. Perhaps it's desensitization, or perhaps it's that my expectations more closely match reality.

But do not dismiss or disparage anger as though it's some early-bloomer stage that would be taken care of by a dose of maturity. If a man loses a loved one, shouldn't he grieve? And likewise, if he is betrayed, should he not seek to defend his honor?

We don't only allow anger, we embrace it.

I would take heart in the fact that personal injustice against you still stirs some level of emotion, it is the mark of a man who has not lost his own will. For those who purport to feel nothing, there is no more growth to be had.

Trolls, concern trolls, and the way we weed you out.

209 upvotes | January 28, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Just recently one of our fine mods posted a direct and somewhat abrasive post demanding that "The Red Pill is NOT About Self-Improvement. It's Not ABOUT Anything."

Now, if you take a second to react to this lovely title, you might be confused. Reading and enriching yourself *is* improvement. The red pill clearly has a subject. So what is he trying to say?

Well, some of you took the time to read his post and gather his meaning. But a lot did not. Rather, they decided to go off half-cocked and react in the comments.

Let's first get this out of the way. It's stupid to say that reading the information here doesn't lead to self-improvement. But if we actually read his post, we'll see:

Yes, there are a great many tools inside the Red Pill that can be used to improve your life. In fact, pretty much ALL of them do. But that does NOT give the Red Pill some kind of implicit agenda or purpose.

The information here does not fit the narrow mold of any particular type of self-improvement, nor do two people's versions of improvement necessarily match. In fact, some may be directly in conflict with each other.

I've covered it before. Upon reading this information, it's your choice what to do with it. Anything that helps you get closer to your goals is self improvement to you. But our goals may all be different.

It's the moralizing of goals that prompted this latest sticky. Users claiming that LTRs are the ultimate goal, and all other paths in life are wrong. I, for one, have always recommended spinning plates until you have quality game, and then deciding on whether you want to continue spinning plates or attempt a LTR. But that doesn't mean MGTOW are wrong in their own goals.

So is the red pill really about nothing?

Well, of course not. And if that's what you took away from the post, then you probably didn't read it.

It would appear that we had a number of people who didn't read the post itself, or were there to simply troll. People who jumped on the pedantic bandwagon and missed the forest for the trees, landing on the worst possible interpretation of the post rather than attempt to understand it for the meaning it was looking to give.

Rather than step forward in good faith to be constructive, they looked to detract and deconstruct. And we banned them by the dozens.

Now, I can't tell you how many of them were here simply to detract on purpose, and how many were inadvertently being dense. But it doesn't terribly matter to me. They all cause the same problem. Arguing pedantry over reason, adopting the worst possible interpretation rather than trying to understand the argument put forward.

These are the aspzie rules of decorum on the rest of the feminized reddit, not TRP.

If you're worried about big bad mods banning dissent, just remember, we encourage disagreement as long as it's well reasoned, well intentioned, and respectful. If you got banned, don't call us Hitler because you lack the reading comprehension of a third grader.

And yes, before you say it, we sometimes post things that are a little inflammatory and hyperbolic

specifically to weed out the trolls. It really works well.

The world is scared of men congregating. Red Pill state of affairs 2016

606 upvotes | February 4, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Just days until the infamous Roosh V meetup day, ROK announces that plans have been cancelled for the safety and privacy of members. It's incredible, the media storm that he was able to create. (Side note: there are many who plan to go to the meetings anyhow, and are making arrangements via PM)

I really can't fault him for the play that he made. Some clever statements about rape that could be played off with the plausible deniability of satire, but gaining international attention on the sound bites. He was able to scare feminists and women in every major city, convincing them that big, bad rapists were coming to town to meet, plot and fester in the underbellies of their streets.

It wouldn't surprise me in the least if he said this was his plan all along, to get the attention and then cancel. If there's one thing Roosh is good at, it's harnessing the power of the media.

Regardless of the bad rap he has on TRP, I respect him for his work and his strategy with his brand. I can't say we see eye-to-eye, especially on this thoughts of my subreddit, but that doesn't mean I can't respect his strategy and wit. For the Machiavellian among us who see his ends, we could easily take a page out of his book of means.

The subtext of this battle isn't about rape, or the feminist continued narrative that it's the biggest issue facing women today. The real battle is about men who do not seek the approval of feminism, meeting and discussing information that acts as a key to escaping the power feminism holds over them. The very subject of rape is not only a great marketing gimmick, but acts as a badge that says "your system has no sway on me." They identify as the worst thing feminism knows to demonstrate how little they care about it. Like gays owning 'fag,' when society loses control of a group of men via shame, that group of men gains power.

But when gays get together and talk, they talk about equality in marriage. When men get together and talk, they talk about revolution. And that scares women. It scares them because they know, unlike their sisters, men are capable of actually *doing something*. Every revolution in history, every war and battle known to man was decided and fought by men who congregated.

This is the real threat that TRP poses to society. It is not that we are truly misogynistic, or that we actually support rape. It's not that we're hateful, or that we are potentially abusers.

No, if you listen to each of these complaints against who we are, you will realize quickly that we are not the intended audience for these accusations. Many here participate on a subreddit dedicated to the supposed "rational" debate of these very accusations. (purplepilldebate) To argue it misses the point entirely.

There is no merit to the claims because the claims themselves are intended to shame, to ostracize, and to scare red pillers into conformity. They don't exist because of a logical, thought-out, idealistic disagreement.

The red pill gives a notion of powerlessness to society and the feminine culture. It represents men congregating, plotting, and discussing how to break free of the power over us, to steer our lives how we see fit, and eventually identify as those who are unable to be controlled.

And while we may not be starting a revolution in a classical sense, we are starting a revolution of

culture that gives the middle finger to responsibilities traditionally shouldered by men. The number one responsibility having been the well-being of women.

The State of the Subreddit 2016

I realize I'm a bit late with my address to the forum, January came and went. But there's good reason I've been delayed. We've been putting together some massive new plans for TRP that will give us the proper protection we need to ensure the future of our brotherhood.

As I've mentioned, the congregation of men is the biggest threat to feminism (and by extension culture at large), and that makes us a target. We've known we were a target since the inception of the sub, and have only become more aware of this as we gained popularity.

As a target, there are a few problems we face.

- Trolling has gotten more intense. We've been working harder than usual to stem the trolls, as many of you may have noticed by some of our recent sticky posts, we've had to put together some clever solutions to root them out. We remain steadfast on our policy on trolls, and I'm happy to report that I believe we're doing quite well at keeping their exposure to the sub minimal.
- Concern trolling has gotten more intense. These guys are a little trickier, because they pose as well-meaning individuals who just want what's best for TRP. They mention that they feel certain qualities are missing from posts, or that moderator actions seem heavy handed and that we should be more transparent for the good of the community. Make no mistake, we will not be letting up, not an inch. The people who liken us to Hitler or claim that our moderation is akin to censorship are nothing but concern trolls. They seek to derail discussion and attempt to make enemies of the volunteer staff rather than help curb the problems the mods are attempting to fix. It is entirely clear to me that these people are here to destroy discussion, and as such will continued to be banned with prejudice.
- Our future on reddit is unknown. This is probably the biggest variable we've faced since the beginning. With each new round of subreddit banning, the question is raised, will TRP survive this time? The call for our removal is omnipresent in any admin thread, and the justification for it seems undeniable given the social climate. So how long do we have, and what are our options?

Some here may have already know that I've been hard at work ensuring that TRP has a future and that our legacy will not be lost in the annals of reddit history. So we set out to solve a few fundamental issues.

1. The content, the posts, and conversations taking place here are priceless and should not be lost.
2. There are very few places for red pill men to socialize openly, without fear of retribution.
3. There is an enforced signal to noise ratio on our forum as we have strict rules to keep discussion on topic. Unfortunately this cuts down on possible socialization between members who simply want to catch up with each other's progress.
4. There is no room on the forum for smaller, albeit interesting, pieces of information that are relevant but not necessarily ground breaking.

I started to notice the last three points on this list when I visited the IRC chat room. It was more than

the nitty, gritty, cold details of the redpill discussion. It was guys helping each other with workout and diet information, it was chatting about a date from the night before, about personal strategies, and about personal failures and successes. The guys go there regularly for the comradery.

Now, don't get me wrong, I'm sure this subreddit has brought many of us sanity when we realized we couldn't discuss these things in real life. It's nice to have the guys here to bounce ideas off of and to connect with. But there was little personal aspect to it, our focus here discourages chatter that does not deliver insight to sexual strategy.

But part of being a man, and becoming a man, is ensuring a positive social circle that encourages growth. We need encouragement and the ability to bond.

For some, a local fraternity is a great option. The promise of Roosh's meetup is proof that men worldwide are in need of role models and friends.

We realized that all of these problems could, and should be solved.

So we've been working on a new platform for the better part of the last two years to solve these issues.

- First and foremost, the most important aspect of this platform is an archive of our top posts *and* discussion, in case we get shut down. I didn't just want an html backup, I wanted to be able to switch to a new platform seamlessly without missing a beat. So we wrote a script to emulate reddit's interface, and we backed up the major red pill subs. And it functions fully as a replacement for our subreddit.
- Secondly, we did not want to leave reddit unless we needed to. Which we won't. The sub will remain here until and if a move is made necessary by reddit admin. One of our strengths is the reddit platform and the ability to reach those who are looking. We will not leave here, nor will the backup boards be opened unless we are forced to. The backup boards will be accessible but read-only until that point.
- Third, we wanted a platform that allowed members to interact on a more casual level and connect in an environment that was more socially driven and less topic driven. We also wanted the ability to connect with individuals instead of the entire community. We have created this platform and we're excited to unveil it soon.
- We wanted a way to elevate positive contributions based on merit rather than social standing. Not everybody can have a name like /u/gaylubeoil. So we brought in a board of curators who will be helping us feature high quality posts on TRP and our new platform. The full board will be announced at launch, but it includes such names as **Rollo Tomassi**, **Ian Ironwood**, **Private Man**, **Illimitableman**, and a number of others.
- We wanted a way for people to contribute content to our community and be able to anonymously receive thanks from the community, rather than the current setup, which rewards reddit's bank account when we purchase reddit gold. We will announce more about our plans soon, but I liken it to buying a friend a beer, but being able to do it anonymously.
- We wanted to ensure security, and have spent countless hours pouring over the code and framework to ensure that everybody's privacy will be preserved. Donations by members on our board and IRC have purchased SSL certificates, and security-minded individuals have assisted in code audits. Passwords are one-way salted and hashed, all inputs are CSRF protected, and all

inputs are scrubbed properly.

- We wanted to ensure people could preserve their reddit account if they wanted. The registration system allows you to claim your reddit account as long as you have access to it on reddit.
- And finally, we wanted to make sure not to change the focus or topic of the main sub. This new platform allows us to expand and extend the conversation without detracting from the original purpose of /r/theredpill: Discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men.

We are very close to launching this new platform, so I wanted to address it here today in our state of the subreddit address, to let you know what our plans are and what our future is looking like. Our plan for this platform, when we launch, will work in combination with our red pill subreddit, not take place of it. We're very excited to see what happens. We've worked very hard on this platform and we think it will be a positive addition to our community.

Thanks to everybody who helped. We will announce this platform as soon as our finishing touches are complete. We expect a launch end of Feb/Early March.

-RPS

Familiarize yourself with our Simplified Rules

186 upvotes | February 16, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/about/rules/>

Laundry commercial demonstrates how lazy and useless men are. Women run the world, you know.

29 upvotes | March 2, 2016 | /r/MensRights | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.littlethings.com/share-the-load-commercial-vcom/>

[Mod] Announcing a new platform: www.TRP.red

456 upvotes | March 4, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Over the past year or so, I've been dropping hints about a project we've been working on behind the scenes to serve as a backup for TheRedPill if it were to get shut down.

It started when we heard about major subreddits getting shut down for their politically incorrect content, rather than content that violated reddit's content policy. It was clear as day what the reddit administrators' intentions were when evidence needed to be fabricated to justify the closures. "Off-site brigading" was invented as an invisible boogey man to prove that these off-color subreddits needed to go. It wasn't the content itself but they banned the content and continued pretending to be a bastion of free speech.

It was more than a year ago that we started formulating plans to ensure that TRP had a contingency put into place, so that we would not be caught off guard. This was a motto that I've always lived by: "A prudent man never leaves himself with no options."

And so today we unveil our new platform, but with a twist. Some of you caught my announcement last month where I hinted that we were going to be launching something much bigger than a backup forum. Today I am going to announce exactly what the platform is.

TRP.RED

When the backup forums were being put together, and archive scrapes were running, the mod team and a small group of volunteers started the discussion of exactly what, how, and why the new site should operate. It was decided that since we started a subreddit, and our strength is in running a subreddit, that we would ensure that we did not leave reddit unless absolutely necessary. Because of this, we decided the backup forums would be read-only until the day this subreddit was closed. This remains our policy. We are not moving off of reddit unless it becomes necessary.

So what are we launching today?

During the development of our backup forums, a few crucial events took place that brought to our attention the state of social media today. There is absolutely no way around it, every major platform today is either run by social justice warriors, or kowtows to them when confronted.

Twitter began its crusade against conservatives, including men's rights champion Milo Yiannopoulos suggesting massive wide spread censorship and possibly reorganizing feeds so that certain people *are not heard*. Men face consequences when practicing their right to free speech, which would make any freely speaking man think twice before openly questioning the status quo.

Reddit has continued to demonstrate its questionable commitment to free speech, through two waves of subreddit banning based on content that disagrees with political correctness.

Facebook and the greater social media sphere remains a stronghold for liberal views, even a slight comment that disagrees with the liberal group-think can land you without a job.

There is no question that today's Overton window does not include Red Pill ideology, and the Social Justice Warriors, Feminists, and do-gooders with their fresh liberal arts degrees are working around the clock to exclude any masculine interests from their acceptable speech list. Anything as harmless

as a joke about dongles to something with more teeth (like being critical of feminism) has now become hate speech.

And the best way the SJW army has found to stifle male interests is ensuring that any form of communication that serves masculine interests is attacked, demonized, and must be destroyed along with any man who dared to possess such wrong-think.

And so we found ourselves with another niche that we wanted to address that works in conjunction with our original focus of the red pill.

Enter, <https://www.trp.red>

TRP.RED is a new platform designed to foster growth within the manosphere via more instantaneous feedback and increased connection between men, contacts, content producers and consumers.

We provide the framework for our users to set up shop immediately and start connecting with each other, in a similar fashion to social media, but without the dark cloud of social justice censorship looming above us.

The goals we wanted to achieve include:

- We wanted a platform that allowed members to interact on a more casual level and connect in an environment that was more socially driven and less topic driven. We also wanted the ability to connect with individuals instead of the entire community.
- We wanted a way to elevate positive contributions based on merit rather than social standing. We brought in a board of curators who will be helping us highlight quality posts on TRP and our new platform. The Board of curators that includes Rollo Tomassi, Ian Ironwood, IllimitableMan, GayLubeOil, Private Man, and others.
- We wanted a way for people to contribute content to our community and be able to anonymously receive thanks from the community, rather than the current setup, which rewards reddit's bank account when we purchase reddit gold. *We wanted to ensure security, and have spent countless hours pouring over the code and framework to ensure that everyone's privacy will be preserved. Donations by members on our board and IRC have purchased SSL certificates, and security professionals have assisted in code audits.
- We wanted to ensure people could preserve their reddit account if they wanted. The registration system allows you to claim your reddit account as long as you have access to it on reddit.
- And finally, we wanted to make sure not to change the focus or topic of what got us here. This new platform allows us to expand and extend the conversation without detracting from the original purpose of [/r/TheRedPill](#): Discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men.

The features of our new platform are many and growing.

- Daily Prescription - users can post short public messages or insights with a curated few highlighted to the masses by our board of curators that includes names such as Rollo Tomassi, Ian Ironwood, IllimitableMan, GayLubeOil, Private Man, and others.
- Blogs - users have a secure location to post ideas and thoughts on our new framework, and helps expose their ideas to the greater red pill audience through curation by our board of curators.

- Tips - an anonymous framework for rewarding contributions to the community, you can now send tips for content that you find insightful.
- Community - members can connect with other members directly in conversation-based interactions rather than the formal topic discussions we have on reddit. Much like a social network, this opens the doors for more community and comradery that reddit's form-based interface does not encourage. We intend to add many features during the next few months including a fitness tracker and personalized coaching tool for members to help other members.

We aim for this medium to connect current and future insightful creators with an audience of interested followers instead of putting them in a pool of anti-male censorship and public risk, which is an ever-growing problem facing members of the manosphere today.

Red Pill Network announcing new platform: www.TRP.red

34 upvotes | March 4, 2016 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Just posting the announcement over here as well, we're launching a new platform:

<https://www.trp.red>

Read the announcement here:

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/48xr0f/mod_announcing_a_new_platform_wwwtrp.ed/

Dalrock - Stroking the Feminist Resentment

15 upvotes | March 4, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

The Atlantic has a new piece up titled The Scourge of the Female Chore Burden:

All over the world, women are doing work they're not getting paid for. In rich countries, it might be folding the laundry or staying home to take care of a sick child. In developing countries, unpaid labor tends to be more physically arduous, like hauling water and chopping wood. Wherever you are, it's considered women's work.

This is standard fare, and part of the constant bombardment women receive encouraging them to be discontent. It is also part of a very long tradition, going back to the Serpent and Eve in the garden of Eden. This particular piece is noteworthy however because the stand in for the Serpent is billionaire Melinda Gates complaining about the patriarchal oppression of being married to Bill Gates:

For those who think it can't be done, Gates offers an example from her personal life. Though Bill and the couples' children would always help with after-dinner cleanup, she nevertheless was always the last person left in the kitchen, "doing those last few little things."

Finally, she issued an edict: No one leaves the kitchen until mom does.

The Atlantic piece whispers that if only men worked more around the house and slept less, women would finally be content. This is a lie even the Serpent would be proud of.

Read the rest: <https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2016/02/24/stoking-feminist-resentment/>

Don't peddle your candidate.

469 upvotes | March 11, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I'm annoyed that I have to say it, but no peddling your candidate.

Yes, I like Trump and he's a clever guy, but it's done.

Locked because I don't care to hear the drama. It's done, it's OVER.

You'll notice the presumption here is that the 'Plan A' lover is always a woman's preferred choice – thus pre-confirming women's blamelessness from the outset – and that a 'Plan B' should only ever be considered if the 'Plan A' man somehow screws up in contenting a woman's sexual strategy. - Rollo

61 upvotes | March 15, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://therationalmale.com/2016/03/14/plan-b/>

Women want an assurance of Hypergamous optimization. Whether it's on the personal scale of socially engineering generations of men to accommodate this, or [...] of legislating those assurances into common law, the .. imperative is making that optimization .. for the largest number of women. - Rollo

61 upvotes | March 15, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://therationalmale.com/2016/02/28/assurances/>

Feminists know they can't get sexual assault convictions when they're made up or have no proof. Feminism continues marching towards their goal of absolute power: TED TALK Jessica Ladd: The reporting system that sexual assault survivors want

382 upvotes | March 17, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

First of all, if you have time, check out this [new TED talk by Jessica Ladd](#). Here's a quick and dirty synopsis:

She starts her talk with a bunch of made up numbers and dubious math.

- 1 in 5 Women will be sexually assaulted during their college career. (if this were actually true about any college, women wouldn't go to that institution, let alone parties at that institution)
- Less than 10% of sexual assaults are reported (we know this because?)
- Only 6% of the reported sexual assault attackers spend any time in prison. (which of course means apparently 94% have escaped punishment, rather than might be innocent).
- Women have to think about whether it was rape on average for about 11 months before reporting it. (because that makes fucking sense)

Ready for fuzzy math?

- With these numbers in mind, it means there is a 99% chance sexual predators will get away with sexual assault. (More on this nonsense math later.)

So, considering that basically every woman is a victim and that every dude is basically a rape machine, the clear problem Jessica presents and purports to solve is that women simply aren't reporting the crime enough to finally put all the guilty people behind bars. (Of course they're guilty, not innocent, don't ask any questions thank you).

So she invents a cell phone app that lets you log your encounter right away (rather than 11 months later), but not commit to actually filing a police report. The subtext here is that she thinks women are waiting 11 months because they're either afraid of coming forward, or afraid that coming forward with no proof won't instantly put the guy in jail. So you can log the encounter with this phone app, and not commit to a police report, but if somebody else logs a similar report about the same person, then it sends both of your reports to the police, because now you have corroboration that there's really something going on.

It seems like a great idea, in theory, to crowd source rape accusations. Actually, no, in theory it's a fucking terrible idea.

So first, let's address the math. Somehow out of all the numbers she managed to prove that 99% of all assailants go free. Rather than consider that maybe the actual crime itself isn't taking place a made up number of times, (the unreported rate, which could theoretically be zero to infinity for all we know), or consider that the people not being put in prison might actually be innocent, she decides that yes, with these made up numbers, there are a great number of rapists on the loose just drooling at a chance

to rape rape rape.

But we understand her agenda, the facts don't matter, what matters is that there seems to be some reason why we need to continue honing in on power over men. We may disprove her numbers, in fact, we might find the numbers to be considerably lower than what she says, but the justification survives fact checking: *No matter what the real numbers are, we can all agree that there is an epidemic of sexual assault against women, and it's a big problem, and so we should keep working towards fixing it.*

It's propaganda. It's high-balling on purpose.

So her solution, the app that turns crime reporting into a social media app, what does it really achieve?

This is where we must look at these actions through the lens of understanding feminism's end goals. The first question we need to ask is, why is it so darn fucking hard to get women to just report a crime when it happens? There seems to be a strange mismatch between what we're told about sexual assault, what we're told are the number of victims, and the failure of literally anybody to actually act on these attacks that are supposedly happening to everybody.

If we truly have an uncontrolled rape epidemic, there would be riots in the streets, there would be massive numbers of women at police stations giving every detail they can to find safety. They would confide in their friends, and **THEY'D NEVER GO OUT ALONE AGAIN, ESPECIALLY TO A COLLEGE PARTY.** So why aren't these things happening?

If women really were targets of this heinous amount of crime... wouldn't it be easier to get them to report it? Why is it like pulling teeth just to get women to report all this crime that's obviously happening daily? Why does it seem like women are working against themselves by hiding all of this, willfully ignoring that there are real, punishable crimes happening against them every single day?

Of course feminists know it's *not* happening.

There is no rape epidemic. There aren't millions of assaults and rapes going unreported.

It's impossible to get the reporting numbers higher because there's nothing more to report.

I would venture a guess, that if we count false accusations, the actual reporting numbers are close to 180% - 200% the actual sexual assault rate. That means we don't have a reporting issue, we have a false reporting issue.

So what's the goal with this app?

Isn't it obvious with the numbers? Women use false reports, not because they think they can get a conviction, but because convictions aren't what they're after. Feminism is a system of power and control over men, and one of the biggest methods for this control is social shame and ostracization.

It's no secret that going against the mainstream hive-mind is a crime punishable by losing friends, family, and your job. It's no coincidence that the mainstream hive-mind just happens to align with the feminine-imperative. Our culture is feminine-primary, we serve the feminine.

So this app is just another power grab to put in the toolbox of feminism's power over men. The goal isn't to increase the report number, or increase convictions. Their goal is to increase men's liability for interacting with women, handing even more control over men to women via public shame and ostracization, with a convenient phone app to secretly build a anti-male database that can be used whenever a man doesn't do as a woman pleases, or whenever she feels regret for any decision she had

made, and she can do it **without all the muss and fuss of having to actually report a crime!**

Up until now, the social shame method has been effective, but spotty and difficult. High profile rape cases (Duke team, mattress girl, etc) have ruined men's lives well before they're found not-guilty. So feminists know it can work. But what's missing is cohesion, safety, privacy, and ease of use for the average woman.

There is still some risk in becoming a false rape whistle blower. Going to the police with no proof will rarely end up in a conviction and won't have the intended effect they want... they need something stronger, more visible. They can't just jump on facebook and declare "Mike" is a rapist without taking some blowback to their own credibility, at least *not yet*. So they build a social network dedicated specifically to social shaming and destroying of men, and make it to protect women.

Their goal is to build a social network for women to control men through false rape accusations.

This is not the last time you'll hear about it.

The Light-Switch Effect - Why Women Re-Write the History of Relationships.

708 upvotes | March 28, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I was originally typing this as a comment reply to [this thread](#), but it turned into an entire post. [/u/projectself](#) was writing about how women re-write history towards the end of a relationship:

Re-writing of history - It doesn't matter that she was sending you love notes and texts a month ago. She has been unhappy for a long time now.

I call this the **light-switch effect**. And it happens when a woman is no longer attracted to you and is moving on, whether or not she cheated.

It's not that she's discrediting all the past good in the relationship, she actually believes it never existed. Let me expand on that a little, and tie it into what we call Briffault's law.

Women use their emotional state to define reality- we already know this. When a man feels an emotion, he asks, what could have caused this emotion? Is it reasonable and rational? Perhaps it is, or is not, but exploring this line of reasoning is how he determines whether or not his feelings match objective reality. If the facts don't line up, perhaps his reaction was wrong.

When a woman feels an emotion, she uses this as her objective reality. Why would she feel betrayed unless somebody had betrayed her? Why would she feel sad unless somebody or something made her sad?

Therefore the decisions she makes based on her reality may seem like total nonsense to a man (women are crazy, right?), because she has determined her reality based on the only prime truth she knows: her *emotional state*. If a woman is sad, she tells you "you made me sad." She didn't decide her emotional state, you did. Changing her own emotional state is outside the purview of her control.

So that means the emotional state she is experiencing means that you've done something to create that state, intentionally or not. Since she is sad, you've made her sad. Her objective reality states that you've done something wrong to make her sad. This is where a lot of arguments begin, because the man mistakenly will argue "you've taken what I said the wrong way, of course I didn't mean it that way," and to her, it doesn't matter what is rational or reasonable. She is sad and she wouldn't be sad if there wasn't a reason to be sad. Her sadness defined this reality for her. If you hadn't done something worthy of her being sad about, she simply wouldn't be sad.

So back to the light-switch effect. When you've dated a woman for multiple years, and things start going sour, you experience the revisionist history where she claims to have "never loved you" or that you were "always abusive." Yes, the always/never statements. And what they reflect isn't a reality, rather, they reflect her new reality based on her emotions.

The thought process looks much like this: *If true love is permanent and real, and I am not feeling true love for this person, but rather disdain and anger, then I must be feeling this way because of who they are. They make me feel bad, so they cannot be good. And since this person makes me feel bad I could not have loved them, because I would never love somebody who makes me feel bad (the qualities he exhibits now must have been inherent qualities he has always had). So I must have never loved them. The entire relationship must have been a lie. Real true love would be permanent, and this*

is not permanent, so it was never real true love.

And just like that, her emotional state defines a new reality, where nothing was ever good and everything was based on a lie. Like a light-switch goes from on to off, everything that you two had built disappears into the off position, as though it had never existed.

Many men at this stage try to bargain. "After all we've been through together, how can you throw this away? *We can still salvage this!*"

And it's a pointless question. What is she throwing away? Absolutely nothing, in her mind. If there was any value in the relationship, she wouldn't feel this way. Therefore there must not have been value in the relationship.

Briffault's law operates around this very principle:

The female, not the male, determines all the conditions of the animal family. Where the female can derive no benefit from association with the male, no such association takes place.

Corollaries:

1. Past benefit provided by the male does not provide for continued or future association.
2. Any agreement where the male provides a current benefit in return for a promise of future association is null and void as soon as the male has provided the benefit (see corollary 1)
3. A promise of future benefit has limited influence on current/future association, with the influence inversely proportionate to the length of time until the benefit will be given and directly proportionate to the degree to which the female trusts the male (which is not bloody likely).

Specifically corollary 1- past benefit does not provide for continued or future association. The concepts of past benefit and continued association requires a consistent objective reality where a woman can look at the implicit contracts made in a relationship: *We'll love each other forever, we'll make it through thick and thin, I'll give you a place to live and provide for you, and you'll remember these sacrifices I made in the future when the chips are down.*

In her mind, when the chips are actually down, her emotional state will define a new reality where past benefit doesn't just not count, but rather it simply doesn't exist at all. If her reality included that your sacrifices and love were genuine and real, she wouldn't feel the way she does. She wouldn't feel betrayed, she wouldn't feel unattracted. But she does feel unattracted to you, so the reality where you provided benefit must not be real. The real reality is that you must have lied, and there was never a true relationship at all.

The light-switch effect.

And make no mistake, even if you're in a good relationship with a good woman, when the chips are down, the light-switch *always* turns off.

The Direction of RPW.

93 upvotes | April 4, 2016 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

As many of you may have noticed, some of our mods have quit recently. I wanted to address that here, and discuss a little bit about our direction.

First, I'd like to let everybody know, they left on their own accord, we didn't force anybody out. Second, I'd like to say that the sub will benefit greatly from this move.

There are a lot of rumors going around as to why the mods left, and I wanted to clear that up so there's no confusion.

Ultimately it was a disagreement between them and me.

When I founded this sub, I founded it on one of the main principles that guide every subreddit in the red pill network: Value truth above all else. There was even a small image in the corner that said "It is better to be slapped with the truth than kissed by a lie."

Unfortunately, the old mod team were not living up to this standard. Rather than embrace truth and encourage open discussion that has made the red pill network subs as popular and successful as they are, they decided that a small clique of women had the one and only strategy to happiness, and anybody who disagreed with them should be banned. That includes a lot of very good contributors, and women who had simply come here for help and understanding.

And by clique, I really mean it. Watching behind the scenes, it played out like the movie Mean Girls. The discussions that took place between myself and the mod team were less about facing hard truths, and instead about who was on who's side and who said what to whom. It was a cat fight.

My original intention was not to disrupt the flow of this subreddit. I never disagreed with the clique on their strategy of marriage. It's a great goal to aspire towards for women. That said, there were some questions about the changing sexual landscape that were being censored. When honest discussion from a red pill perspective is being censored, that's when we knew we had trouble on our hands.

I did my best to appeal to the mod team, but at the end it didn't matter. They did not want to work with me towards the very goals this subreddit was founded upon, and it is my responsibility to the subscribers here to ensure that those principles stay in place.

Everything I feared in my introduction post ended up coming true:

The problem I've seen with female-based sexual strategy forums is that they inevitably focus on what's politically correct. They focus on tempering the message so as not to offend. Because ladies, like it or not, our entire culture currently revolves around not offending you. Seriously. That's today's culture. This forum will embrace truth first and foremost, sensitivity be damned. While I encourage people to remain positive towards each other, plain insults are discouraged, I understand that sometimes the truth will seem like an insult.

What's Not Changing

We're not starting up a Red Pill men explain sub here, this is a sub for women and female sexual strategy. The moderation policy will always be focused on positive female sexual strategy.

The accusation that we want to encourage a "plate school" is nonsense. Men who come to push their

agendas (to benefit themselves) will still find themselves kicked out.

Per my original announcement:

RedPillWomen is not the place for men to show up and spout nonsense. We have an unofficial rule on [/r/theredpill](#) that basically amounts to: don't listen to women about sexual strategy. It's not that we don't like women, it's that women really have a hard time seeing past what they like to understand men have a different palate. The same goes for men, perhaps even worse so. Men, being the less discriminating gender, are more-or-less programmed to find women sexy.. no matter what. And when a woman says, "I like to eat pie with my fingers" you'll have sex-thirsty guys line up out the door willing to say anything for female validation. "I love women who eat with their fingers."

The goals

Our goals will be identical to [my announcement post](#) when we started. Finding long-term sexual strategies to maximize one's happiness and success. This hasn't changed.

We had a radical idea- what if men and women learned about their natures and took proactive control of them, came up with a compromise that made both parties happier in the long run?

We're a cooperative species, and great things can be achieved when we do. Women, you have the ability to find happiness when you embrace the reality of your biological urges and impulses. You have the ability and the requirement to become the optimal mate for your optimal mate. Do not believe the hype that you are good enough how you are, and realize that in life, the only things worth having take work. That's for men and women.

RedPillWomen is self-improvement and long-term goal setting to maximize your personal happiness.

I'm saddened that things had to play out the way they did, but my responsibility remains to you, the subscribers. I apologize for letting you down, and we will not allow this same culture to take over again.

For the next week

We will be working on reinstating the sidebar and stylesheets, as the old team saw fit to try to destroy anything they could on their way out, claiming that it was "theirs" rather than the community's.

We have a few RPW members who have stepped up and are committed to maintaining this vision. We are vetting the members now for the mod team.

And discussion will continue, business as usual.

Thank you.

Ever had an ex that left you but keeps looking for your attention?

7 upvotes | April 4, 2016 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I want to take a moment again express my disappointment with the old moderation team. Apparently they have not yet moved on, but instead have been spending the day attempting to troll RPW, perhaps out of sheer bitterness.

While their attempts have been futile, their goal was to try to poke holes in the new moderation team's stance, maybe as a petty final word on their way out the door (As though deleting as many posts as they could and erasing the sidebar wasn't enough). It's sad to see that they've resorted to this.

I'm sure they are also trying to make it hard to know who will be a genuine poster and who is simply here to troll. Luckily our level-headed community and moderation team will be happy to answer these made-up questions, even from the trolls, because our ideas stand up to scrutiny.

To the ex mods, shame on you for what you're doing. Stay gone, you clearly do not have these women's best interest at heart.

And now the wall of shame, yes, we know you have a lot of alts. Not something to be proud of girls. Time to move on.

<http://archive.is/lowuc>

<http://archive.is/X9faA>

<http://archive.is/4gJq7>

<http://archive.is/3X0mL>

This is not an exhaustive list.

New Flairs, Please Update Yours Now!

12 upvotes | April 5, 2016 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Our flair guide is [in the wiki](#) and on the sidebar, but I'll reproduce the text here for you:

If you currently have an endorsed flair, please leave a comment on this thread with your flair text and I'll update it manually, thank you

User Flairs

RedPillWomen is a spot for like minded Women to objectively and realistically discuss sexual strategy from an anti-feminist, non-feminist, traditionalist and/or evolutionary psychology perspective. Our focus is on long-term goals that bring long-term happiness.

However, not all goals are the same, so not all strategy discussion will be necessarily the same.

To assist us with steering advice and discussion in the right way, we've started using user flairs to indicate an individual's information, to give context to the advice they might need, and the advice they might give.

We ask that all users who participate edit their flair.

To edit your flair, click (edit) next to your name on the right sidebar under "Show my flair on this subreddit. It looks like:".

Choose one of the four:

- PINK: Edit: Lady Relationship Details - Choose this one to indicate you are a woman and in a relationship.
- BLUE: Edit: Guy Relationship Details - Choose this one to indicate you are a man and in a relationship.
- YELLOW: Edit: Lady Single Details - Choose this one to indicate you are single woman.
- GREEN: Edit: Guy Single Details - Choose this one to indicate you are a single man.

Now, you probably noticed that the flair text by default says "Edit."

This is where you edit the flair text to indicate the following:

- Age - This one is easy: how old are you. If you rather not be precise you can just use a decade. "~40" means in your forties.
- Relationship Type - Indicate what sort of relationship you are in (or if you're single, what you're looking for):
 - Not Looking/Monk Mode
 - Dating/Looking for LTR
 - Long Term Relationship/LTR
 - Engaged/Married
 - Divorced/Widowed
 - *This is open ended, so feel free to deviate from the template on what you feel your goals are. It's fair to say "I don't know"*
- Length - If you're in a relationship, indicate for how long.

When Plates Collide

145 upvotes | April 9, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

There was a question on askTRP recently about what to do when 2 plates meet each other. Had a comment but wanted to expand on it here, because this happens to be my specialty.

Plates colliding, or, when two women from the same player meet each other, what do you do? Sounds like the scenario from a bad chick flick. They two women meet, gang up together and then collude to get back at the player for being such a horrible person to women.

Cut to reality.

Colliding plates is something I didn't necessarily consider to be a positive outcome when I first started spinning. I knew it might happen one day, but for the most part I did my best to avoid that happening. What I learned through my experiences is that it's not actually a bad scenario, and, if you manage it right, you can use it to your advantage. It might actually be worth orchestrating a collision on purpose.

I've had plates collide many times in the past. It usually ends in a boost in attraction. They may act upset, but 9 times out of 10, they both work harder for your attention. They will act as though you being a player is bad for attraction, and they might even shit test you "ewww, you're fucking other girls?" or "you're with her? really?"

They're trying to win the game. They want you to think the other girl is stupid, slutty, or gross. Because they want to win. Don't cave. They'll both put in 150% to try to outdo the other. At no point will this social proof actually hurt attraction.

Now, there's a caveat to this: sometimes this causes a plate to fall. It really does happen. Not all women are excited to be plates, and while there's an implicit understanding in non-commitment that one is a plate, they will keep spinning until they are forced to confront that reality. Once confronted, the anti-slut defense might deploy, causing them to fall off.

But remember this- just because she walked doesn't mean the plate collision dinged your attractiveness. She just wanted commitment and decided to cut her losses because she doesn't think she'll win it. If your plate falls because of this, keep her in the black book, because she'll get horny soon enough - either because she can't find anybody, or the beta she suckers will be boring to her. You will still be her booty call. Fine by me.

The massive social proof from other girls fucking you will always, **ALWAYS**, make them more attracted to you. No matter what they say. No matter how much fuss they put up, no matter what shit tests they throw, no matter what the results of relationship or plate status, your attractiveness level will not go down because of it. Use this information wisely.

As I mentioned earlier, I originally did my best to avoid plates colliding, but I had a habit of keeping 3 spinning at a time, and it was near impossible to avoid them meeting in public at least now and again. Couple that with the fact that I had non-spinning ex-plates, and soon-to-be-spinning flirts that I always work on, there were always women approaching me in public to say hi.

So after realizing the boost in attraction, I started to want these "awkward" scenarios - and orchestrate them on purpose. Because if you play it smooth when they expect it to be awkward for you, it's god damned 100,000 sexy points to you.

When two plates collide, the air gets thick and the pressure will be for you to explain it away, cut the tension. I prefer to lean back and smile. Let it take place. Let them feel each other out. Let them both know this isn't your first rodeo and it doesn't bother you at all. Your cool resolve under this stress will really get them curious, furious, and confused. My god, if that's not the recipe for a wet vagina. Bonus points for physical flirting with both in front of each other.

My first encounter was two potential plates meeting at my house at the wrong time, turning into a month-long battle between them trying to "win" me. The next encounters were bumping into other women/plates in public and me openly flirting with them. By the end of it, it was impossible for me to go out with a plate without running into somebody giving me serious IOIs. Some of my latest exploits included going out to bars/clubs with a plate, and openly approaching other women while I was out with her. The more it worked, the more they tried.

Every time, met with the same token resistance. Every time, it benefited me.

Now, there are some sacrifices I make with a LTR (which I'm in now). One is that I am not openly fucking other women. But these effects carry into the LTR. She is very aware that women approach me in public, that I am well liked by many, and she knows at least a percentage of the women I interact with have either fucked me, or want to fuck me. I don't go out of my way to torture my LTR, I don't orchestrate events like this any more. But the fact that it happens is still in the back of her mind. Passive dread. That social proof is priceless.

Master colliding plates for success in both casual dating, as well as long term relationships.

Posting, and What Not to Do

220 upvotes | April 12, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Today I removed almost every post from the front page. I'm going to camp out on the /new/ tab for a while and continue pruning until I'm happy.

Do not post low quality or low effort posts. If your lesson doesn't exist or doesn't bring something new or interesting to the table, it doesn't belong here.

I wanted to post a few examples of what I removed:

<http://archive.is/sOctk> - Words are losing meaning, like Honor, Obedience, Respect, and Dignity. Ok, it's a good start. Where's the cause of it? Who is perpetuating the problem? What are the overarching social implications of these changes? How are they used to gain an upper hand on men? All of these details would have made a quality post.

<http://archive.is/AZfh9> - Going against the feminine-primary grain will get you shamed in public. Why? What's the play? What's the advantage? Who does this benefit? Why is it used? What are the social implications? How are we to navigate this? What does our future hold? This post touches on a topic but never gets so far as ankle deep.

<http://archive.is/IaHxk> - If your post is so devoid of any details and nobody would want to hear it in real life, nobody wants to read it on TRP.

<http://archive.is/2eVnO>, <http://archive.is/ljyEE>, platitudes like "love yourself" and lists of generic advice are useless and very low effort.

With these, I've removed 4 "Thanks TRP" posts that should be on </r/thanktrp> and provided absolutely no insight. (Many of them were simply "I feel better, maybe one day I'll get laid!")

I've removed at least 3 that were simply "I saw an example of what we talk about here on facebook/okcupid/etc, and here's literally just that and no analysis whatsoever!"

And then I removed about 10 more that deserve no discussion, they were just complete nonsense or fluff and added nothing.

I will continue deleting. Do not post unless you have something worth saying.

Do not ask the mod team why something was removed. If your item was removed, start reading the sidebar, and don't post again until you're done.

A Note on Plates

39 upvotes | April 13, 2016 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Since we're clarifying the focus of RPW, there have been a lot of questions about which strategies are on-topic, and which strategies should even be considered Red-Pill.

We're opening discussion beyond marriage as an end goal, including the discussion of a new Sexual Market where men are less likely to marry.

The question of becoming a plate is often raised and the false dichotomy of: "If we aren't focusing on getting married, are we then advocating becoming plates?" is inevitably asked.

I wanted to clear this up quickly before I post the new subreddit rules.

What is a Plate?

A Plate is a woman who willingly has an ongoing sexual relationship with a man with no strings attached. Any casual sex with no relationship, exclusivity, or commitment is a plate.

The conversation about the Sexual Market Place and the advantages or disadvantages of attempting to move into a relationship with a man via plate-hood is entirely on topic here, albeit a risky proposition. I want to make it clear that for women, being a plate is a poor long term strategy, and will be considered off-topic. Here's why:

If a woman wants casual sex, or no-strings-attached sex, she already knows how to get it. This takes almost no effort. Whereas when men pursue sex, they often severely sacrifice a great amount of their time and attention for a hookup. Conversely, the supply of casual sex for women is unlimited, and takes zero energy or strategy to get it.

The discussion here will hopefully highlight why casual sex in and of itself is a bad strategy for one's own happiness (for women), and will hopefully dissuade anybody from considering it as a good life goal. Most importantly, it is a core tenant of The Red Pill. Much like there is no discussion on [/r/TheRedPill](#) where men to discuss how to become beta orbiters of women, it makes little sense to discuss on [/r/RedPillWomen](#) how to get sex.

Why is this an important distinction?

Although commitment-free sex for women does not require much in the way of strategy, commitment-free sex may very well be *part of a strategy*. There should be discussion on the nuances of this strategy, all risks and/or benefits should be weighed.

This leads us to the new rules, which will be posted shortly, but I will highlight one of them here:

Sexual Strategies should be from a Red-Pill Perspective

Sexual Strategies or discussion of actionable advice requires either a thorough Red Pill rationale or must be backed by currently existing and accepted Red Pill theory.

Strategies for securing no-commitment sex from men will not be discussed. This is not only incongruent with the desires of the vast majority of women, it is also so easy to do that no "strategy" is required.

Plate theory and sexual dynamics in a new culture that is ultimately rejecting marriage 1.0 and 2.0 is

on topic, provided that they are discussed as means to an end rather than an end in itself.

New Subreddit Rules

9 upvotes | April 13, 2016 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Since we've taken a new direction for the subreddit, it makes sense that we should outline some new updated rules to govern the discussion here on RPW. These rules will always be available on our Participation Rules page, which is also linked in our sidebar. I will post them here for convenience.

PARTICIPATION RULES

Rule Zero: Stay On Topic

This is a spot for like-minded Women to objectively and realistically discuss sexual strategy. Content therefore must serve for the benefit of women. Anything deviating from this goal is off topic.

Male-centric advice is not permitted.

Do not give advice to women which is primarily intended to benefit men, or is based around male desires without considerations for women's desires or goals. Male users will be scrutinized more closely for compliance, but this rule applies to both sexes.

All posts and comments must be in good faith.

All information you choose to give about yourself and your situation must be true.

Hypotheticals for discussion are allowed, but must be clearly stated as such, not presented as a real situation. All requests for advice must be made with the actual intent of receiving helpful information, and all advice must be given with the actual intent of helping the person requesting it. Recently created reddit accounts will be scrutinized very closely for compliance.

Do not insult the community or its members

The community values truths, even harsh and unpleasant ones, over pretty or comforting lies. However, this is not allowed to cross the line into personal abuse, either of individuals or directed towards the community as a whole.

You may (are encouraged to) call others out for bad or foolish behavior when you do so with the intention of helping them to realize their mistake and do better. However, harsh speech motivated by personal rancor, or direct insults for any reason, are not allowed.

Strategies should be from a Red-Pill Perspective

Strategies or discussion of actionable advice requires either a thorough red pill rationale or must be backed by currently existing and accepted red pill theory.

Strategies for securing no-commitment sex from men will not be discussed. This is not only incongruent with the desires of the vast majority of women, it is also so easy to do that no "strategy" is required.

[See a Note on Plates.](#)

No Feminism

This is an anti-feminist community, and as such, we are not interested in being "saved" by feminism. Anybody stopping in to weight-in with the feminist perspective will be shown the door, as it is off topic.

This is NOT Purple Pill Debate

RPW does not exist to justify our beliefs. If you have a problem with this sub, its overall mission statement, or any of the users on this sub – move along. We are not going to engage in useless debates.

No Concern Trolling

Concern trolling is the act of complaining or attempting to gain the support of others by appearing to have the best interest in the subreddit in mind, hoping only to change small details ("it's too xyz," "can't we just"). Concern trolling is banned because it can be used to derail the topic of discussion, and in itself does not add to the quality of discussion.

Guidelines for Asking Relationship Questions

If you are asking a personal relationship question, please provide context by updating your flair, and answering:

- What is the problem, and what do you think is the root of the issue?
- How have you contributed/attempted to mitigate the problem?
- What is your current relationship status?

Be honest with yourself about what background is needed to help the community answer your question. Withholding information doesn't make it less true or relevant. Include the state of your sex life.

Posting Requirements

Please make sure not to post a wall of text. Familiarize yourself with [reddit formatting](#) and use linebreaks properly.

- Poorly spelled, formatted, or capitalized posts will be removed.
- No inter-reddit links. Use [Archive.Today](#)
- If you post a link or video, please elaborate with a discussion on the content.
- Low effort posts will be removed.
- No memes or image macros.

The Guardian: Swallowing the Red Pill: a journey to the heart of modern misogyny

974 upvotes | April 14, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

A while back, I was asked by Stephen Marche to do [an interview for the Guardian regarding TRP](#).

It's probably one of the more pleasant takes I've seen in mainstream directed towards us. In place of out-right vitriol is instead pity, which I think is a bit of an upgrade from articles past. I wouldn't be surprised if his thoughts aligned more with ours than he lets on in his writing.

He does seem to outline at a glance that there's an issue and that TRP is addressing it- perhaps harmlessly so. But since he's part of the mainstream media, the narrative must continue. That narrative is that there is a never ending hatred of women ingrained in our culture- and we can't expect our "boys" to deviate from the course when role models like pop stars are also misogynists.

We can't expect much depth from a tabloid (heh) so it should come as no surprise that his final suggestion is that the latent, underlying misogyny is everywhere simply because nobody told us what we needed was a little love and to just stop hating. He suggests that rather than being angry we can't find "love" we should try finding "love." You shouldn't dig too deep.

Here's the unabridged Interview for anybody interested:

Stephen Marche

So just to confirm you are the redditt moderator for the red pill yes? How many do you moderate?

RedPillSchool yes, I am the head moderator for [/r/TheRedPill](#)

I moderate about 15 subreddits

but really only a handful are active, TheRedPill, asktrp, redpillwomen, are the big ones.

Stephen Marche How long have you been moderating them all?

RedPillSchool I've been moderating since the red pill's inception, about 3 years

Stephen Marche How much of your time would you say is devoted to TRP?

I mean, it must be close to a full time job, right?

RedPillSchool Probably too much time. During busy weeks there's probably close to 20 hours of moderator duties. During development of TRP.RED, I was spending about 8 hours an evening working on development.

Stephen Marche Wow.

Were you in any way involved in, like, publishing books about the material?

Or was it just the subreddit?

RedPillSchool I hadn't published anything before. I got started when I stumbled upon a few manosphere blogs and realized there wasn't really a good forum for discussion on masculine topics.

Stephen Marche Was there an event that led you to start TRP. Personal or otherwise?

RedPillSchool Well, the events in my life did lead me to it. Having spent my twenties as many guys did looking for relationships or female companionship, I noticed that the dating game just wasn't what I was taught.

Like, what my parents prepared me for, and what I learned from television and movies.

It was stacked against guys, and it was a very unpleasant experience. I noticed the attitude of women in the dating market was very negative, it was a terrible experience

So that lead me to researching others' experiences

which lead me to the mansphere, and eventually theredpill

Stephen Marche Can you give me an example of one of those terrible experiences?

RedPillSchool sure

Well, an experience I had repeatedly were flakes. It hadn't always been this bad, but over the past ten years, the flakiness of women has gotten worse in my experience. You'd meet a girl, hit it off, have a drink together, chat, really connect. Get her number and agree to a date. And either she'd no-show, or cancel right before (or after) she was supposed to meet you. It's rude, it's not good people skills. But in the dating market, it's the new normal.

So for a guy trying to connect with women like myself, I found myself putting in all this effort, to meet women, put myself out there, chat with them, really advertise myself. And to have all that work go to nothing when women flaked, it was very defeating.

It's not the way courting worked when my parents met. There was value to your word when you agreed to a date.

But not our culture now, that's just not what it is any more.

Another example

I noticed that flirting became a blood sport

Fun and friendly conversations became more combative at bars, women would regularly use put downs and insults to knock me off my game. I didn't understand why meeting people had to be such a poor experience.

I later learned that this was women's way of "testing" me. And there was a way to respond to these tests, that a lot of these women were actually interested in me, I just never learned how to deal with this testing.

I later learned not to get emotionally invested in these little games, but rather turn them around and get women to laugh. I would never had known that with what my dad taught me as a kid.

The mansphere fundamentally became a surrogate father for the life lessons I never got.

Stephen Marche What did your dad teach you about dating?

I mean what was wrong and the trp corrected it?

RedPillSchool My dad taught me to take words at their surface value. Like, people say what they mean. And maybe they did when he was a kid. Or maybe he was clueless and meeting my mom was a fluke.

So I was clueless when I met women. I just knew what he told me about meeting my mom. And what I saw in movies

where having a good heart and being yourself is all you need to meet the right girl, and she'll appreciate you for it.

but that's not what happens now. You can't be good, or nice. You have to be attractive. Good and nice aren't attractive any more.

I think my parents had marriage on the mind, my mom looked for good and nice because her parents

taught her that. They told her "find a good and nice guy because you need that in a good husband." But girls these days aren't looking for a husband. They might want good and nice when they're 40 and looking to settle. But at 25, girls are looking for a bad boy. And I wasn't bad at all.

Stephen Marche Any specific movies that come to mind that were particularly wrong?

RedPillSchool I can't think of a specific movie at the moment, but I do know a popular television show that my generation grew up with: boy meets girl.

Stephen Marche Right

RedPillSchool Movies do a similar thing though, you find the common mantra is: just tell her how you feel and she'll return the feelings if she likes you.

But it turns out, that's terrible game. You don't pour your heart out. You'll look too invested and scare her away.

Saying it now feels a little silly, like, how was I ever that stupid?

But back then, I thought, this is how you get girls. And they wouldn't respond well to it. They'd say "you're a good friend, but"

and then they'd date guys they call jerks, and complain to me how they're such jerks!

Talk about confusing! Jerks are bad, you hate how he's a jerk, why not date a nice guy like me, then?

I later learned one of the most important lessons: You cannot negotiate attraction.

Stephen Marche OK. Now that is true enough. But here's the thing: Why would you want to be with women who don't want to be with good men?

RedPillSchool Well, you know, because eventually you start wondering why stick to being good when it's never rewarded?

It's not that there were women who liked nice guys- nice guys never got it. It wasn't like there were a bunch of girls looking for good guys and I just needed to go to the library to find them. They didn't exist at all.

So I thought, maybe it's not them who are broken, maybe I gotta change me?

And sure enough, adapting to the market, now girls like me.

Stephen Marche But here's my point. Do you like women more? I mean, the "reward" of using the game seems to be with women you have contempt for. You see what I mean.

RedPillSchool Yes, I see what you mean.

Stephen Marche I mean if these girls see you as a commodity, why bother?

MAybe that's my naviete. Not having been dating for a long time.

RedPillSchool I think the problem is that my old view of women, when I was unsuccessful and "nice," I did build resentment for women.

so learning that everybody else was playing by different rules actually helped dissolve that resentment

I don't resent them for playing the game. The mating "dance" has always been a back-and-forth between men and women to select their optimal partner

I did resent them, but now I appreciate them quite a bit.

Stephen Marche So you think trp actually made you more respectful of women?

RedPillSchool Yes, it helped me understand human nature. It was like me getting angry with myself for getting hungry, instead of taking the logical step to feed myself.

So once I understood why and how things happened, it put me at peace with it.

And that's a good thing. I'm in a long term relationship now with a girl that I love, and it works, she's very attracted to me. She compliments me on improvements I've made. And I know without the advice of TRP, I would've been clueless and getting caught up on her "tests" rather than beating them.

Stephen Marche Does she know you're the moderator of TRP?

RedPillSchool Yes

Stephen Marche And how does she feel about it?

RedPillSchool She's a smart lady, so she agrees with the philosophy we discuss on the forum. None of it was terribly surprising to her.

She trusts me, and knows that she's attracted to me. And I think in her mind is that it's probably silly, since, as a woman, she didn't have to put the same amount of effort into attracting a mate. But, if it works, don't fix it.

Stephen Marche You think women don't have to work to find a mate?

RedPillSchool I think women can find a mate with far less effort.

Stephen Marche I mean, man, I once saw my wife putting on "anti-feathering agent" which makes lipstick look better and I thought "Jesus Christ."

RedPillSchool Haha, yes, there's a lot of effort that goes into presenting themselves.

I think the comparison I use is that for guys, if they don't put in effort, they simply won't meet anybody. For women, even if they don't put in effort, their default position is having to reject potential suitors.

Now, finding a mate that they are head over heels in love with, that might not be easy for them.

But for a guy, simply meeting somebody willing to talk them can be such an impossible task that they'll go years without hope

Stephen Marche Do you think TRP helped you find love? Or do you think that was mostly chance?

RedPillSchool Yes, TRP was instrumental in my finding love - not only finding it, but understanding how to find it and what to look for.

Stephen Marche Explain that.

RedPillSchool Well, first of all, there are qualities that you might look for in a mate. In my twenties it was basically a crapshoot of whoever would talk to me was a potential mate.

That's not very effective

Now that I have options with TRP, I can be more selective. And TRP helps me know what girls would make good long term partners.

So finding my current girlfriend, I now have the skills to attract her, to keep her attracted, and the knowledge to know she was worth a long term relationship with

Stephen Marche So can you tell me--I don't want to blow your anonymity--but can you just give me a general demographic on yourself.

You're an American, yes?

RedPillSchool Sure, ~30 +/- 3 years, USA

handsome

Stephen Marche white, atheist, conservative? Like those polls say the bulk of TRP is?

RedPillSchool haha, yes.

All three

though there are a lot of religious people in the community, so atheist isn't a good marker for red pill members

Stephen Marche Trump conservative? Or like Rand Paul conservative?

RedPillSchool I would've preferred Rand, But since he fell out, I'm on board with trump in a very watch-it-burn kind of way

Stephen Marche So I guess the question is why are you starting the new site off Reddit?

RedPillSchool Well there are a few reasons for the new site.

First, we wanted to have a safe backup for our forums if reddit admin kicked us off. We're a very unpopular subject matter and we know the admin have removed other subreddits for being unpopular in subject.

We're accused of misogyny almost daily, so it would make sense if they wanted us gone.

I won't deny that the language is colorful and there's a lot of emotion expressed by the men on the forum.

But there wasn't really a way for guys to express these feelings. It's politically incorrect, but that doesn't mean the feelings just disappear. Guys needed a place for straight-talk with other guys. Like a locker room.

A lot of these guys didn't have dads, or a positive male role model to discuss these things with, so they lack male companionship and comradery

But it's risky, because the gender wars are heated, and feminists are quick on the trigger to try to take down anything they consider wrong. So TheRedPill on reddit is not a safe long-term bet.

We made backup forums, but they're only in case we get moved off reddit. They're locked right now.

Now, the main site that *is* open now is trp.red, I'm sure you saw

We wanted a place where men could discuss masculine topics with each other without facing the same public shaming outcry that happens on other social media sites.

There are examples of Milo Yiannopoulos getting reported and losing his verified status on twitter because of his views on masculinity

and nobody can talk about these subjects on facebook because that's career and family suicide.

it's a big topic that has become taboo in our culture. We just can't talk like men to other men about things that affect men.

So we decided this was a niche that needed to be filled. A place for men to discuss masculine interests without the social backlash of being politically incorrect.

Stephen Marche But surely there's a line somewhere. I mean, to me, the site is 90% locker room talk, then like 10% misogyny. Does that sound fair to you?

RedPillSchool Haha, well I would argue that the definition of misogyny isn't really very concrete,

that much is labelled as such because it's inconvenient.

So, let's say there's a guy who just says "well I hate women"

I think that's textbook misogyny

and, in fact, we let them say that. Because there's nowhere else for a man to blow off steam. And sometimes you have an experience that makes you think, "women, right?"

but they stay, they learn, they vent, they get advice, they get back on the horse.

The endgame of our advice isn't to hate women. It's to understand them so you can stop being so darn frustrated by them.

Stephen Marche So TRP is a way to work through misogyny and escape it?

RedPillSchool In a way, yes.

But I do take exception to the word. Because I think it's used unfairly to stifle men from venting very real feelings.

Stephen Marche But those real feelings are hostility to women

RedPillSchool I think, a guy gets cheated on by his girlfriend and he swears off women altogether, yeah, you can call it misogyny, obviously all women didn't break his heart.

But he's not really thinking in his head, "all women just hurt me"

what he's thinking is "my insatiable desire for women in my life is hurting me "

the dark secret is, men need woman, and I think sometimes resent that their happiness is inextricably linked to satiate their biological imperative.

Stephen Marche Do you talk often with Redditt admin about the site or its future?

RedPillSchool Reddit admin do very little to communicate with mods, so there has been no open dialog with them. Though I have contacted them regarding this.

Stephen Marche Sorry. regarding the new site?

RedPillSchool Regarding the subreddit.

Stephen Marche So you didn't start it because of something an admin communicated to you?

RedPillSchool No, there has been no evidence that we're being removed that I know of.

We started this project about a year ago to make sure we were ready if it did happen, because about a year ago they started removing other politically incorrect subreddits. We just wanted to be prepared.

TRP.RED as a social media site was borne out of the original plan for a backup forum. It sort of evolved from our original plans.

Stephen Marche Surely you must find SOME stuff posted on TRP offensive. Or worse

RedPillSchool I think it's about the perspective that you approach the content. I have been very dedicated to ensuring that the space allows for male anger and male venting. Because of this, I understand it and embrace it.

If a guy came on and talked about actually hurting women or plotting to harm them, we'd remove them and possibly contact authorities if there was any risk of an immediate threat.

But this is the one place where men have the freedom to throw around ideas, vent, and discuss openly with other men.

I do, however, see why it is offensive to some people.

For instance, there are people who want to believe that every person is entirely unique and different.

It's a comforting thought that we are all individuals

Some of what we say tries to predict behaviors based on knowledge of the group.

Essentially, a stereotype.

it's offensive to people to think, "well, just because I'm a woman, doesn't mean I will do what these guys are saying, so this is offensive to me."

but I think that lacks an understanding of how generalizations are applied. Of course it's impossible to truly predict behaviors of an individual. We try to capitalize on behavioral trends because we know enough women will behave a certain way.

For instance, enough girls like tall guys, that we can reasonably surmise that being tall will net you better results than being short

But some women date short guys.

It's just a generalization

Stephen Marche That's not really the stuff I'm talking about. It's more the "if women come home with them you can rape them," material.

I mean, I know what a tiny fragment of TRP that is, but it is shocking when you come across it.

RedPillSchool That's the sensationalized version of the red pill that gets bandied around.

Stephen Marche Lets talk about that. The media response to this stuff, because it does seem pretty distorted to me.

RedPillSchool There's no discussion of rape strategies. It's antithetical to our entire purpose, which is to find a way to become attractive enough that women will want to be with us.

If the group was seriously pro-rape, there simply wouldn't be a discussion on building attraction. We'd just take 'em all by force.

There have been probably a handful of comments I've removed over the past three years, and they're usually one-offs by trolls who want to make the group look pro-rape. They're banned and removed, since that is strictly forbidden in our forum rules.

Stephen Marche You been following the Jian Ghomeshi case at all?

RedPillSchool No I haven't

Stephen Marche What do you think of what happened with Roosh V?

RedPillSchool with the roosh v day meetups that were cancelled?

Stephen Marche Yes

RedPillSchool He knew he was infamous and would cause a stir. I think he planned it out that way.

No coverage is bad coverage

his message is targeted at guys that cut through the crap, so the news says "pro rape group getting together" and the guys look him up to see what the hubbub is, turns out he's a masculine blogger

Stephen Marche How long do you think you're going to keep running TRP?

RedPillSchool As long as I can

It's changed so many lives

including my own

Stephen Marche Can you think of anybody whose life it has changed for the worse?

RedPillSchool Not in particular. There are some guys who got the information but didn't really digest it, and they claim it didn't work.

Stephen Marche Do you think TRP is mostly misrepresented or do you think it kind of courts that shock value?

RedPillSchool I didn't ask for it to be misrepresented, but it is a great advertising scheme when people see shocking headlines and come read what we have, and end up staying.

The truth is, some of these topics are just outside the overton window, no matter how true or false they may be

and so there will be outrage

Stephen Marche Does it bother you?

RedPillSchool Not really. I didn't expect mainstream acceptance, nor do I work towards that goal.

Testing, please ignore

130 upvotes | April 19, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://puerarchy.com/referrer.php>

Welcome to Theory Friday - New Posting is Locked Today

98 upvotes | April 22, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

You may have noticed, new posting is locked at the moment. Normal Posting will resume Saturday. I'm starting our new collection of posts this evening, but I'm putting them up for the day of Friday. We're doing one full day of theory posts and making our way down the sidebar.

For those who have read the sidebar, it's always nice to get a brush up in what's written there, and perhaps it's a great opportunity to chime in with your insights as to what you've learned since you last read the side bar.

For those who haven't read the sidebar, leave a comment below so we can give you a complimentary 30-day ban to give you ample time to get started! ;)

Theory Friday Starts Now!

Theory Friday - No Stupid Questions Thread

102 upvotes | April 22, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Post your embarrassingly stupid questions here, and we'll answer.

The Misandry Bubble

99 upvotes | April 22, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Read the [Entire Article Here](#)

Excerpts:

The Myth of Female Oppression : All of us have been taught how women have supposedly been oppressed throughout human existence, and that this was pervasive, systematic, and endorsed by ordinary men who presumably had it much better than women. In reality, this narrative is entirely fabricated. The average man was forced to risk death on the battlefield, at sea, or in mines, while most women stayed indoors tending to children and household duties. Male life expectancy was always significantly lower than that of females, and still is.

Warfare has been a near constant feature of human society before the modern era, and whenever two tribes or kingdoms went to war with each other, the losing side saw many of its fighting-age men exterminated, while the women were assimilated into the invading society. Now, becoming a concubine or a housekeeper is an unfortunate fate, but not nearly as bad as being slaughtered in battle as the men were. To anyone who disagrees, would you like for the men and women to trade outcomes?

Women believed that they could free themselves from all their traditional obligations (only to find, amusingly, that they are unhappier now than they were then), while men would still fulfill all of their traditional obligations, particularly as bankrollers of women and protectors of women. Needless to say, despite the chivalry ground into men, eventually, they will feel that chivalry requires a level of gratitude that is not forthcoming.

...

Patriarchy works because it induces men and women to cooperate under their complementary strengths. 'Feminism' does not work, because it encourages immoral behavior in women, which eventually wears down even the durable chivalry of beta men, making both genders worse off. It is no secret that single motherhood is heavily subsidized, but it is less understood that single spinsterhood is also heavily subsidized through a variety of unsustainable and unreciprocated means. The default natural solution is for the misandric society to be outcompeted and displaced.

Population Displacement : So we have arrived at a society where 'feminists' feel that they are 'empowered', 'independent', and 'confident', despite being heavily dependent on taxes paid mostly by men, an unconstitutional shadow state that extracts alimony and 'child support' from men, an infrastructure maintained by men, technologies invented by men, and a level of safety that men agree to maintain. So exactly what has society received from this population of women who are the most privileged class of humans ever to have lived?

Now, let me be clear; I believe a woman should get to decide how many children she bears, or even whether or not to have any children at all. However, a childless old woman should not then be able to extract resources from the children of other women. Fair is fair, and the obligation of working-age people to support the elderly should not be socialized in order to subsidize women who chose not to

reproduce.

Let us take a hypothetical example of three 20- year-old single women, one who is an urban lefto-'feminist', one who is a rural conservative, and one who is a devout Muslim. The following table charts the parallel timelines of their lives as their ages progress in tandem, with realistic estimates of typical life events. When people talk about falling birth rates in the West, they often fail to account for the additional gap caused by having children at age 23 vs. at age 33. As the table shows, a 1:1:1 ratio of three young ladies takes only 40 years to yield a 12:4:0 ratio of grandchildren. Consider, also, that we are already 20 years into this 40-year process, so each of these women are 40 years old today.

So how do we estimate the value society will ultimately receive from organizing itself in a manner that young women could choose a life of bar-hopping, shopping for \$300 purses, and working as government bureaucrats to make the government a more complete husband substitute? If the sight of a pitiful 60-year-old Code Pink harpy lecturing 12 Muslim adolescents that 'gender is a social construct' seems amusing, then let us move on to the macro chart. This world map([click to enlarge](#)) shows how many children under the age of 15 existed in the major countries of the world in 2005 (i.e. born between 1990 and 2005), in proportion to the country with the most children. Notably, Mexico and the US have the same number of children, while Pakistan and Bangladesh each have about as many as all of Western Europe. While developing countries are seeing their fertility rates converge to Western levels, the 1990-2005 births already seal certain realities. Needless to say, if we move time forward just 15 years, the proportions in this chart reflect what the proportions of adults aged 20-35 (the female reproductive years) will be per nation in the year 2025. Even the near future belongs to those who show up.

Lefto-'feminists' will be outbred and replaced very quickly, and rural American conservatives will be the only resiliently youthful population among all the world's white ethnicities. The state that lefto-'feminists' so admire will quickly turn on them once the state calculates that these women are neither producing new taxpayers nor new technologies, and will find a way to demote them from their present 'empowered' position of entitlement. If they thought having obligations to a husband was such an awful prospect, wait until they have obligations to the husband-substitute state.

Discuss

Women in Love

69 upvotes | April 22, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Read the [Entire Article Here](#)

Excerpt:

Today's pull quote comes from Xpat Ranting's blog. The discourse there is brief, but insightful:

I really, really, really hope the myth that girls are the hopeless romantics gets kicked to the curb ASAP. Everyone needs to realize that men are the "romantics pretending to be realists" and women; vice versa

I found this particularly thought provoking – Men are the romantics forced to be the realists, while women are the realists using romanticisms to effect their imperatives (hypergamy). This is a heaping mouthful of cruel reality to swallow, and dovetails nicely into the sixth Iron Rule of Tomassi:

Iron Rule of Tomassi #6 Women are utterly incapable of loving a man in the way that a man expects to be loved.

In its simplicity this speaks volumes about about the condition of Men. It accurately expresses a pervasive nihilism that Men must either confront and accept, or be driven insane in denial for the rest of their lives when they fail to come to terms with the disillusionment.

Women are incapable of loving men in a way that a man idealizes is possible, in a way he thinks she should be capable of.

Discuss

Men in Love

52 upvotes | April 22, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[Read the whole article here](#)

Excerpts:

Can men really not tell when a woman doesn't love them?

No, they can't.

Why? Because men want to believe that they can be happy, and sexually satisfied, and appreciated, and loved, and respected by a woman for who he is. It is men who are the real romantics, not women, but it is the grand design of hypergamy that men believe it is women who are the romantic ones.

Hypergamy, by its nature, defines love for women in opportunistic terms, leaving men as the only objective arbiters of what love is for themselves. So yes, men can't tell when a woman doesn't love them, because they want to believe women can love them in the ways they think they could.

So he finds a woman, who says and shows him that she loves him, but not in the manner he's had all this time in his head. Her love is based on qualifications and is far more conditional than what he'd been led to believe, or convinced himself, love should be between them. Her love seems duplicitous, ambiguous, and seemingly, too easily lost in comparison to what he'd been taught for so long is how a woman would love him when he found her.

So he spends his monogamous efforts in 'building their relationship' into one where she loves him according to his concept, but it never happens. It's an endless tail-chase of maintaining her affections and complying with her concept of love while making occasional efforts to draw her into his concept of love. The constant placating to her to maintain her love conflicts with the neediness of how he'd like to be loved is a hypergamic recipe for disaster, so when she falls out of love with him he literally doesn't know that she no longer loves him. His logical response then is to pick up the old conditions of love she had for him when they first got together, but none of that works now because they are based on obligation, not genuine desire. Love, like desire, cannot be negotiated.

Discuss.

Of Love and War

46 upvotes | April 22, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[Article is here, read it](#)

Excerpt:

A Place to Rest

Peregrine John summed it up best on Jacquie's blog comments recently:

We want to relax. We want to be open and honest. We want to have a safe haven in which struggle has no place, where we gain strength and rest instead of having it pulled from us. We want to stop being on guard all the time, and have a chance to simply be with someone who can understand our basic humanity without begrudging it. To stop fighting, to stop playing the game, just for a while.

We want to, so badly.

If we do, we soon are no longer able to.

This is a realization that men don't make until they are in a 'love relationship' with a woman. For men this is (should be) the catalyst for maturing beyond that want for an idealized unconditional love. At that point they come full circle and understand that the conceptual love they'd hoped they could return to (or could be) with their mother doesn't exist in the woman he's 'in love' with, and ultimately, never really existed between he and his mother from his infancy to adulthood.

There is no rest, there is no respite or reprieve from performing, but so strong is the desire for that unconditional love assurance that men thought it prudent to write it into "traditional" marriage vows – 'for better or for worse, for richer or for poorer, in sickness and in health, to love, cherish, and obey, forsaking all others until death do you part' – in other words, a pledge of unconditional love in spite of all circumstance. Those vows are a direct plea for insurances against a female hypergamy that would otherwise be unfettered were it not made in the context of being before God and man.

Discuss

Schedules of Mating

38 upvotes | April 22, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[Read this article here](#)

Excerpt:

I've detailed in many prior threads that mate selection is a psycho-biological function that millennia of evolution has hardwired into both sexes. So internalized and socialized is this process into our collective psyches that we rarely recognize we're subject to these motivators even when we continually repeat the same behaviors manifested by them (such as having the second kid with the Alpha Bad Boy). So saying that we're not subject to conditions we're or are only vaguely aware of is a bit naive.

It's simple deductive logic to follow that for a species to survive it must provide its offspring with the best possible conditions to ensure its survival – either that or to reproduce in such quantity that it ensures survival. The obvious application of this for women is sharing parental investment with the best possible mate her own genetics allow her to attract and who can provide long term security for her and any potential offspring. Thus women are biologically, psychologically and sociologically the filters of their own reproduction, where as men's reproductive methodology is to scatter as much of his genetic material as humanly possible to the widest available quantity of sexually available females. He of course has his own criteria for mating selection and determining the best genetic pairing for his reproduction (i.e. she's gotta be hot), but his criteria is certainly less discriminating than that for women (i.e. no one's ugly after 2am). This is evidenced in our own hormonal biology; men possess between 12 and 17 times the amount of testosterone (the primary hormone in sexual arousal) women do and women produce substantially more estrogen (instrumental in sexual caution) and oxytocin (fostering feelings of security and nurturing) than men.

That stated, both of these methodologies conflict in practice. For a woman to best ensure the survival of her young, a man must necessarily abandon his method of reproduction in favor of her own. This then sets a contradictory imperative for him to pair with a woman who will satisfy his methodology. A male must sacrifice his reproductive schedule to satisfy that of the woman he pairs with. Thus, with so much genetic potential at stake on his part of the risk, he wants not only to ensure that she is the best possible candidate for breeding (and future breeding), but also to know that his progeny will benefit from both parent's investment.

Discuss

Briffault's Law

108 upvotes | April 22, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

This has been posted a few times, and comes up in comments a lot, but we've got a lot of new users here...

BRIFFAULT'S LAW:

The female, not the male, determines all the conditions of the animal family. Where the female can derive no benefit from association with the male, no such association takes place.

There are a few corollaries I would add:

- Past benefit provided by the male does not provide for continued or future association.
- Any agreement where the male provides a current benefit in return for a promise of future association is null and void as soon as the male has provided the benefit (see corollary 1)
- A promise of future benefit has limited influence on current/future association, with the influence inversely proportionate to the length of time until the benefit will be given and directly proportionate to the degree to which the female trusts the male (which is not bloody likely).

[Full Post here](#)

Discuss

Man Affections vs Boy Affections

274 upvotes | April 22, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

The site is down sometimes so here's a cached copy:

Man affections vs boy affections

a while back i finally figured out what makes a good relationship.

most of the gamey talk is all focused on getting laid. getting laid is the easiest thing in the world, after you do it for a while. what's not nearly as simple is to maintain an excellent relationship. i'm going to venture out on a limb and say that MOST relationships are crap. and yet it's really just two fundamental principles, that determine the success of any relationship. it's ridiculous that it took me so long to figure this out.

my relationships used to be sort of average. have a girlfriend, sometimes you get along, sometimes you don't. sometimes she's a cunt, sometimes she's nice. sooner or later there are the annoying bits of jealousy and wondering if she's cheating, and then all the arguments and breakups. standard shit.

to figure out why most relationships suck, eventually you have to look at the type of emotional connection you are seeking:

- emotional validation from your partner
- being able to 'trust' your partner
- support from your partner
- sort of, almost unconditional love from your partner, 'as you are'
- seeking approval from your partner

there's more aspects, but that's probably enough to make the point we're getting to.

we are simple creatures. we are programmed to have an emotional connection to the opposite sex. to get a little weird about it for a second though, think about how this programming expresses itself:

there are only two types of man-love our brain is wired for.

one, the love you got, wanted to get, hoped for, maybe experienced – from you mother, as a child. that's a key kind of emotional connection to the female. and, as much as that sounds fucked up, it's the type of connection most men are trying to find again in their adult life – from a girlfriend / wife.

seriously consider this. look at the few bullet points above. what kind of 'love' is that? let's not judge it, just look at it objectively. that's how most men view love. they don't think about it consciously, but that's the love they got to experience as a child.

here's some news: no girl will ever love you like your mom did.

before we get a bit more into that, let's look at the other type of man-love our brain has wiring for: the love a father has for his daughter.

again, we have to remove all the incestuous, sexualized, weird bits of it, and just look at the emotional components that drive the type of interaction, expectation, dependence, and outcome. how does a father love his daughter?

- giving emotional validation to the child
- rationing trust, with having 'hand' – control

- providing support
- molding her in his image
- giving approval, as long as the child does at it is supposed to

compare these bullets to the ones above. how do you feel about that? take out the mother / daughter thing. just look at the giving & taking ratios, look at where the control lies.

there is always control in a relationship. question is just – who has it?

there is no other emotional romantic connection wiring in our brain. it's either seeking the love you got from your mother as a child, or creating the love you get from your offspring.

everything mansphere talks about fits into this model. the whole concept of 'beta' is embodied in how men deal with women who they want maternal love from. they are the weak ones, seeking approval, expecting this ocean of support, putting a woman on a pedestal. and guess what – it works for shit. mom love is done after you are grown up. realizing that means having to step away from that, coming to terms with the fact that this kind of emotional bond is DONE. being a man means being at the top of the social hierarchy. on the flip side, relationships suddenly work incredibly well when you treat a girl not like an adult that you look up to, an adult that you seek validation from – but like a child.

think about it. shit tests? from an adult, maybe. but a child? how do you treat a child who shit tests you? well ... a lot of men haven't grown up enough to be called men, so they still wouldn't know. but for some of us, all that's missing is this conscious realization. you don't seek the validation of a child, do you? you don't ask a child if it's ok for you to go out, do you? when you want a child to do something, how do you address it?

i'm not saying, 'be a dick'. you still game children, a lot. you want to reward them for good behavior. dealing with kids isn't easy, either. but if you figure that out, then you also figure out a healthy relationship with a girl. i don't really believe that the 'asshole game' is a fully evolved strategy. it's just better than wanting a replacement mom. so when a girl has the choice between a grown up (who is an asshole) vs a sniveling boy who wants a mother – she will of course pick the asshole.

but give her the choice between a father figure, an asshole, and a sniveling boy and the father figure will win, every time. part of that is giving validation, creating boundaries, being clearly in control.

if you want a great relationship, start reading parenting psychology books (not the new age feminist ones). and dog training books. you can take this however far you want, once you get comfortable.

xsplat likes to go full on daddy. it's a genius move. a bit depraved? maybe. but better than the advocates of game stuff who act like children themselves – basically saying 'treat girls like you are 12 and in a sandbox with a girl'. and better than mainstream culture which puts out disney shit and romantic comedies that all emulate maternal love relationships (which don't exist).

my relationships have become something entirely different since i started taking the father figure approach. girls love it. they are willing to do anything and everything, and the general bullshit from girls is maybe 5% of what it used to be – before i figured this out.

Original Source (which has been down and up a few times, so we're reprinting it here):

<http://www.cedonulli.com/healthy-vs-shitty-relationships-two-principal-types-of-love/>

Sexual Utopia in Power

127 upvotes | April 22, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[Read the whole thing here.](#)

Excerpt:

FALLOUT OF THE REVOLUTION: “DATE RAPE”

Take a girl too young to understand what erotic desire is and subject her to several years of propaganda to the effect that she has a right to have things any way she wants them in this domain—with no corresponding duties to God, her parents or anyone else. Do not give her any guidance as to what it might be good for her to want, how she might try to regulate her own conduct or what qualities she ought to look for in a young man. Teach her furthermore that the notion of natural differences between the sexes is a laughable superstition that our enlightened age is gradually overcoming—with the implication that men’s sexual desires are no different from or more intense than her own. Meanwhile, as she matures physically, keep her protected in her parents’ house, sheltered from responsibility.

Then, at age seventeen or eighteen, take her suddenly away from her family and all the people she has ever known. She can stay up as late as she wants! She can decide for herself when and how much to study! She’s making new friends all the time, young women and men both. It’s no big deal having them over or going to their rooms; everybody is perfectly casual about it. What difference does it make if it’s a boy she met at a party? He seems like a nice fellow, like others she meets in class.

Now let us consider the young man she is alone with. He is neither a saint nor a criminal, but, like all normal young men of college years, he is intensely interested in sex. There are times he cannot study without getting distracted by the thought of some young woman’s body. He has little experience with girls, and most of it unhappy. He has been rejected a few times without much ceremony, and it was more humiliating than he cares to admit. He has the impression that for other young men things are not as difficult: “Everybody knows,” after all, that since the nineteen-sixties men get all the sex they like, right? He is bombarded with talk about sex on television, in the words to popular songs, in rumors about friends who supposedly “scored” with this or that girl. He begins to wonder if there isn’t something wrong with him. Furthermore, he has received the same education about sex as the girl he is now with. He has learned that people have the right to do anything they want. The only exception is rape. But that is hardly even relevant to him; he is obviously incapable of doing something like that.

He has also been taught that there are no important differences between the sexes. This means, of course, that girls want sex just as badly as he does, though they slyly pretend otherwise. And are not their real desires verified by all those Cosmopolitan magazine covers he sees constantly at the grocery store? If women are so eager to read such stuff, why should it be so damned difficult to find just one girl willing to go to bed with him?

But tonight, finally, something seemed to click. He met a girl at a party. They chatted, perhaps drank a bit: all smiles, quite unlike the girls who had been so quick about rejecting him in high school. She even let him come to her room afterwards (or came to his). It doesn’t take a genius to figure out what she is thinking, he says to himself. This is a tremendously important moment for him; every ounce of his self-respect is at stake. He is confused and his heart is pounding, but he tries to act as if he knows

what he is doing. She seems confused, too, and he meets no more than token resistance (or so it seems to him). He doesn't actually enjoy it, and isn't sure whether she does either. But that is beside the point; it only matters that he can finally consider himself a man. Later on they can talk about what terms they want to be on, whether she will be his regular girlfriend, etc. Matrimony is not exactly uppermost in his mind, but he might not rule it out—eventually. He asks her how she feels afterwards, and she mumbles that she is “okay.” This sets his mind at rest. An awkward parting follows.

Later that night or the next morning our young woman is trying to figure out what in hell has happened to her. Why had he gotten so pushy all of a sudden? Didn't he even want to get to know her first? It was confusing, it all happened so quickly. Sex, she had always heard, was supposed to be something wonderful; but this she had not enjoyed at all. She felt somehow used. Of course, at no point does it enter her mind to question her own right to have been intimate with the young man if she had wanted to. Moral rule number one, we all know, is that all sex between consenting adults is licit. She just isn't sure whether she had really wanted this. In fact, the more she thinks about it, the more certain she feels that she hadn't. But if she hadn't wanted it, then it was against her will, wasn't it? And if it was against her will, that means...she's been raped?

I sympathize with the young woman, in view of a miseducation which might have been consciously designed to leave her unprepared for the situation she got herself into. But as to the question of whether she was raped, the answer must be a clear no.

Let me explain by means of an analogy with something less emotionally laden. Consider someone who purchases a lottery ticket which does not win the prize. Suppose he were to argue as follows: “I put my money down because I wanted the prize. I wouldn't have paid if I had known I was going to lose; therefore I have been deprived of my money against my will; therefore I am the victim of theft.” No one would accept this argument as valid. Why shouldn't we?

For the very good reason that it denies the fundamental principle behind all personal responsibility. Those who want to make their own choices in life must be willing to accept the consequences of those choices. Consider the alternative: If every loser in a lottery were entitled to a refund there would be no money left for the prize, and so no lottery. For similar reasons, most civilized institutions depend upon people taking responsibility for their actions, keeping agreements and fulfilling obligations regardless of whether or not they happen to like the consequences.

The grandmother of the young woman in our story was unaware that she possessed a “right” to sleep with any boy who took her fancy—or to invite him to her bedroom and expect nothing to happen. It was the male and female sexual utopians of the postwar period who said women should be allowed unlimited freedom to choose for themselves in such matters. Unfortunately, they did not lay much stress on the need to accept the consequences of poor choices. Instead, they treated the moral and social norms women in particular had traditionally used to guide themselves as wholly irrational barriers to pleasure. Under their influence, two generations of women have been led to believe that doing as they please should lead to happiness and involve no risk. Hence the moral sophistry of “I didn't like it; ergo I didn't want it; ergo it was against my will.”

Women, the most responsible teenager in the house

161 upvotes | April 22, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[Source here](#)

Excerpt:

Think about how a teenager refers to the family sedan, which the parents paid for, as our car. But the i-pod which he purchased with money he earned part-time at McDonald's is his i-pod. Is not the teenager's/child's default that his parent's possessions are "ours" while those possessions he purchased with money he earned himself are "his," and his alone? This directly mimics even my own parent's marriage, where my father worked his entire lifetime to pay the bills for the family and put a roof over our heads, but when the kids were off to school and my mom took up working, the money she earned doing so was "her money." It did not go into the family pot as my father's income did, but became her own "special money" in almost the same way that a child's allowance or earnings are "his money."

(Right Now I Feel Like)...

Perhaps you have heard the old saying, "It's a woman's prerogative to change her mind..." This is something we usually write off as a cute quirk of female behaviour (even though it often causes untold damage to others), but think for a moment how this resembles the behaviour of children & teenagers. Ask a child what they want to be when they grow up and they will tell you "a fireman," then ask them a week later and they will say "an astronaut." Young people will do this right through high-school and on into university where they almost assuredly will change their major at least once, not to mention that after getting their degree, the odds are there will be more changes in their plans once again.

If I were a parent who had a teenager that told me they wanted to be a doctor in the future, I would do well to insert the phrase "Right now I feel like (I want to be a doctor)," in front of every choice the teenager has claimed they made. Certainly, I wouldn't 100% take them at their word and start depleting my resources in an attempt to help them become a doctor, because in a month or two, the teen will tell me they no longer want to be a doctor but have decided on the career path of Famous Rock Star instead.

One of the sad facts of entering adulthood is that you are forced to make choices which you must stick to in order to be successful in your ventures. The person who decides early to stick to a career as an auto-mechanic will likely be much more successful in life than his peer who spends age 18 to 24 pursuing a career as psychologist, then quits and spends another 6 years attempting a career as an electrician, only to quit again to gain qualification as an accountant. Part of "adulthood" is about making choices that you stick to for the long term, so that those ventures have enough time to bear fruit. Those who change their minds too often rarely harvest the fruits of their labour. In other words, making a choice to go in one direction often closes the door to other choices. We allow children the latitude to change their minds as they grow-up, but after a time we start to insist they make a choice and stick to it.

Women as well change their minds like teenagers do. Sure, she might decide that (right now she feels like) she wants to be a doctor, but as evidence has shown in the medical profession, most women who train to be doctors spend less than a decade working full-time in said profession before quitting and

deciding that (right now she feels like) she wants to be a mother. Afterwards, most of these women decide that (right now she feels like) she only wants to work as a part-time doctor. Of course, as time goes on, she has less and less experience than the male doctor who never “took a break” to explore other choices life had to offer and he quickly outpaces her in that field, even without the Patriarchy conspiring behind the scenes to hold her back. . When a woman tells you she will love you forever, insert the phrase (Right now I feel like) before it, so you get the proper translation into Womanese: “(Right now I feel like) I will love you forever. All evidence shows that this should include vows made at the altar as well, since the vast majority of divorces are initiated by women rather than men.

Q: “Do you take this man as your lawful wedded husband, to have and to hold until death do you part?” A: “(Right now I feel like) I do!”

Sure women stick to their choices better than children do, but they don’t do it as well as men do either. In other words, women’s behaviour exists somewhere in between the child and the man... kinda like a teenager.

Discuss.

On Value and the Value of Women

66 upvotes | April 22, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

A planet forms from floating debris in space, on on it, things exist. Some become autonomous. Some not.

On this planet exist a stone and a man.

What gives a stone value? It has no inherent value. Indeed, the term value is, in a universe sans consciousness, meaningless.

However a man may find use in the stone with which to build a shelter. This man has found value in this stone. The stone, itself being non-sentient, has no way to determine value, and therefore does not hold within itself a concept of self-value.

The man, however, through the experience of *being* sees value in himself, as without his being, he can no longer experience. This would be the most intrinsic value to any living being. The value of self.

Fast forward hundreds of years. Two men find a stone.

The first man sees the stone and the possibility to utilize it to build himself a home. To him, the rock has great value.

The second man already has a home, and sees no possible utility for the stone.

Has the second man somehow changed the value of the stone for the first? Has either made any indication of this stone's objective inherent value? Alas, there is no framework in which all members of a system agree entirely on the value of a stone, only that the stone itself has the ability to hold value for at least some of the members. Again, the stone holds no value to itself, as the stone is non-sentient.

The man who finds a stone needs help building his house. For this purpose, he needs an able bodied man who is strong enough to lift the stone. This man will have value in this purpose. To the builder, a young, weak man who is not able-bodied will have no value for this project. Likely, in the case of survival, the cripple will provide little value in almost any endeavor.

Does this mean the crippled man has no value to himself? If he discontinues existing, he will no longer be able to experience. The experience itself holds intrinsic value, as without experience, there is no value.

What one person sees in another will never, and can never be an objective declaration of value. There is no system or framework in which all members can or need to agree on value of any person or object. A starving man values a single grape, when the glutton may not value ones that do not immediately please his eyes.

A few questions to ask yourself.

1. What makes you think that you're so special you should hold an intrinsic value to strangers, if you have not provided some level of value to them?
2. If you're worried about not being valued, ask yourself what is it you bring to the table worthy of value?

Men are taught from a very early age that in order to be valued in society, they need to bring value to the table. Men focus and hone crafts, trade skills, personality for sales, strength for labor, and a myriad of other value-adding traits.

Do you suppose you should deserve an equal amount of value in the eyes of all if you do not provide something valuable? Or are you making the very simple mistake of believing that having a vagina has somehow equated you to these things?

The problem is that you're used to society saying that because of who you are, you somehow have an intrinsic value. I have just shown you that this is false, there is no intrinsic value beyond that which you have for yourself. Your vagina has given you inflated value to most, since most men are biologically programmed to trip over themselves trying to gain access to one.

We aren't denying that women can bring value to the table. We're just denying that merely having a vagina gets you that value. If you want to be valued by us, you'll have to do it the hard way- the same way we do.

You don't have to though, there are plenty of sex-deprived betas drooling at a chance to worship your vagina. To them you hold value. To us, you're just another person until you've shown us value.

Sexual strategy is amoral

55 upvotes | April 22, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

My point was that sexual strategy is amoral. You might stick to your values, but those who have sex .. *have sex*.

It's best illustrated through our ancestors. The idea was that whether or not we like the methods used- whoever procreated made children, and those who didn't.. didn't.

Your understanding of how morality works is a bit flawed here. You see, there is no universal morality. There is nothing in the universe applying any law other than those of physics. The rest is abstraction.

Morality is not black and white.

Let's look at stealing for instance. If I steal a loaf of bread, we would normally consider that wrong. But what if I were a starving child on the street and I have no other way of surviving? If I stole that bread and ate it to survive the night, was this right? Is it a grey area?

People make value judgements every day to determine what the best survival strategy is, (and to maximize happiness if basic needs are met).

Most people realized very early on that one good survival strategy was to *not be murdered*. Sounds pretty basic. So a social contract was developed. I won't murder you if you don't murder me!

But if somebody invades our group, we can kill them!

So we can see that even killing is not right or wrong in a black and white sense.

Murder, stealing, rape, these were all concepts that most people entering into the social contract said, I don't want these things, my best strategy is to cooperate, therefore I should not do them. And the basic framework of morality was built.

Killing Nazis? Moral. Killing your neighbor? Immoral. A simple code to pass on the social contract that enables society and *really helped us as a species!*

I think you and I agree when I say that we've both signed on to this concept. I don't want to be murdered, and I willingly take part in a social contract of *not murdering*. Most people have this concept built in evolutionarily- it's called empathy! Empathy helped groups to survive. Empathy follows this model, as most felt righteous or indifferent towards the killing of enemies and food.

So, yes, there is a framework we're calling morality, but understand what gave rise to it and how/why it works. Also understand that morality is not a constant nor objective, and some people have determined a different set of rules will best maximize their success or happiness. If they break our rules, we determine it to be detrimental to our own survival, because we depend on the social contract to exist ourselves!

So we punish murderers. It adds disincentive to breaking our moral code. And I'm fine with that.

Here's where things get a bit hairy. If my mating strategy is to dismiss a maximum number of potential mates (hypergammy), and I tell people certain mating strategies are immoral, then I can get other people to agree to it.

But what happens if this framework isn't based on a contract that benefits all who participate?

What if you signed a contract that said you will pay me \$40/month, but I will provide nothing in

return?

Eventually you realize that the contract makes no sense!

Sexual strategy is amoral. There are those who have sex, and there are those who do not. What contract will you sign up for? The one that results in you having sex? Or the ones that you're told are moral to uphold but do not bring you sex?

Obviously understanding that we are operating within other frames we believe *do* benefit us.

Obviously rape is a poor decision because it goes against the personal freedom social contract we currently live by. And I support that ideal.

But we're also told that an older man courting a young impressionable 19 year old is immoral because of the age gap- he's too influential, it would be coercion. Tell me, if we avoid doing this out of our sake for morality- where is our benefit in this social contract? It's the feminine imperative you are seeing.

Do not exploit common psychology to build attraction because it is immoral.

This is a prime example of why sexual strategy is amoral. Because at the end of the day, their mating strategy is contingent on beta's failures, and our strategy is based on theirs to fail! Therefore there is no common social contract that we can commit to that benefits both genders. Only men are so easily fooled into entering into these social contracts because they work well for society in general, that they forgot to look at the feminine imperative and ask, but how does that benefit me?

Sexual strategy is amoral.

On the implications of powertalk and other language categories.

52 upvotes | April 22, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[Source Here](#)

Excerpt:

By now, many of us have read Venkatesh Rao's interesting column, linked ~~here~~ (bot doesn't allow links) by TRPsubmitter, on different kinds of language in the workplace.

Already it is ~~generating some commentary~~ (bot doesn't allow links), mostly focused on the concept of the "PowerTalk" language... because communications in that language are the ones which cause real change.

However, in order to understand the concept of powertalk in general, we have to tease it away from examples that make it specific to "The Office" as a story, and the workplace as a setting, and create some more general definitions.

What are distinguishing characteristics of powertalk?

- It is used to get something for oneself, rather than to convey information.
- It can be truth or lies, according to the needs of the speaker.
- It is plausibly deniable.

The distinguishing feature of sociopaths, or power players, if you will, is that they are fluent in powertalk. This sets them apart from the group Rao calls "Clueless", which we might call naive, or surface communicators, or spergs, in that this group mistakes powertalk for straighttalk.

Now, EVERYONE engages in straighttalk from time to time. How long does that machine bolt need to be? Where is Sausalito? Will you that be for here or to go? What were the results of our wind tunnel study? Straighttalk just means language used to communicate a piece of information.

But the distinguishing characteristic of the sperg is that they engage in straighttalk *all the time*.

The third type, whom Rao calls "Losers", which we might call "awakened" or "cynics", is that they are aware of the existence of powertalk, but are unable or unwilling to accept it as just a morally neutral reality, and to employ it to their advantage. Instead, they observe and often resent it. They are stuck in the question of whether powertalk is "good" or "bad", and unable to consider the "how" of using it.

They engage in straighttalk at times, but not always. They also engage in what Rao calls "GameTalk" which is like powertalk, but with out key difference... it is self-oriented.

Why most of today's women aren't worthy of your commitment.

315 upvotes | April 22, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[Full Post here, READ IT](#)

Excerpt:

If you're Machiavellian and understand women you will have no problem managing female bullshit. The real problem I think is most guys find the cherry just isn't sweet enough. That's to say, although YOU COULD manage her YOU'RE JUST NOT SUFFICIENTLY INCENTIVISED TO DO SO. Most women aren't worth the extra effort, simply enough. They take more than they give. For access to a vagina you have to:

- Have her put all her worries and stress on you
- Listen to her boring, empty, vapid social observations
- Deal with her whining/being menstrual/insecure
- Deal with her crazy whenever it rears its's head

And you have to deal with all that like a champ, stoically, because if you lose frame too much the relationship is fucked and she doesn't even want you anymore even though she's, to be quite blunt: an insufferable cunt. You pay so much in spirit and mental energy being in a relationship with a woman. Pussy can be had cheaper. If women have shit personalities, why do you want relationships with them? Most women have absolutely no personality that makes them worth commitment. What women don't seem to understand, flying off auto-pilot on their looks in youth, is that a hot tight body only attracts men, it doesn't keep them around. She will lose her beauty. You actually need to be mildly interesting and/or good-natured to be relationship material. So what do we do? We fuck and chuck.

Don't get me wrong, I think a lot of men would like a family - but it has to be with the right woman. Not a dim, boring, narcissistic empty shell of a human-being. Personally I rather never reproduce than put my children through the pain of being raised by a stupid, horrible, whiny self-entitled woman. I don't even care if she's good to the kids, if she's a cunt to me the kids will see that and it will affect them detrimentally. That's not how I imagine raising a family, you either DO IT RIGHT or you don't bother doing it at all.

LTRs should be mother material - most women nowadays aren't mothers because they deserve to be, but simply because they stopped taking their birth control. Too many whores are fucking dragging kids up nowadays, not raising them right - and that's why we have all the problems we do in society. Millennials are a mess because of divorce and single mothers. I don't want to put my kids through that bullshit. If she puts herself above family, she's not a woman I ever see as anything other than a hole to be used for my momentary leisure.

Not only is the reward lower, but the effort necessary is higher. So you're playing on a higher difficulty for a lower prize.

- You have to be vigilant, you can't let your guard down or give into your kindness, because she will exploit it and see you as less for "showing weakness."

- You have less sexual options than if you were single, this one woman is controlling your sexual preferences, and then she'll play games where she doesn't put out to control you. Basically, bitches weaponise your libido against you and then force you to listen to their feelings if you can't sufficiently dread/headfuck them. But if you stray to get your release then it's not her fault, it's yours, you're the evil one.
- She knows you better so she's better at head fucking you. She'll press all your buttons, say shit plates wouldn't know. Say some shit about your mother, say some shit you told her about your childhood. Whatever. Basically any fucking thing you think is sacred she's going to use against you to "test you" and also because bitches are just plain crazy and hormonal and are going to lash out at some point. She's meant to be a partner but you can't even properly open up to her without her abusing that shit. And it's not a matter of IF, it's a matter of WHEN.
- Likewise as she knows you better she's more immune to your techniques/strategies/mannerisms. She will become immune to different gambits/coping mechanisms you use like a fucking disease growing resistant to antibiotics. So you need to change your shit up or it'll all fall apart.
- You have to keep reinventing yourself and being inconsistent, or she gets bored and looks elsewhere for cock on the side. Society/her family will support her in this and she'll just rationalise you're a cunt.
- You don't really get a break. You don't get to let your guard down. Because if you do she freaks out and fucks off. Momentary vulnerability can only be superficial/aesthetic in nature. If you're LEGITIMATELY VULNERABLE she will dry up and abandon you.

So the work you put in IS IMMEASURABLE and the reward is negligible. It's a terrible investment.

Discuss

The Manipulated Man

99 upvotes | April 22, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

If you haven't read this book yet, read it. Seriously, what are you still doing here?

Excerpt:

THE SLAVE'S HAPPINESS

The lemon-colored MG skids across the road and the woman driver brings it to a somewhat uncertain halt. She gets out and finds her left front tire flat. Without wasting a moment she prepares to fix it: she looks towards the passing cars as if expecting someone. Recognizing this standard international sign of woman in distress ('weak female let down by male technology'), a station wagon draws up. The driver sees what is wrong at a glance and says comfortingly, 'Don't worry. We'll fix that in a jiffy' To prove his determination, he asks for her jack. He does not ask if she is capable of changing the tire herself because he knows - she is about thirty, smartly dressed and made-up - that she is not. Since she cannot find a jack, he fetches his own, together with his other tools. Five minutes later the job is done and the punctured tire properly stowed. His hands are covered with grease. She offers him an embroidered handkerchief, which he politely refuses. He has a rag for such occasions in his tool box. The woman thanks him profusely, apologizing for her 'typically feminine' helplessness. She might have been there till dusk, she says, had he not stopped. He makes no reply and, as she gets back into the car, gallantly shuts the door for her. Through the wound-down window he advises her to have her tire patched at once and she promises to get her garage man to see to it that very evening. Then she drives off.

As the man collects his tools and goes back to his own car, he wishes he could wash his hands. His shoes - he has been standing in the mud while changing the tire - are not as clean as they should be (he is a salesman). What is more, he will have to hurry to keep his next appointment. As he starts the engine he thinks, 'Women! One's more stupid than the next'. He wonders what she would have done if he had not been there to help. He puts his foot on the accelerator and drives off - faster than usual. There is the delay to make up. After a while he starts to hum to himself. In a way, he is happy.

Almost any man would have behaved in the same manner - and so would most women. Without thinking, simply because men are men and women so different from them, a woman will make use of a man whenever there is an opportunity. What else could the woman have done when her car broke down? She has been taught to get a man to help. Thanks to his knowledge he was able to change the tire quickly - and at no cost to herself. True, he ruined his clothes, put his business in jeopardy, and endangered his own life by driving too fast afterwards. Had he found something else wrong with her car, however, he would have repaired that, too. That is what his knowledge of cars is for. Why should a woman learn to change a flat when the opposite sex (half the world's population) is able and willing to do it for her?

Women let men work for them, think for them and take on their responsibilities - in fact, they exploit them. Yet, since men are strong, intelligent and imaginative, while women are weak, unimaginative, and stupid, why isn't it men who exploit women?

Could it be that strength, intelligence, and imagination are not prerequisites for power but merely qualifications for slavery? Could it be that the world is not being ruled by experts but by beings who are not fit for anything else - by women? And if this is so, how do women manage it so that their

victims do not feel themselves cheated and humiliated, but rather believe to be themselves what they are least of all - masters of the universe? How do women manage to instil in men this sense of pride and superiority that inspires them to ever greater achievements?

Why are women never unmasked?

Discuss

Rollo Tomassi's Plate Theory

234 upvotes | April 23, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

If you haven't yet taken a look at Rollo's series on Plate Theory, it's an absolutely **Must Read** for anybody invested in working on their own sexual strategy.

Below are a list of articles and choice excerpts:

Plate Theory

The Cardinal Rule of Relationships In any relationship, the person with the most power is the one who needs the other the least.

When a man spins more plates, when he has irons in the fire, when he is pursuing multiple women simultaneously, when he has options equally worth exploring, a man will have a natural, subconscious (but not exclusively) understanding that if one prospect does not expand, others very well may. This understanding has manifestations in a man's behavior that women key on covertly. There are mannerisms and attitudes that a man with options will subconsciously convey to prospective women that they interpret, and give this man a value as a commodity to be competed for with other females.

Plate Theory II: Non-Exclusivity

Monogamy is a byproduct, not a goal.

One of the biggest hurdles guys have with Plate Theory is breaking themselves of this 'LTR-as-Goal' mentality. Obviously I'm not anti-monogamy, however monogamy should never be a goal, it should be a by-product of Plate Theory, but only when you've properly filtered through enough plates to understand how options play into confidence and controlling the frame. If a woman is unwilling to be non-exclusive with you (i.e. "she'll leave me if I see other girls" fear) she isn't a plate to spin. This seems counterintuitive to a guy with an LTR-As-Goal mentality and it is, but the guy who can fearlessly, and honestly stay above-board with his intent is the one who'll be spinning more plates. Most guys (AFCs in particular) are deathly afraid of losing that ONE perfect girl and so never even attempt to spin more than one plate, much less have any others to compare her 'perfection' to in the first place. I've even seen PUAs do exactly this. They're so impressed with the success of newly perfected techniques that they settle for the ONE 'dream girl' and find that their attentions become valueless to her because she perceives she is his only option for intimacy, his script gets flipped on him, and he gets marginalized. It's not a failure in technique, but rather a failure in his mindset.

Plate Theory III: Transitioning

Men literally live and die according to their options, so it stands to reason they ought to entertain a prolonged period in their lives where they are open to exploring the most options they have access to while concurrently developing and improving themselves prior to making a commitment of this magnitude.

And this is precisely where most men fail. They buy into and internalize psychological social contrivances (i.e. ONEitis) that are little more than effective means of inculcating a self-expectation of accountability and liability to make this commitment, irrespective of maturity level or personal success (not simply financial success). The saddest ones, the AFC ones are the pitiable men who carry these contrivances into marriage and even old age without ever understanding that they had more potential which they squandered due to an inability to see past these contrivances and learn to

be selective based on experience.

Plate Theory IV: Goal-State Monogamy

“I’m just not like that. I don’t want to be considered a playah. I could never do that to a woman. How can anyone be like that?”

This rationale is a common one and not limited just to AFCs. There are plenty of otherwise confident, positively masculine men who’d still think they owe it to women to allow them to set the frame of their relationships without any fear of competition anxiety. Players are men who’re dishonest – they are not spinning plates because they are isolating each plate independent of the other, and this goes back to logistics. Of course you can’t find time for anything else if all you do is try to coordinate each individual story with each plate for fear that they discover each other. The plate spinning Man has no need for this, because he **NEVER IMPLIES EXCLUSIVITY TO ANY PLATE**. Either they accept this or they’re not a plate to consider. Done in a frank, honest, yet indirect above-table way you will not be a ‘Player’ and you will establish yourself as Man who’s attention is worth competing for.

Plate Theory V: Lady’s Game

It is socially acceptable for a woman to blatantly spin plates.

Does this sound outrageous? While a woman who makes her sexual practices a bit too overt runs the risk of being perceived as a slut (which is dubious in this age as it is), most relatively attractive women covertly have a constant bullpen of starters ready to go to bat at any one time – these are also known as ‘Orbiters’. These are the attention providers, the “maybe” guys. And it makes little difference in terms of available options which she chooses at any given time, the very fact that she has five or six of them pursuing her is enough to boost her sense of self-worth, her social status within her same-gender peers, and give her the confidence to drop any one of her plates at a moments notice for any reason knowing that 2 or 3 more guys (or 20 more on facebook) stand ready to take his place, no questions asked and prepared rationalizations at the ready.

In addition, this practice is socially reinforced by women doing the same thing and the social conventions constructed to excuse the behavior. It’s the unspoken rule of a woman’s prerogative; she can always change her mind. This is a powerful tool for women – in any situation, if a woman doesn’t choose to be sexual it is necessarily forced (or obligated), even when it’s after the fact. Either the “Jerk” forced her, physically or emotionally, or she had thought she wanted to, but later reconsidered – it makes little difference. In all social situations the default is to side with the feminine, the “weaker sex” – women, from sympathy or empathy, and men, from a desire to eventually become intimate with them. Dalrock expertly describes this convention in his “Don’t hit me, I’m a girl” post.

Plate Theory VI: Abundance & Scarcity

By practicing Plate Theory, your mental attitude will be such (or should be such) that you will pass most shit test based simply on this practice. Abundance thinking is the root of Plate Theory. A lot has been written about approaching women (and really life in general) from a position of Abundance. People often make the mistake of assuming that having a wide variety of choices tends to cheapen the commodity, and to a degree this is accurate, but it also allows for a better, learned awareness of which choice amongst the pool is common and which is of higher quality.

Discuss

Women's morphing need for male investment. - Dalrock

68 upvotes | April 23, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[Read the Full Post Here](#)

When women are young and have the power position in the SMP, promiscuity is intoxicating to them. Since they have the power, the short term nature of most of their relationships isn't seen as them being rejected by men, but as them rejecting men. Young women today don't feel the need that previous generations did to secure commitment in their late teens and early 20s because:

1. Only small numbers of other women their age are going after the more public and durable forms of male investment.
2. Their hopping from man to man is seen as occurring on their own terms.

However, as women progress into their late twenties all of this starts to change. Their SMP power relative to men starts to decline and at the same time their peers start to marry in much greater numbers. In other words, their need to secure male investment occurs fairly suddenly, and at the very time their SMP power is starting to dive. This is surprising to many young women because of our cultural denial of the SMP realities Rollo describes.

The Washington Times: piece Economy of sex: It's cheap these days describes this phenomenon: Although plenty of women dabble in sexual-market relationships and then settle down successfully with life partners, he said, many women are "not witnessing marriage happening on the timetables they prefer and expected."

This is because, as economist Timothy Reickert has found, power shifts away from women as they move toward their 30s

This is where as we continuously see in the media the panic starts to set in. Yet despite the fact that marriage trends are moving in the wrong direction, the vast majority of women in the US still do manage to marry. Only 20% of current 35-39 year old women in the US (all races) have never married. If you understand the reality of hypergamy and women's tendency to focus only on the top tier of men, you can see how powerful the desire to secure male investment is for women.

[Read the Full Post Here](#)

The decline of America is not an accident - Vox

162 upvotes | April 23, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

It was planned. The plan was executed. We are living the result:

It was 1969. Kate invited me to join her for a gathering at the home of her friend, Lila Karp. They called the assemblage a "consciousness-raising-group," a typical communist exercise, something practiced in Maoist China. We gathered at a large table as the chairperson opened the meeting with a back-and-forth recitation, like a Litany, a type of prayer done in Catholic Church. But now it was Marxism, the Church of the Left, mimicking religious practice:

"Why are we here today?" she asked.

"To make revolution," they answered.

"What kind of revolution?" she replied.

"The Cultural Revolution," they chanted.

"And how do we make Cultural Revolution?" she demanded.

"By destroying the American family!" they answered.

"How do we destroy the family?" she came back.

"By destroying the American Patriarch," they cried exuberantly.

"And how do we destroy the American Patriarch?" she replied.

"By taking away his power!"

"How do we do that?"

"By destroying monogamy!" they shouted.

"How can we destroy monogamy?"

Their answer left me dumbstruck, breathless, disbelieving my ears. Was I on planet earth? Who were these people?

"By promoting promiscuity, eroticism, prostitution and homosexuality!" they resounded.

Of course, that failed. We haven't seen any increase in any of those things...

[Read the Rest Here](#)

Plugged-In : Enter White Knight - Rollo

68 upvotes | April 23, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

My experience with voicing the views advocated on here in public has nearly always been negative. I have 3 – 4 good male friends who are interested in pick-up (one has read the Mystery Method, for example), and they love it. But these friends are the exception rather than the rule. My parents (beta dad, controlling mum) think my attitude towards women is sexist and my opinion of ONSs “disgusting.” Just about everybody I know subscribes to the Disney/ soulmate view of relationships, and some of my contemporaries (I’m 21) are even starting to settle down and get married. God help them. Talking to girls in bed about what they find attractive in a man is interesting, if only to see the extent to which they delude themselves, but ultimately counter-productive, since a woman (tacitly) expects a man to know how to express his sexuality.

Can we as men ever talk about these things in public? What are your experiences?

[Read the Full Article Here](#)

Plugged-In : Average Frustrated Chump - Rollo

40 upvotes | April 23, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[Read this entire article here](#)

The AFC – average frustrated chump – was coined almost a decade ago with Mystery method. It's seen a lot of modification over the years, becoming almost synonymous the use of the term Beta (beta male) or Herb (herbivorous male). In fact, although I use it often, I rarely read AFC in PUA blogs, forums or the 'community' at large. Regardless of the terminology, the concept is really the crux of the term. Most AFCs, most guys looking in from the outside, can relate to the idea of what an average frustrated chump is – they can identify with it. Once they begin unplugging, the AFC idea comes into better focus and, usually with some discomfort, they realize how that term applies to themselves:

Qualities of an AFC

- ONEitis – First and foremost.
- Subscribes to feminine idealizations.
- Supplication is supportive. To comply with gender equalism she must increase, so he must decrease, regardless of how subtly this is realized.
- The Savior Schema –reciprocation of intimacy for problems solved.
- The Martyr Schema – the more you sacrifice the more it shows devotion.
- The 'Friends' Debt – LJBF and the pseudo-friendship as a means to prospective intimacy.
- Primarily relies on dating and social skills (or lack thereof) developed during adolescence and early adulthood
- [Read the rest here](#)

Theory Weekend Continues - Posting Threads Is Temporarily Locked

45 upvotes | April 23, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Due to the great success yesterday, we've decided to extend the Theory Posting for the weekend. We'll be periodically adding more theory posts as we go, so please join in the discussion and take some time out to read up if you haven't already.

Our goal is eventually to link these discussions in the sidebar so that our side-bar articles are no longer sitting in a vacuum, but instead have open discussion surrounding them.

Make sure you visit [/new](#) to see all the posts as they arrive.

Regular Posting will Resume Monday.

Enjoy!

The Bitter Taste of the Red Pill

45 upvotes | April 23, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[Read Unabridged Here](#)

Myth of the Dark Arts

According to common definition, the Dark Triad is a group of three personality traits: narcissism, Machiavellianism and psychopathy, all of which are interpersonally aversive. Depending upon context, that may be a convenient assessment of a sociopathic personality, but it is hardly an accurate assessment of Game as a whole. In its desperation to come to terms with a more widespread acceptance of Game, the feminine imperative had to make some effort to dissuade the common man (see Beta) from embracing the means to his release from the feminine Matrix. Associating Game with Dark Triad personality traits makes this qualification process much easier, since the feminine imperative owns the definition authority of what is social and what is anti-social.

The Bitter Taste of the Red Pill

The truth will set you free, but it doesn't make truth hurt any less, nor does it make truth any prettier, and it certainly doesn't absolve you of the responsibilities that truth requires. One of the biggest obstacles guys face in unplugging is accepting the hard truths that Game forces upon them. Among these is bearing the burden of realizing what you've been conditioned to believe for so long were comfortable ideals and loving expectations are really liabilities. Call them lies if you want, but there's a certain hopeless nihilism that accompanies categorizing what really amounts to a system that you are now cut away from. It is not that you're hopeless, it's that you lack the insight at this point to see that you can create hope in a new system – one in which you have more direct control over.

There are no "Dark Arts", this is simply one last desperate effort of the feminine imperative to drag you back into the Matrix. There is only Game and the degree to which you accept it and are comfortable in using it in the context that YOU define. If that context is under the auspices of a mutually beneficial, mutually loving, mutually respecting LTR monogamy of YOUR choosing, know that it's the fundamentals of Game that are at the root of its success or failure. If that context is in terms of spinning multiple plates, liberating the affections of women from other men, and enjoying a love life based on your personal satisfactions, also understand that it lives and dies based on your understanding the fundamentals of Game.

[Read Unabridged Here](#)

The Feminine Imperative, The Feminine Reality, and The Feminine Mystique

27 upvotes | April 23, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

The Feminine Reality

Everything a man experiences, every social conditioning he receives from the earliest age, every accepted social norm and every expectation of him to qualify as the definition of a mature adult Man in contemporary society is designed to serve the female imperative. Moralists wallow in it, absolutists and defeated white knights existentially depend upon it, and even the better part of relativists still (often unwittingly) feed and serve the feminine purpose. In fact, so all encompassing is this reality that we define our masculinity in the terms of how well we can accommodate that feminine influence.

Our media celebrates it, and brooks no dissent. There is very little dissent, since to peel back the veneer is to be at odds with a reality defined by the female purpose. You feel lonely because you can't understand its influence, and the conditioning you've been subjected to defines the objective solution to curing that feeling. You base the decisions of your future, your education, your career, your religious beliefs, even where you'll choose to live, to better accommodate the feminine influence either in the present or in preparation of accommodating it in the future.

You get married, out of fear for not being found acceptable of it, or from social shame for not yet having accepted your role in service to the imperative. Your children are offered in tribute to it, while in turn you unknowingly perpetuate it in them. You pay tribute in alimony, in divorce proceedings, in the expected sacrifices your career demands to maintain its influence in your own life and in society at large. You exist to facilitate a feminine reality.

We can excuse it with moralisms, we can attach notions of honor and stability to it, we can even convince ourselves that the feminine imperative is OUR own imperative, but regardless, men still serve it. [Read More](#)

The Feminine Mystique

Perhaps the single most useful tool women have possessed for centuries is their unknowability. I made that word up, but it's applicable; women of all generations for hundreds of years have cultivated this sense of being unknowable, random or in worse case fickle or ambiguous. This is the feminine mystique and it goes hand in hand with the feminine prerogative – a woman always reserves the right to change her mind – and the (mythical) feminine intuition – “a woman just knows.” While a Man can never be respected for anything less than being forthright and resolute – say what you mean, mean what you say – women are rewarded and reinforced by society for being elusive and, dare I say, seemingly irrational. In fact, if done with the right art, it's exactly this elusiveness that makes her both desirable and intolerably frustrating. However, to pull this off she must be (or seem to be) unknowable, and encourage all of male society to believe so.

The feminine mystique appeals to the feminine psyche for the same reasons ‘chick crack’ works so well in PUA technique. It appeals to the same ‘secret power’ dynamic that makes meta-physical associations so attractive (religion, superstition, intuition, etc.) One need look no further than women's innate love of gossip to understand; There's power in secrets for women. It's hardly a

surprise that connections with witchcraft have been associated with the feminine for so long. In an historically male dominated culture it follows that the power of secrecy and mysticism would need to be cultivated into the feminine as a resource for influencing the men in control of it. Sometimes that may have ended with a woman burned at the stake, but more often it was a means to becoming the 'power behind the throne' by degrees, and depending upon the status of the man she could enchant. Combine that mysticism with sexuality, and you've got the feminine mystique – the most useful tool the feminine imperative possesses in it's quest for optimal hypergamy. [Read More](#)

The blurry line between the welfare state and child support - Dalrock

26 upvotes | April 23, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2011/08/22/the-blurry-line-between-the-welfare-state-and-child-support/>

How changes to welfare encouraged the illegitimacy explosion. - Dalrock

44 upvotes | April 23, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/04/05/how-changes-to-welfare-encouraged-the-illegitimacy-explosion/>

The Sixteen Commandments Of Poon

887 upvotes | April 23, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

The Sixteen Commandments Of Poon

I. Never say ‘I Love You’ first

Women want to feel like they have to overcome obstacles to win a man’s heart. They crave the challenge of capturing the interest of a man who has other women competing for his attention, and eventually prevailing over his grudging reluctance to award his committed exclusivity. The man who gives his emotional world away too easily robs women of the satisfaction of earning his love. Though you may be in love with her, don’t say it before she has said it. Show compassionate restraint for her need to struggle toward yin fulfillment. Inspire her to take the leap for you, and she’ll return the favor a thousandfold.

II. Make her jealous

Flirt with other women in front of her. Do not dissuade other women from flirting with you. Women will never admit this but jealousy excites them. The thought of you turning on another woman will arouse her sexually. No girl wants a man that no other woman wants. The partner who harnesses the gale storm of jealousy controls the direction of the relationship.

III. You shall make your mission, not your woman, your priority

Forget all those romantic cliches of the leading man proclaiming his undying love for the woman who completes him. Despite whatever protestations to the contrary, women do not want to be “The One” or the center of a man’s existence. They in fact want to subordinate themselves to a worthy man’s life purpose, to help him achieve that purpose with their feminine support, and to follow the path he lays out. You must respect a woman’s integrity and not lie to her that she is “your everything”. She is not your everything, and if she is, she will soon not be anymore.

IV. Don’t play by her rules

If you allow a woman to make the rules she will resent you with a seething contempt even a rapist cannot inspire. The strongest woman and the most strident feminist wants to be led by, and to submit to, a more powerful man. Polarity is the core of a healthy loving relationship. She does not want the prerogative to walk all over you with her capricious demands and mercurial moods. Her emotions are a hurricane, her soul a saboteur. Think of yourself as a bulwark against her tempest. When she grasps for a pillar to steady herself against the whipping winds or yearns for an authority figure to foil her worst instincts, it is you who has to be there... strong, solid, unshakeable and immovable.

V. Adhere to the golden ratio

Give your woman 2/3 of everything she gives you. For every three calls or texts, give her two back. Three declarations of love earn two in return. Three gifts; two nights out. Give her two displays of affection and stop until she has answered with three more. When she speaks, you reply with fewer words. When she emotes, you emote less. The idea behind the golden ratio is twofold — it

establishes your greater value by making her chase you, and it demonstrates that you have the self-restraint to avoid getting swept up in her personal dramas. Refraining from reciprocating everything she does for you in equal measure instills in her the proper attitude of belief in your higher status. In her deepest loins it is what she truly wants.

VI. Keep her guessing

True to their inscrutable natures, women ask questions they don't really want direct answers to. Woe be the man who plays it straight — his fate is the suffering of the beta. Evade, tease, obfuscate. She thrives when she has to imagine what you're thinking about her, and withers when she knows exactly how you feel. A woman may want financial and family security, but she does not want passion security. In the same manner, when she has displeased you, punish swiftly, but when she has done you right, reward slowly. Reward her good behavior intermittently and unpredictably and she will never tire of working hard to please you.

VII. Always keep two in the kitty

Never allow yourself to be a “kept man”. A man with options is a man without need. It builds confidence and encourages boldness with women if there is another woman, a safety net, to catch you in case you slip and risk a breakup, divorce, or a lost prospect, leading to loneliness and a grinding dry spell. A woman knows once she has slept with a man she has abdicated a measure of her power; when she has fallen in love with him she has surrendered nearly all of it. But love is ephemeral and with time she may rediscover her power and threaten to leave you. It is her final trump card. Withdrawing all her love and all her body in an instant will rend your soul if you are faced with contemplating the empty abyss alone. Knowing there is another you can turn to for affection will fortify your will and satisfy your manhood.

VIII. Say you're sorry only when absolutely necessary

Do not say you're sorry for every wrong thing you do. It is a posture of submission that no man should reflexively adopt, no matter how alpha he is. Apologizing increases the demand for more apologies. She will come to expect your contrition, like a cat expects its meal at a set time each day. And then your value will lower in her eyes. Instead, if you have done something wrong, you should acknowledge your guilt in a glancing way without resorting to the actual words “I'm sorry.” Pull the Bill Clinton maneuver and say “Mistakes were made” or tell her you “feel bad” about what you did. You are granted two freebie “I'm sorry”s for the life of your relationship; use them wisely.

IX. Connect with her emotions

Set yourself apart from other men and connect with a woman's emotional landscape. Her mind is an alien world that requires deft navigation to reach your rendezvous. Frolic in the surf of emotions rather than the arid desert of logic. Be playful. Employ all your senses. Describe in lush detail scenarios to set her heart afire. Give your feelings freedom to roam. ROAM. Yes, that is a good word. You're not on a linear path with her. You are ROAMING all over, taking her on an adventure. In this world, there is no need to finish thoughts or draw conclusions. There is only need to EXPERIENCE. You're grabbing her hand and running with her down an infinite, labyrinthine alleyway with no end, laughing and letting your fingers glide on the cobblestone walls along the way.

X. Ignore her beauty

The man who trains his mind to subdue the reward centers of his brain when reflecting upon a beautiful female face will magically transform his interactions with women. His apprehension and self-consciousness will melt away, paving the path for more honest and self-possessed interactions with the objects of his desire. This is one reason why the greatest lotharios drown in more love than they can handle — through positive experiences with so many beautiful women they lose their awe of beauty and, in turn, their powerlessness under its spell. It will help you acquire the right frame of mind to stop using the words hot, cute, gorgeous, or beautiful to describe girls who turn you on. Instead, say to yourself “she’s interesting” or “she might be worth getting to know”. Never compliment a girl on her looks, especially not a girl you aren’t fucking. Turn off that part of your brain that wants to put them on pedestals. Further advanced training to reach this state of unawed Zen transcendence is to sleep with many MANY attractive women (try to avoid sleeping with a lot of ugly women if you don’t want to regress). Soon, a Jedi lover you will be.

XI. Be irrationally self-confident

No matter what your station in life, stride through the world without apology or excuse. It does not matter if objectively you are not the best man a woman can get; what matters is that you think and act like you are. Women have a dog’s instinct for uncovering weakness in men; don’t make it easy for them. Self-confidence, warranted or not, triggers submissive emotional responses in women. Irrational self-confidence will get you more pussy than rational defeatism.

XII. Maximize your strengths, minimize your weaknesses

In the betterment of ourselves as men we attract women into our orbit. To accomplish this gravitational pull as painlessly and efficiently as possible, you must identify your natural talents and shortcomings and parcel your efforts accordingly. If you are a gifted jokester, don’t waste time and energy trying to raise your status in philosophical debate. If you write well but dance poorly, don’t kill yourself trying to expand your manly influence on the dancefloor. Your goal should be to attract women effortlessly, so play to your strengths no matter what they are; there is a groupie for every male endeavor. Except World of Warcraft.

XIII. Err on the side of too much boldness, rather than too little

Touching a woman inappropriately on the first date will get you further with her than not touching her at all. Don’t let a woman’s faux indignation at your boldness sway you; they secretly love it when a man aggressively pursues what he wants and makes his sexual intentions known. You don’t have to be an asshole, but if you have no choice, being an inconsiderate asshole beats being a polite beta, every time.

XIV. Fuck her good

Fuck her like it’s your last fuck. And hers. Fuck her so good, so hard, so wantonly, so profligately that she is left a quivering, sparking mass of shaking flesh and sex fluids. Drain her of everything, then drain her some more. Kiss her all over, make love to her all night, and hold her close in the morning. Own her body, own her gratitude, own her love. If you don’t know how, learn to give her

squirting orgasms.

XV. Maintain your state control

You are an oak tree. You will not be manipulated by crying, yelling, lying, head games, sexual withdrawal, jealousy ploys, pity plays, shit tests, hot/cold/hot/cold, disappearing acts, or guilt trips. She will rain and thunder all around you and you will shelter her until her storm passes. She will not drag you into her chaos or uproot you. When you have mastery over yourself, you will have mastery over her.

XVI. Never be afraid to lose her

You must not fear. Fear is the love-killer. Fear is the ego-triumph that brings abject loneliness. You will face your fear. You will permit it to pass over and through you. And when your ego-fear is gone you will turn and face your lover, and only your heart will remain. You will walk away from her when she has violated your integrity, and you will let her walk when her heart is closed to you. She who can destroy you, controls you. Don't give her that power over yourself. Love yourself before you love her.

Theory Weekend - No Stupid Questions Thread Part II

70 upvotes | April 23, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Thanks to the huge success of our [No Stupid Questions Thread](#), We're going to continue the theme in this thread, since the old one got rather large.

Ask your stupid questions here, no judgement zone.

Penis Size Around The World - Chateau Heartiste

0 upvotes | April 23, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Full Article Here

The study isn't without its critics, who contend the methodology is wanting. But it is a preliminary stab at a forbidden subject that pretty much confirms what all of us slyly notice in pornos and at the gym locker. Black dudes are packing and Asian dudes are sprouting. White dudes are in the middle.

Average penis size by country:

Republic of Congo, 7.1 [ed: show-er... and grower?]

Ecuador, 7

Ghana, 6.8

Colombia 6.7

Iceland 6.5

Italy 6.2

South Africa 6

Sweden 5.9

Greece 5.8

Germany 5.7

New Zealand 5.5

UK 5.5

Canada 5.5

Spain 5.5

France 5.3

Australia 5.2

Russia 5.2

USA 5.1

Ireland 5 [leprechauns!]

Romania 5

China 4.3

India 4

Thailand 4

South Korea 3.8

North Korea 3.8 [but their women's pussies are tight like balloon knot, so it doesn't matter... until they emigrate to non-asian countries.]

– Women in warmer r-selection societies (where kids are pumped out early and often and fathers are mostly absent and not needed to help raise the kids) choose men who are flashier, sexier and sizier.

Literally. It's hot out, you've got your cock out, and women are staring at your package next to a bunch of other guys' packages. The women don't care so much about your fidelity or your paycheck from coding Facebook apps; first things first, they want that massive dong.

– Men in r-selection societies need bigger penises to dig down deep and scoop out competitor male sperm, said sperm which is in there because the women are really slutty and/or unfaithful. Men in highly k-selected societies, like Japan, don't need huge dongs because their women aren't always on the prowl for side action sexytime. A small hoohah helper does the trick.

[Full Article Here](#)

Welcome to The Red Pill - What are we about?

409 upvotes | April 24, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Welcome to The Red Pill. I'm going to address exactly what we're doing here, and shed a little light on our focus and motivations.

The Red Pill: Discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men.

The Matrix metaphor might be a bit cheesy but we selected it because of what it represents.

"You take the blue pill, the story ends. You wake up in your bed and believe whatever you want to believe. You take the red pill, you stay in Wonderland, and I show you how deep the rabbit hole goes."*

—Morpheus

We selected this metaphor because we discovered that there are two realities that most of us are living in. There's the politically correct narrative that we see and hear every day, and then there's the covert reality that govern people's actions and thoughts just below the surface.

That might seem a little conspiratorial, but it's apt when you take a look.

Reality One: The Feminine Imperative

Our politically correct reality is the illusion, a framework of rules, morals, and standards that align with the sexual success of women. It's the reason we have "women and children first" when it comes to saving lives in an emergency, it's the reason why movies and pop culture refer to men who won't commit as commitment-phobes or players, yet women who won't commit are free spirits, and they're realizing/exploring their sexuality. It's the reason we refer to men "getting lucky" when they are able to have sex with a woman.

It's essentially a double standard that serves women. The goal of the feminine imperative is to provide as many options and opportunities for women's sexual strategy, and it does so at the cost of men's sexual strategy, which I will go into a little bit here, but you can read all about it in our sidebar.

Now I want to take a second here to explain that the "feminine imperative" is largely a headless, faceless group of social norms and morals that rose organically due to the nature of the sexes. So before you write this off as a major conspiracy theory, and that we believe there's a cabal of women behind closed doors pulling strings, that's just not what we're talking about.

The reason we experience these gender imbalances isn't due to malice or because we believe women are just evil creatures. They're not. Women are human beings with similar evolutionary drives to men. We experience these imbalances because of the differing costs in reproduction that cost men very little (sperm are cheap and plenty), but they cost women quite a bit (gestation is expensive, takes nine months, eggs are few). The bottom line is, the physical maximum number of children a woman can have is considerably lower than the number of children men can have.

And so culture and gender roles evolve from these truths. Women become the selective gender, men become the selected. Men approach, women are approached. Men ask, women accept or decline.

But in the feminine imperative world- gender imbalances don't exist. In fact, we're told the genders are the same; there is no selective gender, people are all unique and everybody meets somebody the

very same way. And *you're nuts* if you think otherwise. Which puts men at a strict disadvantage *if they believe it*. If you teach men early enough- as boys- then they *will* believe it.

We're taught that there is no sexual strategy. The term "sexual strategy" seems like cringey phrase, and if you started speaking in public about this the way I have here today, you'll quickly find yourself ostracized and the focus of a lot of scorn and anger. These are not politically correct things to say.

Reality Two: The Red Pill

As I mentioned, the very act of having this conversation makes you the focus of scorn and ridicule. And this is the first sign that there is a secondary reality.

When you realize that there are certain topics that can't even be discussed, you might wonder whether there's some truth to it. These discussions have earned us all ridicule- from the rest of reddit, from the news media [here](#), or [here](#), from friends and family. It's such a dangerous topic that many here are afraid of being exposed to family, friends, or coworkers, and thus we recommend everybody participating to use a throwaway. *Pretty scary...* The Red Pill must be wrong, then?

If culture is to be believed, what we discuss here on TheRedPill must be wrong. But if the conclusions are wrong, could we not come to those conclusions ourselves? If we could look at these topics objectively, surely what culture and society tell us would be evident: that there is nothing else below the first reality, that everything is as it appears. So *why can't we have that objective conversation?*

The feminine imperative does not want us looking at this reality, because when we do, it's much like the red pill in the matrix. You see reality for what it is. We don't conclude that these things may be wrong, but rather we open our eyes to what has been happening our entire lives. And once you take the red pill, there's no going back. You cannot unsee the truth.

The advice of the feminine imperative betrays it's goals, and if you look closely you can see exactly what the real motivations are behind actions. The double standards start revealing the purpose of the convenient lies culture tells us.

"Just be yourself" is a common refrain for advice for struggling singles. But it's this very simple piece of advice that can be used to pierce the veil of our blue pill conditioning. If "being yourself" worked, one might think, then *why am I single?*

Although it seems almost too simple to base an entire discussion group around this small phrase, it embodies exactly the problem that men today face, and the lie that they are told.

Now, this advice can be given to men *and* women, but as we understand, women can put forward just a little effort and still be in a position of having to reject unwanted advances. Men, on the other hand, have no such advantage, and must put forward considerable amounts of effort, and in turn, may experience many rejections with a much smaller chance of success.

As I mentioned above, women are the selective gender, men are the selected. In our culture, we learned the politically incorrect answer to this: Since the woman's best strategy to ensure high quality offspring is to reject as many people as they can (also known as having high-standards), a man's best strategy is to approach as many women as he can. Instead of "being yourself," we've learned that in fact- it's our **self** that is being judged, and it's the largest hindrance to success there is. We must become *better* to compete in the sexual market.

That means, learning to lift weights, get into shape, eat right, dress well, and learn the social games that women play so that you can become attractive.

I encourage anybody who is visiting to check out our sidebar, start with the "New Here" section, and once completed, read down the "Theory Reading" list.

You may come to your own conclusions about our content. You might come to the conclusion that it's wrong. But that means **You** came to the conclusion, regardless of what you were told is okay to think about or not. And that's your first step to swallowing the red pill. Analyzing ideas and facts based on their own merit, rather than what is or could be socially acceptable.

This weekend we're having a "theory post weekend" which means new posts are locked. If you have any questions, join us on [/r/asktrp](#), and make sure to subscribe as posting will be open again tomorrow.

Also make sure to join our anti-social-justice-warrior version of Twitter: <https://www.trp.red>

-RPS

/r/theredpill is SUBREDDIT OF THE DAY!

1803 upvotes | April 24, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Submission Guidelines - Reopening Submissions.

97 upvotes | April 25, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

This weekend we had a nice refresher on some basic red pill articles and knowledge, and I'm happy to say it was a great success. We were featured as subreddit of the day, which is pretty cool.. and based on [the traffic stats](#) I think it's safe to say we made them a little more popular rather than the other way around..

So we're reopening submissions today, with a few caveats. We're looking to increase the average quality of our submissions so with that in mind please observe the following:

- All posts should tie into red pill theory.
- If you are posting a red or blue pill example, don't open with your example. Instead, formulate your theory and use anecdotes to tie it together. Bring trends to the table rather than individual experiences where you first saw TRP in action. Any anecdotes missing solid reasoning and analysis will be removed. That includes examples with a small low-quality analysis at the bottom. If you're surprised that TRP works, *that's great*, but we don't need to hear your first time, we already know.
- Don't post individual field reports. Include multiple field reports that tie into a common theme or theory. If you observed theory in action, make a hypothesis, test your hypothesis, report the results.
- If you're in doubt, read the sidebar to see the sort of quality analysis we're looking for.
- If you are posting about current events, include a red pill analysis of what is transpiring, and why.
- If your analysis is "You are the prize" don't submit it. While this platitude isn't *wrong*, it provides zero new insight about sexual strategy. And platitudes are annoying.

We're going to remain very strict about what sort of quality we're looking for.

If you're not sure you've quite got it, take some time to browse and read before participating.

CMV - RPWives are mistaken, if a man submits to marriage, he cannot be high value.

10 upvotes | April 27, 2016 | /r/PurplePillDebate | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I believe RPWives are entirely mistaken about the value of a man who would willingly marry. Unless he is marrying into money (a rich woman or her family name), there is obviously no real benefit to marriage for men.

Some common pro-marriage tropes that are false:

- Marriage is important if you want custody of your kids. - Having children, your parental rights are identical as the rights you would have as a legal guardian (in the USA), unless you lose your guardianship - which can happen in divorce, so marriage is not a protection against losing your kids.
- Marriage is important if you want the kids to share your last name. - This is false. If a woman agrees to naming the kids with your last name, you may do that. If she doesn't agree, you have a bad woman on your hands, and marriage wouldn't fix that.
- Marriage is required for high-class society. Many in high class positions are either unmarried or divorced. Marriage is neither sufficient to create a higher-class, nor required to become higher-class.
- Marriage is safer for STDs. Anybody can cheat at any time, marriage, LTR, or otherwise.

The Truth about marriage:

- A man who is high value is not only attractive, but undoubtedly astute, intelligent and has either the potential for earning money, or has already gotten a sum of money. A man who is high value and therefore astute must *intrinsically* understand the nature of what is and is not in his best interest. If he cannot determine what is in his best interest, he cannot be astute, and therefore is not a high-value man.
- A man who is attractive but does not have these other qualities must be less optimal and therefore cannot be as high of value as the man who has these qualities, as the comparison of the two will clearly show one has a distinct advantage over the other in access to provisions as well as genes to pass on to children.
- A man who understands what is in his best interest would not sign a business partner agreement that required responsibility from only one of the two members, while awarding the secondary partner sums of money if he walked away from his obligations.
- Likewise, a man who understands what is in his best interest would not be willing to sign unconscionable contracts that can be unilaterally disposed of by either of the two other parties (wife or state), especially in the case that this contract promises cash prizes for the other party if the unilateral decision is made.
- A woman does not respect a man over which she has power. If she has ultimate power over a man, he cannot be considered alpha, as he is subservient to her.
- A marriage puts a women in a position of power over her husband by giving her unilateral

control over ending the marriage with great financial risk and consequence to the husband. A marriage requires a man to continue providing for a woman, while simultaneously putting zero responsibility (providing sex) on the woman.

- Because a marriage puts a woman in a position of power over her husband, she cannot respect that man, or, if she does have respect, it must be known that the level of respect for a man that she hold power over must be less so to a man that she holds no power over.
- Because of these truths, it must then be surmised that a man who would agree to a marriage **must not** be one who is considered high value (astute, intelligent and money), nor one who understands what is in his best interest. Therefore, a man who would agree to marriage must be sub-optimal when compared to a man who is high value, attractive, and understands what is in his best interest.
- Therefore, marriage is not an optimal strategy to find a high-value man.

Change my view.

The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion

448 upvotes | May 4, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

When TRP was in its infancy, the number one goal I had put into place for the moderation team was to ensure that our message didn't slip and that we didn't allow our focus to be eroded by our politically correct culture.

Armed with the knowledge that the feminine imperative would see to it that we would be infiltrated and eventually tone-policed, we took a hard line stance against concern trolling. Comments like "maybe we should tone down the anger just a little bit," or "can't we say this without the anger?" were considered slippery slopes that would eventually lead to our demise. And I think we were 100% right about that.

Essentially, the way the feminine imperative controls the social narrative is that it aligns what can and should be politically correct with what best serves women. It seems like a simple effect, but it's rather overwhelming when you consider its implications.

There should be no doubt in your mind how the feminine imperative has defined this narrow volume of political correct speech (which we will refer to as the overtone window). When there's discussion of TRP outside of our borders, it always criticizes and dismisses us due to our language and our premises, rather than discuss rationally any merits to our conclusions. They are able to do this because speech that is critical of the female gender falls outside the overtone window. No logical debate necessary when you can easily dismiss an entire group of people with a hand waive and a thought-terminating cliché.

Women changing male spaces has always been known to us. Examples in real life are plentiful- men's clubs, men's gyms, the armed forces - anything primarily for men have been infiltrated by women and then systematically destroyed from the inside.

But this effect isn't limited to women. Men, employed by the feminine imperative, are just as able to help enforce the status quo by self-limiting and tone policing their friends to ensure we also obey the rules of the politically correct. Every day, our mod team removes at least two or three such fellows who arrive with well meaning but misdirected attempts to tone down the misogyny here so that we can still discuss the *good parts* of TRP without *all that hatred!* "TRP is really just about self improvement, afterall," they would say.

And it certainly sounds nice to think that. Yeah, we are here to get better, *aren't we?*

But serving the feminine imperative is exactly what that does. What is the word "improvement" without a goal to work towards? If we are making ourselves better, then to whose standard of better are we striving? If we accept the notion of dropping misogyny (or the apparent misogyny as it were) and focusing only on politically correct advice such as working out and eating right, then we have done a great service to the feminine imperative. We have curtailed our own goals to serve the feminine. We have changed ourselves to benefit others. That sort of self-improvement is acceptable to our politically correct overlords. **It seems so easy to adopt it and move on, that almost every single male organization *did so without realizing the consequences, and are now shells of their former selves.***

Our self-improvement is one to benefit us. Since the connotation of the phrase "self-improvement" is so commonly accepted as the feminine-primary version, I hesitate to use the term at all, lest it be

mistaken for "self-improvement-for-women." We are here to learn the truth. How we act on this information is up to the individual, and how it improves them is *not* for the benefit of society, women, or others. Rather, it is for the benefit of themselves in the most selfish and greedy of ways. I think a better way to put it, is that we're here for "improvement for self." Though a key element here is improving one's options in life through exercise and learning skills (which seem merely like self improvement), our end goal is not to serve somebody else's imperative, but to increase our position in life to satisfy our own imperatives. That others' imperatives may be served along the way is incidental.

This infiltration and tone-modification strategy is, unfortunately, not the only strategy, and I have become increasingly aware of another way the feminine imperative manages to do its dirty deed.

Pressure to change, not from the inside, not from the outside, but from the borders.

When we started TRP, almost immediately a backlash subreddit was made to mock us. It was mostly unnecessary, because it appeared the mocking and distaste sprang up around reddit any time our name was mentioned.

Our strategy to these was mostly to ignore it. Nobody's mind was being changed by trolls who mock. Their efforts to shut down or modify our discussion were entirely failures. Anybody dismissing us in these manners made us stronger as a group. It enticed new users to check us out, and it strengthened group cohesion among those already here.

But the borders were a different front line altogether. The borders were a soft spot, and I'm not sure I realized just how soft they would turn out to be.

Just on the borders of TRP were "friendly" complimentary subreddits. They appear on the surface to be just like our main subreddit, but with a slightly different focus. Just a small microcosm of the bigger parent sub. One might consider this a strength, that ideas can spread out and continue to evolve.

The problem is that they co-opted the red pill moniker, but make no mistake- they were doling out blue pills just as sure as if they had been the trolls mocking us to begin with. Whether through malice or ignorance, these groups managed to cave to the feminine imperative and pick and choose red pill tenets to believe, while still clinging to the falsehoods of blue pill fairy tales that made them feel good back in the old days.

Heck, like Cypher in the Matrix, I can see the allure to wanting to forget all this red pill stuff and go back to life before. It was comfortable believing in fairy-tale love and equality. But once you swallow the red pill, this is no longer an option.

But the groups on our borders still sit there with the tasty bait that things *can* be moderate, and that red pill isn't really so bitter afterall, you can hold on to your heart-warming delusions. That maybe the bitterness of the red pill is inherent with the sub and its unsavory members.

What's worse, is that these ideas can wheedle into our collective thoughts and are reflected by many users here. Perhaps our subscribers haven't even really thought about these memes before repeating them, they were collected from a red-pill source and regurgitated here. And the effects of the propaganda shine through, regardless of the intent of its originator or propagator, regardless of the veracity of the statements themselves.

We've heard a lot of these phrases here. "Too many people in the anger phase" or "too many spergs here" or "when you look past the misogyny" or "I don't agree with most things here, but..."

These are the beginnings of apologetics. They are pervasive and they are what destroys the long-term viability of this community.

I'm going to address a few subreddits on our borders, because I think it's time that the mod team take a public stance on them.

First, and foremost is PurplePillDebate, which I have been guilty of dabbling in on occasion. The primary takeaway from this subreddit is that in order to take part in a debate, you must first offer the obligatory apologies for the rough edges of TRP. Many well reasoned contributors who consider themselves red pill will introduce their argument with a leading apology such as "when you look past the misogyny," "hatred aside," or "it would be better without all the anger..."

If PPD is a battle for minds, then the apologists have decidedly lost. Accepting the frame that TRP is fundamentally flawed and working backwards from there ensures that the debate will only land at conclusions that benefit the feminine imperative. And the takeaway for any onlookers reading is that surely there is a moderate position somewhere in the middle- a "purple pill" of sorts. We can accept reality, except the parts that offend us. Those in the fringes of TRP may easily bite at such a delicious nugget rather than face the reality that the fairy tales are all false.

Other subs worthy of mention unfortunately include the Married Red Pill sub, which despite its efforts to give a safe haven to men who married while plugged in, has devolved into an exercise in rationalizing why it was a good idea to begin with. Despite my repeated attempts to help them steer into the right direction, I have been confronted by many members there simply defending marriage as a good decision for a man in western culture, one of whom was a moderator whose post read "knowing what I know now, I would get married all over again."

The argument uses a common theme that you might recognize. Those who don't get married simply "aren't alpha enough to survive a marriage." Marriage, to them, is red pill on hard mode, and only the best of the best survive. Interesting that shame should be the primary enforcer of this behavior. It reminds me of something... perhaps it's written about somewhere in our sidebar.

I imagine myself making a similar face reading about somebody bragging about surviving a game of russian roulette, trying to convince others it's a game of skill and that the bullets in the chamber are reserved only for those not strong enough to win.

There is much rationalization of marriage on our borders, and unfortunately much of it has been coming from who used to be our moderators for the [/r/redpillwomen](#) sub. It's disappointing that they ended up how they did (no longer moderating for us), but I suppose if I were to draw a life lesson from my experience on RPW, it would be that.. all women are like that.

For those who hadn't heard about the mods who left RPW, it essentially boiled down to a disagreement between them and me- where I intended to enforce these very principles I state here today, and they allowed petty interpersonal drama stand in the way of our mission. Ironic that they would act so *typically like women*, it's actually somewhat funny. I'm sure I'll write up a post in more detail about this soon.

Anyhow, the resounding argument from these ex-RPW women was that marriage was a necessary part of life for those in upper echelons of society. That upwards mobility was limited and determined by marriage status and that anybody with aspirations of high society or positions of power much consider marriage to be a staple part of their strategy.

On the surface, this would seem to ring true. Many, if not most, politicians are married. The rich tend

to be married (often more than once). It would seem as though marriage was an important part of moving up the status ladder.

The problems with this reasoning are multi-fold. It frames the discussion of marriage as though the "status ladder" itself is one we should care to climb. In fact, thinking about this for a second reminds me that it is *women* who care about the social status of males. Climbing this ladder directly serves the imperative of women. *Of course* the threat of shame or social ostracization would make an appearance. We are essentially reading *women's* endorsement of a pro-women strategy... **also known as the feminine imperative.**

That we would need marriage to find personal success has been thoroughly debunked by discussion on TRP. Much like the higher-education industry has tricked generations of students that going \$500,000 in debt is the only way to succeed in life, the feminine imperative has successfully tricked men everywhere that marriage is a prerequisite of success and status, and that status is an ultimate goal that would serve themselves. They have framed this quite well as *self improvement*. But is it "improvement for self?" *I think not.*

The statistics may show a number of rich or powerful men being married. But every man is the maker of his own fortune. These statistics may show correlation, but they do not imply causality. Further, it should be noted that older generations rich *and poor* are more likely to be married or stay married. There's no reason to follow in their footsteps rich *or poor*.

But these blue pill swallowing border-groups eat this up, because it helps rationalize their addiction to their fairy tale reality. That marriage is a necessary component to success is just the evidence they need to keep clinging on to the blue pill lies that they were comfortable believing to begin with.

And while we can't control these border-groups who sit on the outskirts and dangle blue candy at us, we *can* and *will* address the erosion of our focus being caused by them, who bring their BP views into our sub via subconscious propaganda.

We will be extra vigilant against those who care to regurgitate the nonsense originating from these places. Anger is not a phase, we won't tolerate tone policing, and we're not changing who we are.

Interestingly - as a side note- the minute the ex-RPW mods were scorned, their behaviors and attitudes switched off like a lightswitch, all the work and effort put into the sub in the past between myself and them was suddenly null and void. And they began their propaganda campaign against the RPW and TRP subs (in places like PPD and MRP as well as TBP), assuming the roles of blue pillers almost immediately. Suddenly, their view on TRP had always been negative, we had *always* been chumps, TRP has *always* been wrong.

Sure, ladies. We have countless texts dedicated to describing just how typical your behavior is.

We've got new mods for RPW now, and seasoned mods here on TRP ready to pull the trigger when somebody crosses over the line.

So here's to another 150,000 subscribers. We're ready for it.

We have a couple big announcements coming up in the next few weeks, so look forward to that. New content coming your way, new ideas, and some new stuff that should be really friggin cool. Stay tuned.

Introducing Married Red Pill Flair

274 upvotes | May 4, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

We've just added the new Married Red Pill flair which can be used to discuss strategy for both long term relationships which are being used like marriages (such as relationships including children), or for relationships which involve marriage contracts.

As TRP doesn't really advocate marriage as a terribly good option, these MRP flaired threads are specifically for help with these strategies for people who are either already married, have a family/children, or would like to start a family in today's culture.

These threads will be moderated to prevent the following:

- No marriage shaming. The men who are participating already know that the situation isn't optimal. They are here to make the best of bad situation.
- Some men may be here for advice on starting a family, this does not necessarily mean they need to sign a marriage contract or get legally married.
- The discussion taking place shall not devolve into anti-marriage rants, but rather need to stay constructive on how best to manage a relationship and family.
- You do not need to be legally married to participate, however these threads are generally reserved for those in families or looking to start one.
- This flair should not be used to *justify* marriage as a good option. Even if you used TRP to get your marriage back on track, we don't want to let our hamsters run wild and try to change the reality that marriage is a bad deal for men all around.

Enjoy!

Wife Test: An Introduction, and Batshit Crazy

26 upvotes | May 5, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Starting off our new flair, I wanted to begin posting some quality articles by Ian Ironwood about a selection process for a wife.

A lot of men here have asked me- what do I do if I want to start a family or get married. And our answer- as explained in my [MRP Introduction](#) post is the same as our standard disclaimer: **You *shouldn't* get married, at least not legally so.**

But what if you want to enter into a LTR partnership *like* marriage. What if you want to make the commitment outside of the law?

Well that's just what we're going to be discussing under this flair.

[Wife Test: An Introduction, and Batshit Crazy](#)

Excerpt:

When it comes to proper Wife Selection, the first big issue is, of course, pre-screening. That is, establishing your criteria for what you want in your wife. For this I suggest compiling a list.

Hell, just buy a notebook. You're going to need it.

Think of this as your "wife hunting manual", because it is going to serve as the command-and-control system, the scientific journal, the wish list and the notes section of your journey. And at the very beginning, you need to establish your List.

The List encompasses four sections: Must-Haves, Nice-to-Haves, Bonus Points and Dealbreakers. And while your Must-Haves and Nice-to-Haves are going to be much different from every other dude's, there are some issues in the Dealbreaker category that most of us are going to agree are common things to avoid in a woman.

And at the very top of the list of dealbreakers should be Batshit Crazy. It's one of the basic things you need to think about before you even consider cohabitation, let alone buying a ring. Hell, if you smell it early enough, it's usually advisable to avoid Batshit Crazy altogether. Like cocaine, it has a tendency to be expensive, dramatic, and lead to long-term damage.

So with every potential Mrs. Right you meet, within the first moments of making the realization that yeah, you could tap that for the rest of your life, you need to ask yourself this very, very important question:

Is She Batshit Crazy?

[Read the rest here](#)

TheRedPill Contingency Plan

570 upvotes | May 13, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

In light of the news about recent subreddit banning/removals, I wanted to take a moment to remind our subscribers that we do have a backup in place. Since I started getting tons of private inquiries about our contingencies, I figured I'd re-sticky information for a while.

Yes, this information is in the side bar.

TRP'S BACKUP PLAN

Over the past year and a half, myself and a small group of users have been hard at work putting together a contingency for TRP if we ever got shut down/locked out, as well as a backup archive of our content so we never lose the quality information posted here.

You can see our [archives here at www.forums.red](#), and you'll notice that posting, voting, and replies are currently **locked**. This is on purpose. The forums will only open for business if/when we are forced to leave reddit by the admins. Until that point, discussion will remain here. [FAQ Here](#)

TRP.RED

We also have a sister site, TRP.RED which is our companion site for sharing up to date information with other red pill users. You can read my [www.trp.red announcement here](#), and you can visit our [Daily Prescription here](#), view the user-created [Rational Male Blogs here](#) (curated by our team including Rollo Tomassi), or create your own blog for free.

New Design! New Flairs! New Voting! Oh My!

22 upvotes | May 20, 2016 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

RPW is the first of our red pill network subs to get a facelift, (the rest are coming soon). Today we're announcing our new flairs and new design!

The New Flairs are as follows:

Theory - For discussion on red pill theory. Hypotheses and essays are welcome.

Discussion - General discussion topics, conversation, debate and opinions on Red Pill subjects.

Advice - Need help with a specific situation?

Field Report - Tried something you learned here and got a result? Good/Bad? Share it here!

Self Improvement - Replacing our Health and Fitness tags, self improvement takes over for all!

Lifestyle - Homemaking, recipes, makeup and fashion tips all go here!

Meta - Discussion about the forum.

Relationships - Discussion about marriages, or any other relationships.

Parenting - Brand New! Parenting flair for questions and discussion related to parenting!

Off Topic - Didn't fit in any other category?

We are still working out a few CSS kinks here and there, let us know if anything doesn't look quite right.

Oh, and don't forget to try our new voting system.

The end of GenCon - Vox

21 upvotes | May 23, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Anybody familiar with GenCon, "Gen Con is the original, longest-running, best-attended, gaming convention in the world!"

Vox is predicting the end of it this year, as they've started stacking up industry insiders for the conference and the lineup is now majorly women.

This year's lineup is 52% female! (13 out of 25)

Just five years ago, the lineup was a meager 6.25% female (1 out of 16)

This wouldn't be a necessarily *bad* thing per se, except when you realize that this representation is vastly askew from the ratio of women who are *actually* working in the gaming industry. The list is telling, obviously weighing gender equality quotas over actual value to the community:

- Emily Care Boss: Well, she's gotten some credits according to RPGgeek, but she also seems to be one of those "indie" designers who advocates the masterless RPG, and "story-driven" RPG, which usually end up with sub par stories. Also, who plays Romance RPGs?
- Brian Cortijo: Hey look, an RPG designer. You might even have played something he wrote. He's worked on Dungeons and Dragons 3rd, 3.5, 4th, and 5th. Also some Pathfinder and d20 OGL stuff.
- Katherine Cross: According to GenCon, she's a feminist journalist for Gamasutra who's written for Kotaku, Polygon, Offworld, and other geek hating houses of "journalism". She's a Ph.D student in sociology looking at "antisocial behavior online and identity formation in virtual worlds". Game on, GamerGate.
- Crystal Frasier: She has a fair number of RPG credits with Pathfinder, and some artist credits as well.
- Amanda Hamon Kunz: She's done some work on Pathfinder and 13th Age products, including ENie winning Deep Magic.
- Kenneth Hite: Has far more credibility than anyone so far on the list. His RPGgeek designer credits go through 17 pages, covering GURPS, Gumshoe, Savage Worlds, FATE Core, Pathfinder, and more.
- Kathryn Hymes: Well neither 'geek has anything. Oh, that's because she doesn't make games. She makes play experiences dealing with language. Like Sign, which is 2 hours long in silence as the "players" recreate a bit of the creation of Nicaraguan sign language. Or Dialect, a story game about a community in isolation losing it's identity through language decline. Interesting ideas, actually, but they AREN'T GAMES, not

in the proper sense. "She seeks to actively avoid RPG tropes in order to make the hobby more approachable to new enthusiastic faces." Hmm. Like having actual conflict and rules mechanisms?

- Renee Knipe: If I have the right one(there's two on RPGgeek), she's got a total of five RPG design credits. Yes, that's more than I have, but that's hardly insider status when nobody plays your stuff. Kagematsu and Charnel Gods may have gotten awards a decade ago, but who knows them now? The stuff of legend, I tell you.
- Anna Kreider: She's a self described "cranky feminist" with the blog Go Make Me a Sandwich and the standout SexyTime Adventures: the RPG. She's also done a little with Fiasco, and some Vampire. Let's face it, she hates men, Christians, is obsessed with "gender parity", and has no real clue about the men that built the industry.
- Christopher Lawrence: I'm torn on his credibility. He worked for Avalon Hill on RuneQuest: Slayers, and supposedly helped develop scenarios for the Starship Troopers movie based boardgame. Trouble is, there was no such game. There was a minis game, based on the movie, and Avalon Hill published a game based on the novel. GenCon's at least run by idiots that don't do research, or letting guests write their own without fact checking.
- Ryan Miller: Another actual insider. He's done work on multiple CCGs, Epic PvP from AEG, and Bolt Action. Perhaps less influential, but he still has cred.
- Joshua Morris: Not listed on BoardGameGeek, but he supposedly worked for Score on several licensed property games. It's hard to say what his credibility is, he works as a cable content manager now.
- Harrison Pink: GenCon bio says he's a video game guy who's got some credits, but nothing tabletop.
- Brian Poel: Largely a video game dev, but he is one of the men behind Golem Arcana. Not much credibility, but some.
- Marie Poole: CEO of Lone Shark Games. Of course, there's no credits in either 'Geek for her, so how much game stuff she's actually done, who knows?
- Jessica Price: She has a whopping three Pathfinder credits. Most of the ones I've seen have closer to a dozen, at least six if they're busy with other work. She's also the one who called Mike Mearls and Lewis Pulsipher fake geek boys. Pulsipher might not be that credentialed a designer, but FFG reprinted one of his, and Mike Mearls has worked on D&D since 3rd edition(yes, even the trainwreck 4th.). Historically illiterate Paizo employee.
- Donna Prior: ONE RPG producer credit. For Fantasy Age. She speaks about

community management, diversity, and other special snowflake topics to people that think they matter.

- Alex Roberts: She has no discernible credits. Supposedly a freelance writer, who likes to talk about sex a lot at convention panels. Why can't she talk about games?
- Wes Schneider: EIC at Paizo, and co-creator of Pathfinder. Passionate about "GLBTQ" topics in gaming, and author for Tor. Like I needed more reason to not play Pathfinder.
- Hakan Seyalioglu: The other half of Thorny Games, with Hymes. He's apparently written some tools for Google Play games.
- Zachary Strebeck: Game lawyer. Represents Stonemaier Games, and a couple of others. Odd interpretation of insider, but runs Game Lawyer blog, and contributes to the Dice Tower Podcast, so whatever.
- Elisa Teague: Designed Geek Out!, a party game. Works for Lone Shark, worked for Playroom Entertainment. Likes to focus on women's issues and body image in the gaming community.
- Mark Truman: He has a fair number of small RPG credits, with Cortex and FATE being the main systems involved.
- Monica Valentinelli: Another somewhat busy small timer, with lots of Firefly credits, with some Vampire and others in the mix as well.
- Eddy Webb: Another real insider. Lots of World of Darkness credits, but even Chill, Firefly, and Champions are in his work.

Vox writes:

Just wait until the lineup is 75% female! Here is my prediction: GenCon attendance is going to decline over the next ten years, white men are increasingly going to stop attending it, and there will be much wailing over what happened without anyone ever mentioning the giant pink elephant in the room.

Look at the university system. College is increasingly irrelevant to white men. I would much rather hire a young man who had the sense to avoid the waste of time that is college and its related debt than one with a degree.

New Design

169 upvotes | May 24, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

We've just completed our redesign! Hope you all enjoy it.

More updates coming soon!

If anything seems wonky, your browser may still have cached files, please refresh the page. If you're still seeing anything out of sorts, contact me here and let me know!

Special thanks goes to [/u/-Anteros-](#) for helping with design.

New Finance Flair

235 upvotes | May 25, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

The finance flair was created in response to all the great posts that we saw on the sub regarding business and money management. It should be used to cover money topics from a red pill perspective.

Here are a few examples: * Prenups * Financial Independence * Passive Income
* LTR money management * Workplace politics

While there are other places to discuss such topics as finance and budgeting in the general sense, there are plenty of red pill concepts that apply to improving one's finances. For anyone that wanted to discuss that bitch Kathy in HR this is the flair for it.

Women are Children

76 upvotes | May 25, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Women are children. How could we ever see them otherwise?

Women live the most protected, sheltered lives. They are safe from almost all danger- war, crime, and violence. They are safe from almost all consequences, receiving fewer if any punishments for crimes ([/r/pussypass](#)). When a woman makes a mistake, society bends to absolve her and protect her from these consequences. Even the most life-altering events (having a child) puts little to no actual burden on a woman. She is free to do as she pleases, completely oblivious to the world around her that makes her comfortable life possible.

This means that they cannot possibly understand the nature of the world, and therefore cannot possibly make adult decisions within it.

Consider the child who cries "everybody else has one, why can't I?" He sees his parents as the unlimited source of money. When they cannot buy him something, he sees it as them withholding or punishing him. Why can't he have the newest video game? Why can't he have an iPhone? Why can't he have better food than his mothers bland cooking?

The child does not understand that his parents work, that they have bills to pay. He doesn't understand the reality that his parents might be having trouble making ends meet. He has no experience in this world. He cannot fathom the way that money works. He only knows a life where his actions have no bearing on his livelihood. Food is always available to him; he cannot starve. Shelter is available to him; he cannot freeze to death. Even if he were to shoplift, his worst punishment won't involve jail. He'll get sent to his room... hardly a punishment in the age of technology.

Of course he thinks his life isn't fair when he doesn't get a brand new Nintendo. He sees his friends have one, so it only stands to reason that he should have one.

Luckily for us, this phase is something most of us grow out of. We expect this from a child because he has yet to have the perspective to allow him to understand that his friend's Nintendo was purchased with real money, that his friend's parents had to work extra to get. Eventually our spoiled brat grows up and pays his own way. And he learns that your fortune is that which you make of it.

In many ways, women have no such epiphany. Society is structured in such a way that women will never truly understand the hardships of life. They don't have to do the dirty jobs. They don't face the selective service at 18. They can start a fight and expect others to fight it for them (and others will go to prison for it). All she knows is the protected perspective of a child.

How could we expect her to be anything but?

Women watch the people around them and expect the same outcomes. The same privileges. The same benefits. The same money. The same everything. Because they don't have the same perspective, they simply cannot fathom what it takes to get what they see.

How could we *ever* take them as anything but children?

Our society listens to these overgrown children. We listen to them with all ears, in earnest. Women aren't earning as much? Say it ain't so! Quick let's come to the rescue and literally just give women extra cash. They deserve it!

How could you see what these women are saying and take it seriously? How could any woman **ever**

be taken seriously knowing what we know? When you see these women complain about money, but not one of them takes the job on an oil rig, in a coal mine, or as the garbage man? Why wouldn't we as a society collectively laugh at the machinations of an overgrown child?

When you see them claim that they need *safety*. That new legislation must be provided to bring safety to women. How is this different than the child demanding Pizza Hut when he dislikes his mother's cooking? He is completely unaware that there are children starving in other countries; the privileged child sees nothing but that which concerns him, regardless that he will never know actual hunger in his lifetime.

How could you see these requests and complaints as anything but the tantrums of toddlers overdue for a nap?

Women are children. Absolutely nothing that could ever come from a woman will ever be from any other perspective. Treat them as such.

Hilarious collection of white knighting - /r/whiteknighting

203 upvotes | May 26, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Confessions of a Reformed Incel: Newcomers, read: Why we're here.

179 upvotes | June 6, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://whoism3.wordpress.com/2012/11/17/confessions-of-a-reformed-ince/>

Anti-Male Media Continues War on Men: Milo Yiannopoulos Suspended From Twitter

697 upvotes | June 15, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Edit: Ongoing Updates Can Found here: [#FreeMilo](#)

Once again, Social Media shows its hand in its agenda in its crusade for social justice (read: anti male). Just months after Twitter removed his verification badge, Twitter finally just up and banned him.

For those who don't use Twitter, the verification badge exist literally to identify famous people and let users know it's really them rather than a parody account or imposter. That Twitter saw fit to remove the badge tells us exactly what Twitter's agenda is. Milo is a strong voice in favor of the conservative right, endorsing Trump while openly gay. This is a big blow to the SJW crowd, whose identities rely on Trump being evil to any minority including non-whites, non-straight (CIS), or non-men (all 7,000 genders they've made up).

Removing the badge doesn't mean that they suspected Milo's account was hijacked by some third party or hasn't been Milo all along. It means that they wanted to deligitimize him in any way they could, so they took away the badge for reasons unrelated to why the badge was there in the first place. They wanted him to look illegitimate.

As if Twitter, Facebook, and co announcing that they wanted to stamp out hate speech wasn't a loud enough warning bell, their actions today put nails in the coffin. Even if they eventually restore Milo's account, the message is loud and clear: If your message doesn't meet the requirements of the Social Justice Agenda, you are not safe on social media. Any branding or following that you build is always in jeopardy. Invest your time in this at your own peril.

The truth is, whether we like it or not, social media has become a very important part of brand building and communication. How many people would still be in the dark about TheRedPill had we not build an easily accessible forum on reddit? More still, how could Milo build his following without the tools to communicate with his followers?

The ongoing war against men continues. The message is clear that we are simply guests here at the mercy of those in charge. Feminism has changed the landscape to make being male a liability and risk on every level. From building your brand online, communicated much needed information with other men, to simply having sex with a woman. Every single action taken by men today is a risk. A risk of losing your work. A risk of losing connection and communication to others. A risk of losing your livelihood due to association with misogynists. A risk of a false rape accusation if a woman regrets the sex. RISKS.

This is one of the primary reasons the mod team have been working so hard on launching <https://trp.red>. To ensure we don't fall victim to some of these risks. If Reddit boots us, we have a place to stay in touch and communicate. And now, people like Milo have a place to stay in touch with followers on a site that values inconvenient truths and differing opinions instead of censorship.

EDIT: UPDATE Milo's Account Re-instated.. but wait.. there's something wrong. Twitter admin removed 118,000 of his followers.

- 6/8/16 - 253,000 Followers [Archive Link](#)

- 6/15/16 - 135,000 Followers [Archive Link](#)

This is the time for anybody to recognize exactly what Twitter is doing.

Edit 2: UPDATE He's down to 98K Followers. You [can't make this stuff up](#)

Edit 3: Ongoing Updates Can Found here: [#FreeMilo](#)

Celebrating your sexuality is wrong, having pride in who you are is wrong, you should be ashamed to be you. - SJWs

#HeterosexualPrideDay

295 upvotes | June 29, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

In standard hypocritical SJW fashion, the [huffington post](#) and other nanny-blogs are all aghast over the latest hashtag campaign: #HeterosexualPrideDay [[Twitter](#) | [TRP.red](#)]. The reason? The only people allowed to have pride in their sexuality are gays, trannies, and other-sexuals.

Their claim

The insensitive hashtag's presence on Twitter after the mass shooting at a queer nightclub in Orlando, Florida, on June 12 which left 49 dead and dozens more injured has received mixed reactions from Twitter users.

Of course, heterosexuality (which is apparently spelled "anti-gay") and all hetero people are responsible for the shooting. Certainly not the guy with the gun.

Watch the sleight of hand here. It's not explicitly written, but what they've done is actually boiled down being straight as being oppressive to other sexualities, by likening pride in one thing as being disparaging to others. It was a sneaky move, and definitely not an accidental one.

But the existence of this hashtag at all makes this a good time to remind everyone that the world still needs queer pride, and that spreading love and knowledge can be a powerful solution to ignorance and hate.

...So please, all you straight motherfuckers, just fucking stop you dumb ass assholes so we can spread this love. ARE YOU FEELING IT YET? FUCK YOU! GOD DAMN I HATE STRAIGHTS.

One reader comments:

Hetero's celebrate pride everyday when they don't have to worry about being fired for who they are. When they can get married to their chosen partner without some country office clerk refusing to sign their marriage application. When they don't have to hide who they are for being who they are.

Great point! Hey, next week, let's not celebrate Independence day, since technically we celebrate every day we're not beholden to the queen. Actually, I shouldn't write that, lest one of these leftist nuts reads it and gets the idea that we're being oppressive towards inbred brits.

If gays really had to hide who they were, they'd have more examples of actual oppression (other than the one town clerk who got [jailed over it](#)). But they don't, because it's perfectly acceptable to be gay in our country. The only thing you're not allowed to be is STRAIGHT as evidenced by the fact that we're not allowed to have our own day or hashtag campaign about it.

Obviously at the end of the day, hashtag campaigns make no difference in the grand scheme. But they *do* exist as evidence of the pulse of our mainstream culture. Never forget, these people can apparently vote, drive a car, and some of them even make your food.

I'm on a deletion rampage. Got something stupid to post? Don't waste your time.

504 upvotes | July 3, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Every once in a while we have a holiday weekend which marks the end of school for the kids and time away from the computer for the mods. What ensues is total chaos.

So, I've been popping on every few hours and deleting about a dozen or so posts at a time.

If you think you have something to say, make sure you've got a coherent point, that it's fleshed out properly, and that it's well-written and well-formatted. Make sure it's longer than a paragraph and says more than "Hey mannnn do it for you, ya know??? LOVE YOURSELF LOL111!!111"

I don't know if people just drank too much this weekend, or if we put a sign up on our door saying "retards now, please." But we're not interested in zen-ish platitudes like "learn to love yourself" and "you don't need no woman."

The fact is, we're here because we want to strive to be better. Inner game and monk mode are two over-used terms I hear too often on TRP that mostly translate to "how to procrastinate instead of meet women."

Fuck that noise. Inner peace is for complacent idiots. If you want inner peace (which I don't recommend), then fine, find it once you've fucked a hundred hotties on spring break. But if you haven't... you *should* feel inner turmoil. That's what drives you if you haven't yet achieved your goals. Want to fuck lots of hot women? The answer isn't ass-hat advice like "learn to be okay home alone eating chocolate chip ice cream on saturday."

I, personally, think the drive to success requires you to NEVER find total inner peace. Instead, embrace the desire and need to more and better. This is what the alphas at the top feel. They feel the sweet sweet high of success, which wears off quickly pushing them to reach even higher.

(Before the spergs jump in and start arguing, **YES**, success certainly gives you a happier and more full-filling life, but there should always be that drive to do more, better, faster and stronger.)

You have some actionable advice? Post away. Want to post examples of TRP in the world? Post away. Want to post "do it for yourself, you deserve it!!!" Head on over to [/r/TwoXChromosomes](#) where results don't matter.

I'm not giving out warnings, it's too much work. You'll know you posted total shit when your post goes missing and you got a one-day ban.

Women are Children.

935 upvotes | August 22, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Somebody asked me the other day why women shit-test in relationships, and why they push so much to turn men into betas.

My response was this: Women are children. They seek out boundaries. They require the men in their lives to define and enforce these boundaries. And just like children, if women are not given boundaries, they will occupy the space they are given and become terrible, unruly brats.

Which brings us to my post today, my periodic recap of women being children:

Women are children. How could we ever see them otherwise?

Women live the most protected, sheltered lives. They are safe from almost all danger- war, crime, and violence. They are safe from almost all consequences, receiving fewer if any punishments for crimes ([/r/pussypass](#)). When a woman makes a mistake, society bends to absolve her and protect her from these consequences. Even the most life-altering events (having a child) puts little to no actual burden on a woman. She is free to do as she pleases, completely oblivious to the world around her that makes her comfortable life possible.

This means that they cannot possibly understand the nature of the world, and therefore cannot possibly make adult decisions within it.

Consider the child who cries "everybody else has one, why can't I?" He sees his parents as the unlimited source of money. When they cannot buy him something, he sees it as them withholding or punishing him. Why can't he have the newest video game? Why can't he have an iPhone? Why can't he have better food than his mothers bland cooking?

The child does not understand that his parents work, that they have bills to pay. He doesn't understand the reality that his parents might be having trouble making ends meet. He has no experience in this world. He cannot fathom the way that money works. He only knows a life where his actions have no bearing on his livelihood. Food is always available to him; he cannot starve. Shelter is available to him; he cannot freeze to death. Even if he were to shoplift, his worst punishment won't involve jail. He'll get sent to his room... hardly a punishment in the age of technology.

Of course he thinks his life isn't fair when he doesn't get a brand new Nintendo. He sees his friends have one, so it only stands to reason that he should have one.

Luckily for us, this phase is something most of us grow out of. We expect this from a child because he has yet to have the perspective to allow him to understand that his friend's Nintendo was purchased with real money, that his friend's parents had to work extra to get. Eventually our spoiled brat grows up and pays his own way. And he learns that your fortune is that which you make of it.

In many ways, women have no such epiphany. Society is structured in such a way that women will never truly understand the hardships of life. They don't have to do the dirty jobs. They don't face the selective service at 18. They can start a fight and expect others to fight it for them (and others will go to prison for it). All she knows is the protected perspective of a child.

How could we expect her to be anything but?

Women watch the people around them and expect the same outcomes. The same privileges. The same

benefits. The same money. The same everything. Because they don't have the same perspective, they simply cannot fathom what it takes to get what they see.

How could we *ever* take them as anything but children?

Our society listens to these overgrown children. We listen to them with all ears, in earnest. Women aren't earning as much? Say it ain't so! Quick let's come to the rescue and literally just give women extra cash. They deserve it!

How could you see what these women are saying and take it seriously? How could any woman **ever** be taken seriously knowing what we know? When you see these women complain about money, but not one of them takes the job on an oil rig, in a coal mine, or as the garbage man? Why wouldn't we as a society collectively laugh at the machinations of an overgrown child?

When you see them claim that they need *safety*. That new legislation must be provided to bring safety to women. How is this different than the child demanding Pizza Hut when he dislikes his mother's cooking? He is completely unaware that there are children starving in other countries; the privileged child sees nothing but that which concerns him, regardless that he will never know actual hunger in his lifetime.

How could you see these requests and complaints as anything but the tantrums of toddlers overdue for a nap?

Women are children. Absolutely nothing that could ever come from a woman will ever be from any other perspective. Treat them as such.

Women are Children

So I wanted to write this up to serve as a quick reminder, you are dealing with emotionally and intellectually stunted people. Let's explore and analyze these following phrases and experiences:

- *I can't...*

Failing to accept their own agency, women often resort to the phrase "I can't." It's a phrase that red pill men work hard to eliminate from our lexicons. "I can't" implies past and future inability. "I haven't yet" implies a struggle towards a goal. "I can't" implies resignation.

It's an obvious sign that this person has not matured beyond the simplicity of a child, whom everybody serves. So trying and failing would be a pointless exercise to them. Beyond this, her mind simply understands that her abilities and skills are innate (as they assume all people are), therefore anything outside the bounds of what seems natural to her are simply *outside her bounds*. She declares with confidence that she "can't" because she knows this to be true.

- I don't know why I'm being like this. / I don't know why I did it

Her actions and feelings are outside the purview of her control. Simply put, she believes her actions (however few she mistakenly makes) to have just happened, without influence from her. As with all hypoagency, in an attempt not to be held responsible for actions, women will do everything in their power not to make discernible actions, or when they must, to do so under the guise of plausible deniability (to limit their risk of responsibility and consequence). Likewise, when no shroud of plausibility exists, their minds simply draw a blank, almost as though they are just as surprised with

their actions as you are.

Bringing us to my next favorite hypo-agent phrase:

- I'm trying

The chorus of a woman scorned. Occasionally there will be behaviors that you do not tolerate. Fundamentally, self-improvement seems to be all but outside the grasp of most women, this inability to change is met with another acknowledgement of hypoagency: "I'm trying."

Had you the misfortune of addressing a behavior more than once, the tired phrase gets pulled out for another run, suggesting that the actions she takes are not ones she controls. Her outward actions are a mystery to her, over which she exerts little influence. She tries, begs, even pleads with her body, but her cries go unheard. If only she could change, she very much would like to do so.

The red pill man understands there is only "do" and "do not." There's no "trying" in going to the gym, there is only going and not going. A behavior or attitude is something which must be changed if it is disadvantageous to your goals. This is something our little snowflake will never grasp. And as the children they are, they shouldn't be expected to.

- The shut down

When confronted with something difficult, overwhelming, or confusing, you notice she shuts down. She cannot process things, she is unable to react. It can be extremely frustrating, especially during a conversation that might be entirely logical and rational to you, yet she goes blank and unresponsive. You (or something/someone) have overwhelmed her simple mind, and now we must wait for her to re-emerge. If she does it properly, she will re-emerge potentially when the threat has passed, well after you (the adult) have taken care of things.

While most red pill men understand that living in the here and now is crucial to survival and success, women enjoy the luxury of turning off when needed, and the freedom to be accepted for doing so.

Imagine if during something as dangerous as a life threatening scenario, or as important as a business meeting, a red pill man were allowed to simply go silent and fail to react until they are more comfortable. Surely they would be eaten or fail. But instead, we do not expect children to make tough, quick, life decisions when the time comes. We give them room and space to breathe. This is within their nature, this is who they are.

This is not a post of anger, resentment, or hatred. Instead, it is a reminder to us all that these are the people we are dealing with. To treat them as adults and have similar expectations of them would be a mismanagement and a failure on your part to properly lead. There is a reason we usher women and children first onto the life boats. They cannot fend for themselves.

Do not expect them to act, reason, and process life and their surroundings the way you do as a man. Instead, understand that she is a child, and ultimately relies on you to be her anchor in reality. She needs you to lead. The more you expect from her, the less either of you two will get from each other.

Introducing Podcasts @ TRP.RED

218 upvotes | September 1, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Some of you might already know the work underway at [TRP.RED](#) since I've enlisted the help of a number of you for testing and planning purposes, but today I'm making the big announcement to the greater community.

We are unveiling our newest feature on our [TRP.RED](#) network that pushes us another step closer to our goal of freedom to share information among brothers without fear of censorship:

Introducing: Podcasts @ [TRP.RED](#)

Our new *free* podcast feature, which can be found [here](#), brings to the community the ability to record a podcast right from the browser, or upload a pre-recorded MP3 to your account to share with the rest of the internet.

If you're a perfectionist and prefer to use your own recording or editing software, no problem. Save as an MP3 and upload to your podcast, and share your podcast instantly.

Already have a blog or podcast? Feel free to upload your archives to [TRP.RED](#) to spark discussion among a concentrated group of the manosphere.

Podcast Questions & Topics

An additional feature that was requested by our very own [/u/gaylubeoil](#) is our **Podcast Topic** feature, which allows anybody in our community to post a question or topic that they are curious about, and allows anybody to respond to it in podcast form.

Some questions already submitted, waiting to be answered:

- [Is The Red Pill a harmful ideology?](#)
- [What is Hypergamy?](#)
- [Can MGTOW ever be a valid choice, or is it only giving up?](#)

Other Changes

We've added a few other changes and fixes to the site as well:

- Sticky posts, users can pin up to three statuses to the top of their [profile](#) and [follow](#) pages.
- IRC Integration to our front page.
- Mobile Friendly updates to many pages
- Updates to the menu design on our feed

As always, our commitment is to continue to provide this community tools to communicate with our brothers, and to do so unobstructed by the censorship arm of the social justice brigade invading our culture. We will continue to unveil features of [TRP.RED](#) as we complete them.

We look forward to seeing what you all come up with.

Special thanks to [/u/-Anteros-](#) [/u/dr_warlock](#) [/u/gaylubeoil](#) and zxcvbn911 for helping us test and develop features.

Quick Note on Censorship/Automated Bots.

110 upvotes | September 6, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Seems that over the weekend a number of users discovered some automoderator triggers and I wanted to clear it up here.

We try not to go into too much detail about our automoderator rules because we use them to battle the onslaught of nonsense trolls we get. We certainly don't want to make it easier for them to evade detection.

I'll post here what I posted elsewhere on the topic:

There's nothing nefarious happening here. We program automod with rules to either deal with specific trolls or waves of trolls.

We don't divulge what the is being looked for, because that makes our jobs harder, but usually the detection rules are only in place for a short period of time (until the trolls get tired).

If you felt like your post was removed in error, just send us a modmail message and we'll approve.

Rest assured our mod team is here to keep the signal high, not remove it. Sometimes we catch some false positives but we restore those posts as soon as we see them. We feel that it's better to let 0% of the riffraff through.

New Updates to Podcasts @ TRP.RED - Embedding & RSS Feeds

27 upvotes | September 13, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

For those of you who missed [the announcement last week](#), we just launched our new TRP.RED feature: [Podcasts @ TRP.RED](#).

We've been very happy with some of the new ideas and discussions the podcasts have brought to the table, and we're excited to see more. So we took your user suggestions and have made some adjustments to make the podcasts more accessible:

Podcasts Now Support RSS Feeds

If you're using iTunes, Pocketcasts, or any other podcast feed software, you can now plug our podcasts in to stay up to date. Our feeds support **All user podcasts**, or if you prefer, you can customize your feed to only play podcasts by users you follow. Or, if you're only interested in one user, you can subscribe to an individual user's podcast, such as [GayLubeOil's](#).

We will be submitting our feed to iTunes in the next few weeks as we iron out some issues, so expect to see your podcast browsable on iTunes!

Podcasts Now Support Embedding

You can embed your podcast onto other sites. If you want to add a podcast feature to your blog, this is the way to do it! Embed our player into your blog, but let us handle the hard work of recording, managing feeds and subscribers, and comments!

Our embedding feature has been planned to be a completely free feature for the foreseeable future. We don't expect to need to change this, but we will monitor our bandwidth usage as we grow to make sure it's a sustainable feature. As always, you can donate by purchasing tip credits or subscribing to our [Premium feature](#) for \$4.99 a month, which helps offset our costs!

Thanks again! -RPS

TRP.RED Live-update thread for the US presidential debate: #FirstDebate

58 upvotes | September 26, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

#FirstDebate

As the rules plainly state, we're not a political sub, and we're steering clear of having the sub or users endorse a candidate one way or another.

However, that doesn't mean the presidential race doesn't affect a number of our US members, and that doesn't mean there won't be a red-pill perspective to take with the debates coming up.

If you're interested in sharing your thoughts on the debate tonight, or want to read others' red-pill perspectives on the debate tonight, join our live update thread on TRP.RED:

#FirstDebate

I will personally be weighing in as the night goes on, and I'm sure many of you will want to as well. Anybody's welcome to join the discussion, just use the hashtag [#FirstDebate](#).

Endorsed Contributor Weekend

91 upvotes | October 7, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Good morning folks,

This weekend the moderation team has decided to try something new as a shot in the arm for some quality content. Starting tonight, new posts will be locked down to only Endorsed Contributors. Everybody can still participate in the comments, but new posts will be strictly ECS.

We will lift this policy Monday Morning and continue our regularly scheduled posting.

In the mean time, we encourage ECS to post away.

For those who are not ECs, here are some ideas for the weekend:

- Go out, get laid.
- Spend this weekend reading what the ECs have to post
- Join in the discussions
- Join us on TRP.RED for [#TrickleTruth](#) month
- Start a [free podcast](#)

Also as a note, during EC weekend, I'm re-enabling links. Use them wisely gents.

"Sexual Assault" is Why I'm Endorsing Donald Trump for President of the United States

920 upvotes | October 14, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

For the most part, we've stayed politics neutral here on TRP, limiting political discussion to how it applies to TRP (or how TRP applies to the political world), and what we can learn from it. This policy isn't changing any time soon; the last thing we need is for TRP to devolve into a political debate sub.

But discussion of red pill principles has always been on topic, and events that occur in the greater culture do affect us, as men, and are on topic.

This election season we're not going to be able to put up any walls between sexual strategy and politics, because the outcomes from these candidates are directly tied to the very cultural influences and trends we've been discussing here for the past few years. They're tied to sexual strategy.

To begin, I want to state with a disclaimer that TRP is not going to officially endorse one candidate or the other. If you lean liberal or conservative, or if you lean in any other direction, you're always welcome to discuss your viewpoint on TRP. This hasn't changed.

That said, I am posting this today to announce my endorsement of Donald Trump for president. And not in spite of his alleged sexual assault gaffes, but rather because of them.

Today's US presidential candidates do not represent Republican V Democrat. They're not representing a difference of economic or social opinion at all. I've had casual arguments with many people of different political leanings, and many have well-reasoned arguments for their disagreements on policy. The reason there's a political debate is because there is no hard answer to many of these questions. If economics was a solved field, we probably wouldn't even need elections today.

No, our presidential candidates are representing instead a system set up to increasingly damage the lives of men (and promote the choices, advantages, and positive outcomes for women), and those alienated by this system, respectively.

I'm sure you've heard the old adage that Democrats and Republicans are just two sides of the same coin. Our elections with a two-party system have been set up to offer us an illusion of choice, but no matter which party you end up with, the new boss is strikingly similar to the old boss.

Yes, the "liberal" media is against Trump, and democrats are crying louder than ever. But there should be no better tell that Trump is outside of this system than the fact that his own party is now turning against him.

It would seem that our entire culture is against Trump. If this didn't appear particularly damaging to his chances, I'd suggest Trump orchestrated this himself just to bolster his credibility with those disenfranchised by our system. But alas, this may not be good news for team Trump. Only time will tell.

This is a fascinating scenario on its own, but the point that interests me the most about it is on what pretext our culture saw fit to turn against Trump: An off-color remark about his legal, consensual sexual exploits.

Essentially, the establishment took a benign comment that uses coarse language, and made it into a

sexual assault using their newspeak versions of consent and assault. They lied about what took place, but nobody is catching the lie because consent today means, well, whatever the hell works for the feminists' narrative.

Why is this election important?

The last eight years have been a great example of the left generating a society in which baseless attacks that involve certain keywords (such as "misogyny") will now be taken seriously in lieu of any actual proof or crime having been committed.

I hope that it's clear to any red pill veteran what the culmination of this past decade has achieved. The erosion and broadening of the term "consent" (among others) has played a pivotal role in the grand movement against men. By making the concept as nebulous as possible, it not only makes it impossible to play by the rules, but it retroactively makes any law abiding citizen that they point the social justice beam at into a guilty one.

There's no doubt in my mind that the past two terms have done more damage to our language and race/gender relations than anything I can point to in the past half century. Anybody who thought it was coincidental or unplanned should have another look at exactly how they weaponized these changes in language and relations to attempt to maim a presidential candidate. The worst part is, it might actually work.

Let's imagine the next four (or God help us, eight) years with Hillary at the helm. Is there any reason to believe that this war on language and men will subside? The very tools that put her into power will obviously be solidified, and built upon with Hillary in power. These tools are too effective to be used once and then tossed. They will be used and abused.

This is why I am officially endorsing Trump. I'm not here to get into the nitty-gritty details of foreign or economic policy, or discuss the best way to fix the healthcare situation in our country. I do have opinions on them, and coincidentally I believe Trump has pretty decent stances on a lot of them. But the reason I'm addressing this here on TRP and to this community is because what we stand to gain or lose is much larger than these items.

The war on men hasn't been abating as many here have suggested over the last few years. It's growing, and it's growing out of control.

The accusations of sexual assault are unfounded and convenient. People come out of the woodwork to accuse Trump of sexual assault years prior, but conveniently wait until right now to announce. The very accusation itself now holds as much weight as a guilty verdict, and our changing vocabulary ensures that any man, acting normally, would be considered guilty (both in the court of public opinion, and possibly in a court of law).

I know too well that these tactics and climate will affect more than just a presidential candidate. I know there are a number of men here today who have been on the receiving end of such false attacks. I know that these problems will only get worse for us as men, especially so if we endure more time under leadership that so willingly engages in (and takes advantage of) such nonsense.

When somebody accuses a powerful or famous figure like Trump of "sexual assault," I don't look the other way. I don't denounce them or their behavior. Instead I run towards them, because there is no truer signal which side somebody is on, than when they're given a bogus accusation by the establishment. **This is our beacon to find allies in the war.**

Do you ever wonder why, after an event like the Trump leak, reporters are quick to ask his endorsers:

"But you don't condone sexual assault, do you?" Because the story they are trying to sell is that there is no question a sexual assault took place. They do this by distracting the viewership into thinking the only question left to ask is whether the bad people *think it's okay*.

Fall 2016 AMA Schedule

80 upvotes | October 24, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Greetings, folks. We're announcing a few big things coming up on TRP over the next month.

In the next few days, we'll be posting our official announcement for **No Nothing November**, which we have a few surprises for (don't announce your NNN plans yet, we're opening a new page for it), but in the mean time I wanted to start by posting our early AMA schedule.

We've got quite a few people lined up for the coming months, and we'll make announcements as the dates are chosen. But to get things started we wanted to announce two big AMAs to start us off:

ROLLO TOMASSI - Thursday, Oct 27th

[The Rational Male](#) author Rollo Tomassi will be joining us here on [/r/theredpill](#) for an AMA at 2:00 pm Eastern Time.

MIKE CERNOVICH - Thursday, Nov 3rd

[Mike Cernovich](#) is an author, lawyer, documentary film producer, media personality and men's rights activist known for such books as *Gorilla Mindset*, will be joining us here on [/r/TheRedPill](#) at 11:00 AM Eastern Time.

We've got more to announce soon to accompany your NoNothingNovember plans, so check back often as we will be announcing more.

-RPS

The Culture War Is Being Transformed Into A Hot War - "The population must experience enough fear so that they will accept pre-determined solutions"

0 upvotes | October 25, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/98620/the-culture-war-is-being-transformed-into-a-hot-war>

#NoNothingNov 2016: Give Up Vices, Forge New Habits.

492 upvotes | November 1, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Welcome to No Nothing November, every year, for the month of November, we challenged men to give up three vices for a month. They say that it takes just 21 days to form (or lose) a habit, and from those who participated in previous years, they'll remember that there's great satisfaction from achieving self-set goals, so let's get started on our 2016 #NoNothingNov

The Challenge

This year the challenge is:

- Give up Three Vices for a month.
- Take up One Daily activity for a month.

As we did last year, we want you to choose three vices you want to ditch for the month (and maybe for longer!) Some chose porn, some chose alcohol, and some chose [/r/theredpill](#) (bastards). Pick three vices or distractions that you want to remove from your life and kick them to the curb. If you pick alcohol or cigarettes, get them out of your house. If you pick porn, install that parental control software. If you picked [/r/theredpill](#), close this window now.

Now for the proactive part of N3, making sure that no day is wasted, we say no to nothing. Pick an activity or chore that you want to make sure gets done daily. It can be big, or it can be small. Clean your apartment, make your bed, hit the gym (best option), approach at least 3 women a day, shave, work on your hobby project at least an hour a day. Whatever it is, it's time to pick it and make a real schedule to include it in your day. Sit down with your calendar and figure out what time of the day you'll need to dedicate to your NoNothingSomething. Figure out Thanksgiving. If you are ditching alcohol or taking up the gym, there's no excuse for Thanksgiving. You must commit.

Track your progress

This year, we've launched a new feature of [TRP.RED](#) to track your progress. Simply use the hashtag #NoNothingNov on our feed to track your progress, which can be shared with the community by visiting our main [#NoNothingNov Hub](#) or your own personal tracking page:

<https://www.trp.red/nnn/username>

Let's get started!

AMA with Mike Cernovich Tomorrow, Here at 11 AM Eastern

64 upvotes | November 2, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

MIKE CERNOVICH - Thursday, Nov 3rd

Mike Cernovich is an author, lawyer, documentary film producer, media personality and men's rights activist known for such books as Gorilla Mindset, will be joining us here on [/r/TheRedPill](#) at 11:00 AM Eastern Time.

- [Book](#)
- [Twitter](#)
- [Danger & Play](#)

We've got more to announce soon to accompany your NoNothingNovember plans, so check back often as we will be announcing more.

THE BEST OF RATIONAL MALE – YEARS

ONE/TWO/THREE (If you haven't read this yet, do it now.)

816 upvotes | November 25, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

We've had quite a recent uptick in new subscribers so I wanted to bring some quality red pill material to the top for a while.

If you're new or you haven't read all of our sidebar information, I recommend that you do so. And if you haven't read Rollo's best-ofs, then you should make these next on your reading lists:

Best of Rational Male - YEAR ONE

Best of Rational Male - YEAR TWO

Best of Rational Male - YEAR THREE

I hope everybody has a safe holiday. We've got more announcements coming up soon, so check back.

All Women Lie About Rape - PART ONE

328 upvotes | December 19, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I originally started typing this up about a week ago, and found myself a dozen pages in, so I've decided to release this in parts as I go. Here is part one:

I have an interesting thought experiment for you.

RAINN states that 1 in 6 women are a victim of attempted rape, a super majority of which were successful rapes, and a very small portion of it, the rapist manages to fail at his intended goal.

According to the [NSVRC](#), 46.4% lesbians, 74.9% bisexual women and 43.3% heterosexual women reported sexual violence other than rape during their lifetimes. That's almost half of the women you've met in your life.

That's a lot of assault and rape that's going around. It's virtually impossible to walk down the street, go to the mall, or visit a bar without running into a large number of rape and sexual assault survivors. Based on these numbers, one might start to wonder if a quarantine of men might start making sense. Or possibly segregation should be necessary to protect women. Perhaps increasing our police presence in our public places, or adding cameras to residential homes might make sense.

Maybe you think my solutions are a little extreme, but I'm not convinced that they are over-kill if these numbers are true and we're in the midst of an epidemic affecting half of the female population. If 1 in 6 women contracted a strange new disease, the CDC might shut down flights into and out of the country.

Reality

My thought experiment today is about addressing how you decide what makes sense, and what doesn't in the world around you. It's likely that none of us have a deep enough understanding of how the world works that any of us could rightly say "I know how everything works, and why everything happens." In fact, it's very unlikely that any of us are anywhere close to understanding even a fraction of reality.

But I don't think that makes us special (or particularly dumb). Nobody really has the capacity to know everything. And not everything can really be known. We're seeing this in spades with the recent epidemic of "fake news," but don't mistake the new term for a new problem.

When the red pill sub was in its infancy, and the manosphere was still working out the individual details of the theories we now know by heart on our sidebar, there were men who realized that certain details of their lives didn't pass the smell test. It gave them a feeling in their guts but there wasn't an obvious answer as to what or why it was.

That very feeling is likely what brought most of you here to The Red Pill. You knew something was amiss and you weren't quite sure what it was.

The Red Pill is one of many counter-cultures by virtue of the fact that we stand in the face of commonly accepted understandings and worldviews. We've observed the happenings around us, and decided that the socially accepted reasons *why* didn't line up quite right.

We, as a group, think we've got a better handle on reality than most... at least, when it comes to sexual strategy. But there's a chance we're very, very wrong. And that's okay in my mind. We may

not ever know the true causes of why women like certain traits. We assume it's evolution, though nobody can really pinpoint what mechanism in evolution really caused these behaviors, we take an educated guess that evolution somehow did it, since evolution is largely to blame for all of our behavior.

We like to hypothesize about why certain traits were evolutionarily advantageous. Big muscles on men was important, to fight bears and lions! Long hair on women showed consistency in health over a long period of time. Aggressiveness was selected for in men because those men had all the food. Women shit test and are hypergamous because our species' survival relied upon always finding the best conditions to create a child.

If you asked me whether I believe these hypotheses to be true, I'd say they're the best explanations I've seen to fit my observations. But it's impossible for me to really know. Even with the rigors of scientific study into human evolution, we're probably never going to know for sure the *whys* of our history. We'll see the *whats* and do our best to fit a narrative to match the observations.

And that's what we all do for everything in our lives. Nobody's worldview narrative matches reality precisely. All that matters is that it works.

In The Red Pill we've exchanged a worldview that did not work very well for us, which we call the *blue pill state of mind*, and replaced it with a much better approximation: *The Red Pill state of mind*. But The Red Pill isn't a perfect worldview, and is likely lined with inconsistencies and faulty logic that keeps it a good distance from aptly describing reality around us. The only real difference between the red pill narrative and the blue pill narrative is that it works better for men to find success, happiness, and sex.

The question that I've asked myself every day since I discovered the dark world of the red pill is this: By which mechanism were we allowed to discover a more functional world view, and by which mechanism do others fail to discover or adopt a more functional world view?

If the Red Pill truly brings success to men who adopt it, then why would any man remain in a blue pill stupor? "Surely," he must think, "if there were men who had the keys to success and were able to demonstrate it, I should listen to what they say."

This isn't a settled topic for me by any stretch. I think it's going to be a topic I'll devote some time to in the next year, because the war of ideas is fascinating to me. But I think a good place to start is first figuring out what the mechanism is that allows us to peer deeper into the rabbit hole, and – while not truly discovering real reality – discover a better worldview that gets results that our mainstream culture doesn't want us to achieve.

For those familiar with Scott Adam's writing, this is a topic he spends a lot of time trying to describe. You'll see a lot of similarities in my approach, I agree with him on a lot.

So Women Lie About Rape?

I'm sure you were wondering what this has to do with rape, or the women who lie about it. I *am* going to get to that, soon.

One of the core mechanisms I've recognized that helped lead me to the red pill was my ability to sniff out inconsistencies in world views. And, like I mentioned, I could be completely wrong on all my ideas, but the one thing I could ensure was that it could at least be internally consistent and match my observations.

If I suggest to you that gravity is fake, and that nothing holds us to the ground, you'll likely be

skeptical at such a claim. You know from your experiences that gravity keeps you grounded, that baseballs hit into the sky come back to earth, and that the earth presumably revolves around the sun. Everything you've observed in life and understand about gravity from school has been neatly placed into your worldview, and what I've just said does not match.

When we were told as children that being a nice guy who treats women right and fairly would result in us finding a nice woman to settle down with and live happily ever after, we were told this version of the world before we had enough observational data to confirm or disprove it. By what mechanism would we have been able to determine the extent to which it was not true?

We learned from an early age that knowledge would be attainable from multiple sources. For much, we could learn from our experiences and experimentation. We didn't need to learn Newton's calculations to figure out how to toss a ball. Our muscles and our brains slowly determined the rules of the world around us, and no additional information was necessary.

But gravity isn't entirely explained by our experience, as Einstein found out. There are rules to gravity that fall outside of our perception. This information, we each discovered, can be learned by listening to experts who used acceptable methods to determine more about reality than we can observe. Very few people disagree with relativity, even though none of us have traveled at the speeds that would make these laws perceptible, let alone relevant in our lives.

Einstein, our parents, and the greater culture of media, peers, and experts, became a surrogate for experiences we had not yet, or may never have. For most of us, we will never travel to outer space. But we believe the pictures that show us what the earth looks like from the moon. There is little reason to disbelieve it.

Unfortunately, along with the tidbits of science and history, we were also given information about our possible future experiences. We were to enter into the sexual market at some point, and they intended to prepare us. We grew up acting; In lieu of experience, we acted on their advice.

This means that The Red Pill here about sexual strategy really isn't unique. There must be **Many red pills**.

I'm going to continue this tomorrow, but feel free to discuss and see if you can guess my point in what any of this has to do with *women lying about rape*.

All Women Lie About Rape - Part Two

222 upvotes | December 20, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Continued from Part One

Many Red Pills

There are many red pills one might encounter as he grows. Many who grew up religious eventually experience the epiphany of atheism (or the logical inconsistencies of religion). Very few who grow up with a particular view of politics keep that view into their older age. And for us, we grew up thinking that the secret to happiness was love, and the secret to love was being a good, faithful husband.

We've already covered the ingredients for the initial state of the blue pill mindset. And I'll discuss what I think keeps people perpetually there in a future essay. But what is the mechanism that is used to look past our biases and preconceived notions to formulate a more functional world-view? What gives us permission to suggest the unthinkable when our culture is built in such a way that we are immediately ostracized and suspect if we were to admit our counter-cultural hypotheses?

Part of it is easy- you don't have to accept Red Pill truths to test them. You could dip a toe in without selling your soul to the devil. Many did just this and discovered instant results with women. Just trying out the tips you've read here can give you immediate results that you can bank on. Very few would go back to failure after tasting success.

But there's more to the discovery of reality, or our approximation of it, than making up random hypotheses and testing them. Something drives us and points us in a particular direction. That something is a combination of observation and gut, an unconscious effort giving us a 'vibe' that something's wrong, even if we aren't exactly sure what it is. Two possible worldviews collide, and your mind must resolve the cognitive dissonance between the two; that's the feeling that drives the pursuit of truth.

You've been told since grade school that the moon has no air to breathe, and that nobody lives there. There is little reason to think otherwise. But if you arrived on the moon at a future time and discovered a full atmosphere full of breathable air, and a population of moon-men, you might suspect something is wrong. Undoubtedly, most people would assume that either they've gone crazy and can't trust their senses, or that our school books were wrong. But you cannot hold both views- that the moon is habited and uninhabited simultaneously. Your mind must build one model with which to work, and so it rejects information it does not believe meshes with the rest of your world view.

And that brings us to our example...

All Women Lie About Rape

My observations and understandings about rape and sexual assault have a few conflicts. On one side of the coin, I'm told by the media, my liberal friends, college professors, and the women in my life that rape happens constantly. Every woman I know has a rape or attempted rape story. Every woman I know can talk about the time they were sexually assaulted. I know literally one woman who hasn't given me this sob story (so I raped her.... Kidding, I'm dating her).

But on the other side I don't know a single man who is interested in raping women. I know many guys who lament their sexlessness, and others who bemoan long dry spells. But not one has given me a reason to think they'd rather rape than go without. Most are characterized by pain, caused by

undesirability rather than the lack of sexual release. Rape wouldn't make women desire them, so it wouldn't cure their problem.

If sexual release were the point of rape, there are easier and less dangerous ways to go about achieving said release. Although prostitution isn't legal everywhere, even hiring a prostitute where it's not legal is both more pleasurable and less risky than raping somebody. If legality were still too high a risk that you'd avoid a prostitute, it stands to reason that rape is even farther down your list of options, and travel to a place of legal prostitution is inexpensive anyhow.

Some make a point that rape isn't about sex, but rather about control and power. If I kidnapped you and put you in a dark room for three days, that would be an example of control over you. I could just as easily kill you afterwards. That would be control sans sex. Certainly then, we can understand that the crime of control is not explicitly about sex, nor is sex explicitly about control. Needless to say, if somebody were to rape – that is, take control over somebody else and have sex with them – then they'd be more closely related to the group of monsters who control other people (kidnappers, killers, etc), rather than in the group of people who have or want sex (everybody on the damn planet).

I'm not convinced rape is simply about control, I think that's an over simplification. But I think it would be hard to suppress the male libido in an otherwise completely psychotic male who has already decided to kidnap or otherwise assault a woman. In that sense, I'd say sex is a weapon in the hands of psychos. Most men find themselves thinking about sex on a regular basis. Luckily, most men are not psychotic. There doesn't seem to be a public opinion that most men are likely kidnappers, attempted killers, or otherwise criminals. It should stand to reason, then, that most men are not rapists, since these groups are more closely related than not.

By this point, there are a few pedants out there banging their heads on their desks because I've contradicted myself about rape. I stated at the beginning of this series that All Women Lie about Rape. How could I have this conversation at all if I didn't believe in rape in the first place?

It should go without saying that yes, there are rapists out there. And, despite my inflammatory title, there are obviously rape victims out there as well. If you're smart- something didn't line up for you about my title. You might have gotten a feeling in your gut that what I said didn't quite match your observations.

But that's not the only thing that gives me that feeling. There's another extraordinary claim being made: Almost half of all women experience rape or sexual assault.

We know observational data tells us neither is true. So how do you move forward on this information?

We've got a ton of victims, and an invisible enemy that doesn't match observational data.

Admittedly, I don't understand or observe murderers either, but our culture has been happy to dismiss them as either unlikely, maladjusted, mentally ill people, or people caught in a crime passion (and that's actually a defense! Imagine defending rape as a crime of passion!).

Our culture treats rape very differently. Every male is a potential rapist. Our culture accepts rape to such a degree, many men aren't even aware they're raping and need to be sent to classes to teach them not to rape! Becoming a rapist isn't a rare disease you hope not to get, it's genetic for men. There are sensitivity seminars at student orientations on campuses world-wide. They teach our students the perils of accidentally having sex with a woman.

Of course I can't tell you the inner workings of every single man on the planet, but I can tell you the

inner workings of my own head. Rape wouldn't be pleasurable to me. If getting my rocks off were the goal, there's plenty of internet porn, lotion, or prostitutes to get the job done. Sex is fun for me because of the surrender. The surrender is the challenge. Most men I know agree with this assessment.

So how do you reconcile these two viewpoints that don't match? Do **all women lie about rape?** Probably not, since it's unlikely that this is the one crime on earth not being committed. Are **all rape stories true?** Once again, that seems unlikely, as we know that some percentage of all accusations are false, it would be odd for the universe to select rape accusations as the only thing people don't lie about.

The world view that we must choose is that *some rape accusations are true*, and then gauge to what extent these must be true. It would be hard to determine the validity of every accusation, since most rapes don't have spectators, and we can't read minds.

It's safe to say at least some of these accusations are false, because we know from personal experience that when we're present we're not seeing physical rapes take place, nor are we seeing men going from woman to woman groping as many breasts as they can find. If half of all women experienced this, surely at least a small percentage would take place in way that would have to be observed by an onlooker. Perhaps not, though, since rape happens in private.

If these crimes were hidden from public view, certainly at least the mindset of men would reveal that these crimes take place. We'd hear tales of rape in the locker room. We'd hear tips exchanged on how best to commit a rape, and what the most pleasurable rape methods might be. At the very least, we'd know men who aren't against rape.

Much like the fact that I don't personally know any men that would *murder* anybody, I do not know any men who would rape.

As an aside, it's fascinating that when you say "I don't know personally anybody who is a murderer" most people are perfectly fine with such a statement. Obviously there are murderers out there, but they are few. The statement is most likely true, as most people simply don't know any murderers. But when you say that you don't know anybody who would rape, the public reception to such a statement changes. Rape is a dark crime committed by all men regardless of ethics or personality. You simply don't know that they're rapists. I reject such nonsensical reasoning.

Since we're seeing all demand but no supply, we must assume that the amount of accusations being made is simply not matched by the amount the crime must take place. If we conclude that false accusations are possible, then there are some questions this raises:

- What are the advantages to advertising false rape statistics?
- How can false rape accusations affect my life personally?
- Who is likely to make a false accusation?
- Can I predict when I might be a victim of a false rape accusation?
- Who benefits from false rape statistics?

Not every subject will raise the same questions. A claim about global warming might raise questions such as "How soon will this affect me?" and "What changes can I make in my life today, if this is real?" But every subject that requires scrutiny can still be screened in a similar fashion. What mechanisms can we use to determine whether we're on the right track or not?

This will be addressed in my next installment.

If you weren't sure there's a war on men, check it out: "Hey, white guys: New Year's Resolutions" -MTV

1409 upvotes | December 20, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://twitter.com/MTVNews/status/810960588973035520/video/1>

All Women Lie About Rape - Part Three

248 upvotes | December 21, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

This is a continuation of my series:

- [Part One](#)
- [Part Two](#)

All Women Lie About Rape - Part Three

By now, most of you probably see where I'm going with this series. At the very least, you understand that my title is facetious, and that I understand rape is a real crime, and there are real victims. For those who had a knee-jerk reaction during the first installments, I suggest you take a moment to consider why you had such a reaction, and calibrate future reactions accordingly.

When determining whether something requires a second look, I ask myself a few questions.

The first question, which we already answered, was: does it give me a gut feeling something is wrong. You can perform the quick mental logic that we did in our second part of this saga to determine that the statistics on rape and our observations do not match.

Now, some of you very kindly pointed out that my logic was faulty, and you wouldn't be wrong. There are a number of reasons for these numbers. For instance, a small number of rapists may account for disproportionate amounts of rape. The changing definition of rape or assault may account for larger numbers than what one might consider. Perhaps there's a motivation behind false accusations that benefit women. Or perhaps the number of accusations is accurate for the crime, and it is simply the statistics that are incorrect. At the very least, putting rape and assault stats together to equal roughly half of women is disingenuous. Or is it? (We'll touch on this in a bit)

In the first installment of this series I put a lot of emphasis on the fact that no worldview is going to be correct. There will be some that are more correct than others, and there will be some that are entirely wrong but they might still be effective at bringing you closer to your goals.

My point in this thought experiment is that the exercise in the first two installments can be done completely in one's head with no research and very little amount of thought. It's not a replacement for research or knowledge, but rather a starting point for thinking outside of the box.

So how do you determine if you need to think outside the box?

Disagreement

First: Am I allowed to question this?

For example, watching a movie with friends, I fear very little in starting a lively debate on the merits of the movie. Maybe my friends like the movie and I think it's awful. There's little risk in asking, to see if perhaps there's a reason for the discord. Certainly there will be little to no backlash for making the claim that it is a bad movie, even if it is objectively not.

In the case of rape, however, it's a very hot button topic. Politicians and celebrities are hung out to dry the minute they might suggest an accusation is false. All rape stories must be believed is our

culture's refrain. Even when you suspect there is strong evidence against an allegation being true, simply suggesting it can ruin your life and career.

This is evidenced most commonly by our culture's reporting of rapes. Take the Rolling Stone article about the rape on the UVA campus. They reported on it with no proof but the word of a girl, and it turned out to be a hoax. It was quickly retracted by Rolling Stone, and then followed-up by Huffington Post with "Rolling Stone Got Jackie's Story Wrong, But That Doesn't Make It A Hoax," pleading with us to take a lesson from the story because it sounded true enough despite there being nothing true about it.

There are other similar topics that cannot be questioned. Of course, that doesn't mean they're inherently false. But it does mean there's a pressure keeping the status quo that isn't directly related to facts. Consider whether you're allowed to have a public discussion on these topics and take the position of devil's advocate without personal sacrifice:

- Rape
- The existence of god in the context of a religious circle
- Global Warming
- Evolution
- Racism
- Islam

All of these topics have strong emotional components to them, and evoke very real visceral reactions in those who hear them. Questioning them will be met with resistance regardless of logic or reason.

Red Flag Number One: there's a pressure keeping the status quo that isn't directly related to facts.

Motivation

The next step is to follow the money. Is there a potential motivation or beneficiary of this fact or belief being false?

If I own a vitamin company, it's in my best interest to convince everybody that they need vitamins. This is not a hugely contested point, though there is a plethora of conflicting information about some of the lesser known vitamins. I would say there's significant reason to believe at least some information is intentionally misinformation for the supplement industry, though luckily, there doesn't seem to be a negative stigma attached to questioning it.

If I am a woman, do I benefit from a direct false accusation of sexual assault? Perhaps so. The largest risk I can identify is that a false accusation could be discovered. Most would consider this risk to be prohibitive. But the legal risk for women to make such an accusation is actually very low, as they're not likely to be charged with anything for doing so. The social risk may be higher, but even then, there's a push in our culture to assume that they weren't lying. Rather, we must assume that the system failed them.

What's the benefit, though?

Victim status increases an individual or group's access to proxy power.

I'm going to quote another article here on power mechanisms:

Proxy power is the ability to negotiate the use of another person's power. A woman uses her looks (social value) to get a man to move furniture (Direct power). A child uses his mother's love (Social value) to request food. A man uses his rank (social value) to command troops.

Direct power is the ability to enact one's will without aid. Direct power can be physical or financial or otherwise. The key is that no permission is needed to wield this power, nor is another person's complicity required for it to take effect. It is the individual acting on their environment.

The apparent weakness of our other halves, our ying to our yang, has been artificially increased and bastardized. This is best illustrated through feminism.

Feminists boast high direct power while in the same breath looking to co-opt men for the use of proxy power. The disconnect between their claims and their reality makes them repugnant. Remember, normally proxy power is a transaction, trading social value for use of power. A woman who believes she has direct power doesn't engage in that transaction. She gives up little or no social value for the use of a man's power. She is a leach. The man is left feeling duped when he hands over use of his power for nothing in return.

Most leaches will suck their host dry if left for too long. This is where the victim status comes into play. Feminism created the victim status to generate extra social value for women. Men have this sort of instinctual urge to protect weak things. When a woman claims victimhood, something in our brains kicks into high gear and wants to lend them the use of our direct power to fix the issue. **Feminism is the process of making women strong through fostering greater weakness.**

Instead of trading affection or sex for proxy power, now women can claim to deserve that access by default. She lives in a constant state of disaster that plays on a man's desire to lend power. It may seem baffling to him that no amount of power he lends seems to fix the endless string of calamity that is her life. What he's missing is that drama is her source of power. Discord is the dynamic that powers the weak. **All weak people revel in their victimhood, it is the foundation of their identity.**

Now, this access to proxy power through victimhood doesn't need one to become a direct victim. While we're sure there are some false accusations out there, the statistic lends cover to all women everywhere. The fact that almost every woman can conjure a rape/assault story on command is because they do want to ensure they can both give credibility to the statistic, but also withdraw their own amount of proxy power from it. No false accusation need take place for this transaction.

Making a claim that they are indeed directly affected by the statistic ensures their piece of the power pie is reserved; the repetition of these stories is a broadcast for social status.

There is no doubt that the definition of assault and rape has changed over the last few decades, broadening to include much more than most assume. Marital rape created to remove women's

responsibility in a relationship, but the man's job to provide was left unmodified. It created a victimhood narrative that women were simply slaves to their husbands, and required freedom. Normal rape changed from an attack by a stranger hiding in the bushes to consensual sex that a woman regrets the next day. Sexual assault changed from a violent sexual attack to simply brushing up against a woman or going in for a kiss when she didn't want it.

If we were to use these new definitions of the terms, it might stand to reason that the statistics are actually spot on. Perhaps 50% of women really have been in uncomfortable positions.

It doesn't take much to convince a woman that if she feels discomfort, that perhaps she really *was* affected and possibly damaged by the experience. Her goal of heightening her victim status wouldn't object to this minor modification of definition. Men are strong and women are weak.

The final nail in the coffin is that statistics themselves are very easy to fake. You can word surveys in such a way that you can get a result that you want, no matter what is true. Complex and leading questions can make points that even the survey subjects would object to.

If you asked every woman if she's been in an uncomfortable position with a man, you'd be hard pressed to get a woman who said no. Likewise, most men could probably describe a scenario where they were uncomfortable with a woman, at some point.

If we asked every woman if she had been touched when she didn't want to be or if she had any unwanted advances, there would be resounding yeses across the board, even though not every touch could be considered assault, and surely few would be actively violent. I can recall myself reading signals wrong on a date, leaning in for a kiss and getting a cheek. An unwanted advance it was, but no real threat or violence took place.

From this perspective, we see these possible motivations are quite compelling. We already know the definitions of rape and assault have changed dramatically. We know that the stats seem to overwhelmingly fail to align with our experiences. We know that stats can be misleading. And now we can see that there's a possible motivation to say or do these things in a way that benefits women that isn't consistent with actual rape or assault rates.

Red Flag Number Two: there is a plausible motivation or beneficiary of this false fact or belief.

Are the motivations to claim a falsehood more likely than the original belief being true?

It's hard to say if our theory makes more sense than the possibility that maybe 1 in 5 women are just actually raped, and that ~45% of women are actually assaulted. If we believe the statistics, then we must assume the beneficiary of this crime would be the rapists. If we believe the statistics are false, the beneficiary would be the alleged victims.

It's hard to measure the benefits of either. Presumably rapists who cannot control their evil actions are probably most relieved at being able to take action. Women who increase their access to proxy power are likely quite happy about their access to it. Is one happier than the other? Hard to say.

But we can measure the risks involved. To rape is a very large risk. Especially knowing how much a false rape accusation can ruin a man's life, we know that simply having the allegation thrown at you can ruin one's life and career. Even if we assume that rape convictions are hard to get due to lack of proof, the court of public opinion can still damage your life to a degree that would make some

contemplate suicide.

On the other side of the coin, we have women who stand to benefit from false statistics and accusations. Their risk, individually, is very low. Every woman can claim victimhood from the statistic, regardless of her actual experiences. Even a woman who makes a direct false claim is protected from legal or social fallout. The balance of risk to reward is tilted in favor of reward for women, but heavily imbalanced towards risk for men.

Red Flag number three: The motivations for a belief to be false are more likely than for a belief to be true.

Are the actions of the victims consistent, coherent or logical for a victim?

If the statistics were correct, and the definitions of the words have not been sufficiently modified to meaninglessness, then we would have a large group of actual victims.

So we must ask, are their actions consistent with those of victims? If we had that many rapes or assaults, would we not see more accusations than we do today?

The initial response to this discrepancy is that rape or assault is an underreported crime. Victims are unsure that there will be a conviction, are worried about public appearance, or they just want to forget that it happens and pressing charges would remind them it did.

That makes some level of sense, if we assumed that rape was the one crime victims didn't want to report. Victims of almost every other crime have no problem reporting it. But let's be generous and say that rape is so traumatizing that anybody undergoing it would be physically incapable of reporting it. I think that's very unlikely, but we can follow this logic to see if the rest holds to scrutiny.

What about sexual assault. We're told that it happens everywhere. It happens on buses. It happens on the streets. It happens in public and private. Parties, work, bathrooms, gyms. Surely if the crime was assault, that is a physical, aggressive or violent attack, there would be an unlimited number of reports about it. If somebody assaulted me, I would report it.

Let's say that women don't report rape *or* sexual assault because they aren't convinced there would be enough evidence for a conviction. Maybe they assume that it would be a waste of time and utterly embarrassing to do so. Surely these "survivors" would at the very least change their behaviors to stave off such attacks.

It's commonly reported that frat parties are where college girls go to get raped. If the number of rapes were true, would it not stand to reason that women could easily avoid these dens of rape? It would seem, then, that even women don't believe their own statistics.

If getting blackout drunk caused a large risk of being raped by a stranger at the bar, would a potential victim not avoid such behavior? A very simple step to take that would avoid what is almost statistically inevitable. One who believes that this crime happens at such a rate would simply not take such risks.

If going home or being alone with somebody increases your odds of rape, would you not avoid such behavior? In a group of five friends, one of you is certain to be raped. Would you not take standard

precautions against such an awful reality?

When I am standing on a train, or riding a crowded bus, I move my wallet to my front pocket. I'm not sure how common pick-pocketing is, but I know it's a real risk and I take measures to avoid it. I know that dark alleys in the big city are unsafe at night, and I avoid them accordingly. I wear a seat belt when driving my car, and I don't smoke cigarettes due to the risk. Is avoiding common rape scenarios that impossible for women?

There is an alternative option. Women do not believe the rape statistics, even though they all seem to agree with them. People do not act contrary to what they believe. They may speak contrary to how they believe, but they will not act accordingly.

If you were sitting on train tracks, and saw a train coming towards you, you would act, and move out of the way according to your belief of the reality of the train. Belief is not a choice in this matter, but rather a result of your brain calculating what it understands about the world around you. Some beliefs may be more squarely based in reality than others, while some may be colored by bias and bad information. But all beliefs share the same quality: they are not questionable without different information.

If I explained to you that the train was a mirage, you probably wouldn't believe me. You'd get up off the tracks anyhow until you've tested my hypothesis a few times. You may gradually change your belief about this train. But one thing's for sure: you wouldn't accidentally get run over by a train because you doubted your beliefs.

So if a woman describes having been assaulted or raped, and she believes the rape statistics, why would she then engage in a behavior that invalidates the belief? The answer: She does not believe the statistics, and likely doesn't believe her own story. Her actions are inconsistent with a real victim.

Worse yet, offering these solutions to a victim or potential victim is considered victim blaming. In fact, it serves no purpose but to make their emotional problems worse. Instead of seeing a helping hand as a positive thing, they see it as undermining or invalidating their victim status. It would be clear that the motivations behind this victimhood aren't to prevent or be healed of being a victim, but rather to preserve and prolong it.

Red Flag number four: The actions of those who purport to believe something are not consistent with somebody who actually believes it.

Obviously not every belief you analyze will be cut and dry on every point discussed here, but if it raises enough red flags, you've definitely found yourself room to improve, and it might bring you to a more effective worldview.

What do we do with this information? That I'll discuss in my next installment.

Chinaka Hodge: What will you tell your daughters about 2016? | TED Talk

3 upvotes | December 28, 2016 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

https://www.ted.com/talks/chinaka_hodge_what_will_you_tell_your_daughters_about_2016

Moderators, announcement

22 upvotes | January 5, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[removed]

Give them what they want... Biological male dominates women's cycling event in historic first

1115 upvotes | January 6, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.stickybottle.com/latest-news/biological-male-dominates-womens-cycling-event-in-historic-first/>

The Private Man Hosts Goodbye Party

323 upvotes | January 30, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

It's with sadness I'm announcing that The Private Man, a prolific staple of the manosphere, is having a goodbye party for the manosphere in light of recent news, and has offered an open invitation to the community.

He's been a great mentor since I discovered the manosphere, and has put a lot of effort into individual coaching and advice for countless men worldwide. He is somebody I've always considered a friend.

Leave a kind word for him on his blog or here if you get a chance. You can find details here.

<https://theprivateman.wordpress.com/2017/01/28/my-going-away-party/>

The Red Pill Right

769 upvotes | February 3, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Last night Milo Yiannopoulos appeared on Fox News to discuss the riots at Berkeley, and Tucker Carlson introduced him as the "gay jew" that's becoming the face of "the red pill right."

It occurred to me that many who visit the red pill have had continued epiphanies in their lives outside of the ones we discuss here about sexual strategy.

Now, don't get me wrong, I believe everything in the world boils down to sexual strategy- it's no coincidence that the insult of choice on [/r/the_donald](#) is "cuck"- but that doesn't mean understanding sexual strategy and the red pill will be the last time you have an epiphany that makes you take a retrospective look at your life and realize that nothing was what it seemed.

The Red Pill has entered our culture's vernacular and is used unironically to reference pulling back the curtain on any philosophy and discover the secret inner workings.

And I'm proud to have been a part of that movement, even though we focused specifically on sexual strategy and will continue to do so.

Something struck me about the phrase "the red pill right," and it's been on my mind since I heard it. There's a lot of agreement and disagreement between different schools of thought in politics, and often one can't really be determined to be right or wrong, only different. There are competing schools of economic thought, different ways to try to accomplish similar goals, and almost an infinite variables that are close to impossible to really know or track keeping us from having any objective answers.

But that doesn't mean there isn't something to know about politics. Just like sexual strategy, even though we do not have the full picture of evolution, and we can't possibly know everybody's thoughts and feelings, we do know that we can make descriptive theories about how people operate, and test our hypotheses against future happenings to determine if we were anywhere close.

That brings me to something that I think I've been lacking in my life during the USA election cycle this past year. The Red Pill has been instrumental in helping myself and others find sanity in the world of sex and women, but there is no such guiding light for me in politics.

I admit, [/r/the_donald](#) is fascinating and entertaining. But it serves as little more than rage porn and memes. The conversation actually stops itself from getting too deep. A few conjectures land at the top of every post, but nothing is really said about the underlying theory of what is happening today.

I don't think it's a mistake that Milo wanted to be introduced as the face of the "red pill right" because he knew the term alt-right was being used to try to tie this new brand of republicans to white supremacy and other unsavory things.

Undoubtedly, he uses the term because it's fitting, but also because it helps to ride off the success of our name. It's not uncommon, attempted to co-opt our language and mission and then tailor it to their own needs and purposes. Look no further than The Red Pill Movie- made by a feminist, and has nothing to do with us!

But the truth is, there is a new conservative movement happening, and it's been happening for a while. And it's got a lot of overlap with the subscribers here on TRP.

It's a bit more libertarian leaning than the traditional Republican party, as it's very socially liberal

(pro-to-each-his-own, but with a bent on strict liability rather than social safety nets). But it remains conservative in places that I believe make sense to do so (protect borders, our tribe above others, govt. spend responsibly, don't take my money, etc).

TRP has always talked about tribalism, about safety and security in our culture, and about the values that really matter when you strip away the thin facade of "safety" Western cultures think that they have.

Physical strength leads to security, assimilation lends itself to tribalism. Jack Donovan writes extensively about these things. And they all lead us back to the number one point we have on TRP: Everything is about sex. Our behaviors are governed by evolution.

That is why I am announcing today, a brother sub for [/r/theredpill](#) as well as [/r/the_donald](#).

[/r/theRedPillRight](#)

My focus with this new sub is to keep us from diluting the discussion of sexual strategy on our main sub, but give us a fresh place to discuss politics with a serious tone rather than the memes and rage porn of [/r/the_donald](#). (I'm not shitting on the _donald, I do enjoy the sub.)

I want us to discuss these social trends and why they are taking place.

- Why is the media colluding to write the narrative they do today?
- What are the possible motivations and goals of different political belief systems?
- Is globalism a viable strategy?
- Why is nationalism (or tribalism) preferred by some but not others?
- In what ways are we wrong?
- In what ways are we right?
- How do we define "fake news?"
- Is fake news a symptom of click-bait?

I hope you'll join me to discuss politics from a red pill standpoint, with our traditional style of high-effort, no memes, quality commenting on our new subreddit: [/r/theRedPillRight](#)

Red Pill Weekend

59 upvotes | February 4, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Only Endorsed members can post new threads. All can participate in comments.

Enjoy until Monday!

Also, if you haven't yet, check out our new sub: [/r/theredpillright](#)

RM: "...women's sense of self-worth has been grossly overblown.." "An abundance of male attention contributes to a sense of security for women's SMV. "

539 upvotes | February 20, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

It's funny how Blue Pill (and a few Red Pill) critics will foster the idea that the only reason men learn Game is because they're "validation seeking", but yet they resist the idea that women's egos would be similarly validated by the "incredible amount of male attention" they believe even the most mundane of women is capable of generating.

However, the OP is asking the wrong question. Women's egos are not inflated by the value of men's attention, but rather the perception of an unending abundance of prospective men. An abundance of male attention contributes to a sense of security for women's SMV. A lot gets made about the influence of "thirsty" guys on women, but the only value they represent is a Buffer against women ever having any personal insight about their ego valuation. Thirsty guys only serve to convince a girl she has options and therefore leisure to demand a better-than-merited Hypergamous option (i.e. apex fallacy Alphas).

Read the full thing here:

<https://therationalmale.com/2017/02/19/of-ego-and-choice/>

There's more to SMV than height (looks/race/hair). Learning to build a captive audience.

378 upvotes | March 21, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I originally typed this up in response to [this thread](#) where a short guy laments his shortness: "If you're under 5'6 you are condemned to Beta status by women, forever."

Here's my reply.

Jesus christ stop feeling bad for yourself. Think Danny Devito didn't get laid in his prime? Of course he did. He's ugly, short, *and fat*.

Listen, being short sucks. We all agree, you lost the genetic lottery. But that doesn't mean you can't be great, it just means you're going to have to be clever. **There's more to SMV than height. You're taller than everybody else when you're standing on a stage.**

Generally this would be removed, but I remove so many of these I'm keeping this one (and sticking) as a demonstration to others on exactly what it means to choke on the red pill and spit it back up.

It's easy to feel defeated, especially after failing more times than you can count. I get it, I really do. I've been there myself. You can really burn out after a while. Start wondering what the point is.

We all have mental anguish in failure. There were times I thought to myself, "fuck the red pill, what's the point when they're all whores anyway?" And sometimes I still think that (heh). But the reality is that it's a mindset. It's one that comes from weakness and failure. It's sour grapes. And it's not constructive in the least.

Yeah, things can suck. Maybe you're too short. Maybe you're balding. Maybe you're shit with social skills. Maybe you're fat, stupid, ugly and sad....

Take some time off of approaches. Stop thinking about women. Do something energetic. Go rock climbing, hiking, swimming, running. Take a month to do this. Focus on it daily. Come back with a clear head.

You can overcome your obstacles.

One of my closest friends was having trouble with our area which is surprisingly sparse of good looking women, and he had his own challenges he was afraid he couldn't overcome. My advice to him was advice I've given here before:

Create a captive audience.

You're nothing special at a party. You've got a reason to talk to everybody at *your* party.

You're nothing special at a concert. Everybody watches you when you're on the stage.

You're nothing special at a bar. Everybody talks to you when you're the bar tender.

My friend went on to become a bouncer at a local club. With the captive audience of not only the patrons but the staff (hot young bartenders), he was able to overcome the first hurdle- getting women to talk to you long enough to build rapport. He now knows dozens of women and is better poised to choose his pick than I ever was trolling bars on weekends. (He also kept it flirty with all of them, using game you can learn on our sidebar)

Building rapport is fucking hard. Even harder when the market sucks and there's a 10:1 dude to women ratio everywhere you go. Women simply will not let themselves be subject to you long

enough to work your magic.

Build a captive audience.

It's easy for movie stars, the whole world is their captive audience. It's hard to become a movie star. That's true.

But getting a captive audience isn't that hard. I am somewhat proficient at the piano. I looked around for wine bars I could play at. I played at one or two, and during my breaks I'd head up to the bar where undoubtedly other people *opened me!*

It's not impossible. Find your niche. Whether it's a job, volunteer work, a running club, learning an instrument, or pursuing fame, it's all doable.

Some guys just can't keep the pill down. They spit it right back up. Because we're a cult! (didn't you know?)

110 upvotes | March 29, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://archive.is/b6U14>

MOD Notice- We remove your shit if you suck.

695 upvotes | March 30, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I have kept about 1 out of every 10 new posts over the past 24 hours. That's a lot of junk. A ton of it. Before you post, think to yourself- do I have something novel to say, or am I making a bullet point list of easy to regurgitate information that I read last week for the first time?

Then, don't post.

When in doubt, don't post.

When you think you should post, head on over to [/r/asktrp](#).

This has been a public service announcement.

Announcing, The Long Overdue, Much Anticipated: ****Red Pill Online-Dating Network!****

368 upvotes | April 1, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://terpr.trp.red>

Announcing, The Long Overdue, Much Anticipated: **Red Pill Online-Dating Network.. for Women!**

24 upvotes | April 1, 2017 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://terpher.trp.red>

PSA: Don't forget, if you click on a flair text above each post, you can filter TRP by that flair. Here's our top fitness posts.

68 upvotes | April 4, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/search?sort=top&q=flair%3AFitness&restrict_sr=on

A Moment of Silence for our Brother Andrew Hansen. He contributed greatly to our community and will be missed.

1145 upvotes | April 6, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://theprivateman.wordpress.com/2017/04/04/the-private-man-has-completed-his-journey/>

Building Power – 200,000+ Subscribers, A New Direction

987 upvotes | May 6, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

The red pill has been growing since its inception more than five years ago, to more than 201,000 strong (or quite possibly over 1.1 million). The driving force behind this growth is unfortunately the decline and eventual demise of the modern man.

The Modern Man

The modern man was good hearted, cared about others, expected good things out of the world and believed in equality for all. He believed in the golden rule, and believed that the rule of law would enforce it if push came to shove. He tried his best to make the world a better place for everyone. He expected his efforts to have an effect, and that society would reward him in kind. He believed that happiness was the result of good intentions. Sadly this man can no longer survive in the world.

The defining feature and ultimate downfall of the modern man was his desire to fit in. What was once an advantageous trait that generated group cohesion, built society and facilitated comradery has slowly become the greatest weapon used against him. Feminists and those who craved power recognized man's shortcoming and exploited it. Men, it seemed, would attack other men at the behest of any female cry. They were so intent on saving women, they would even attack themselves.

The modern man tried his hardest to cast off his manhood to answer the cry of feminists. Men were evil, bitter, women-haters, oppressors, rapists, and dangerous. He thought he might find love if he made himself entirely inoffensive and nonthreatening. He failed to realize that he would never be absolved of the sin of being a man. The goalposts for "fixing" maleness were ever-shifting, and no penance paid could ever be enough to satisfy the reparations demanded by the "oppressed."

We may think that we are better than this modern man. We have learned the lessons of his failure and progressed beyond his desperation. We know the psychological tricks that were used to benefit others at our expense, and we trained ourselves against them. We learned psychology for ourselves and used it for our own benefit. We had finally found freedom in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men.

However, the recent doxxing of an alleged redpill founder teaches us otherwise. Knowing the truth and living by it was not enough to save that man from the wrath of vitriolic women. He stands as a testament to what happens to men who stand alone: They get torn down. Had he not built his own support structure, it could have been the end of his career.

What is coming to replace the modern man is not a better individual. It is not some new way to stand alone. Although we have spent years discussing enjoying the decline, it occurs to me that the reactionary individualism embraced here may be just what the powers that be had intended when they dismantled the modern man. Our blind cooperation was our undoing, but it was our individualism that kept us weak.

The future is going to be built by those who embrace and build power. The new man is a tribesman who builds his strength by joining with his brothers. It is a network of men who establish a fortified ground on which to build their lives, men who defend that stability from the chaos around them. It is men who know their own interests are best served by the success of the group.

In the past we have had the luxury of going it alone. The economy was strong, women were gettable, and men could mostly be men. Now financial independence is a receding glimmer on the horizon,

long term relationships are sparse and low quality, and men can be cut down at any moment for offending an abstract morality biased against them. While some still succeed in this environment, it is only a matter of time until most do not.

The answer to this is to band together. Small geographically centralized groups of friends and family cooperating together in the way they used to. There is no point in trying to change the larger culture to accept us. That is how women handle their problems. Instead we will build ourselves up so that we are not dependent on the good graces of this culture. We will form our own cultures and steady ourselves against the slow descent into a fully feminized world.

Life after sex

The man currently accused of creating the red pill actually made me think about something I hadn't considered until now. Our sexual strategy focus has been important at freeing minds from our anti-male culture, saving lives and teaching men to game, lift, and get laid.

But we have completely ignored the rest of the hierarchy of needs. Men who have conquered their own demons learn the basics of TRP, and get spit out on the other side. They are still missing the essential components to a fully realized male identity.

Men cannot exist as islands. It is comradery that we require. It is a tribe that strengthens us, that enables us to pursue the rest of our efforts and missions. Starting families, creating systems, selling products, creating artwork, exploring the galaxy. These are the men history will remember as great. And the way we've prescribed the red pill, these men will never be us.

Pride, honor, and a sense of duty were the driving forces of the modern man. He contributed to society because that was what was expected of him. In return, government and community supported his marriage and family, and a balance was found.

The Puerarchy

The red pill men of today resent this servitude, a broken social contract in which the stick of gender roles for men is firmly in place, but no carrots are to be found. In place of support, government and community encouraged abuse and exploitation. Divorce became the new norm. Families were no longer secure. Men worked to pay alimony and child support at the expense of their own happiness and lives.

Realizing there was no benefit, these men withdrew from culture. In Japan, these men call themselves Herbivore Men. In other countries, they call themselves Red Pill Men. Ian Ironwood dubbed them the puerarchy. The media calls us "Lost Boys."

But it is this resentment and aversion to exploitation that I believe has blinded us to the greatest factor in personal success: building power. Careful not to fall victim to our easily exploited male instincts, we forgot that not all duty with external benefit is without merit.

I believe there's a new generation of red pill men coming, we're seeing it begin today. We're seeing the phrase "red pill" enter our culture's vernacular. We're seeing resistance to our feminized culture. And while I don't think we're in a position to overtake society, I believe that we *are* in a position to utilize what we know to gain a great advantage over those who do not share our knowledge.

I have always maintained that TRP is not an activist board, and I continue to believe this. It is sexual strategy and this has not changed. Today I am suggesting that we have narrowed our scope too far to see all of what sexual strategy really entails, and I believe we should broaden this.

So today we are introducing two new flairs, encouraging and embracing discussion to complete the

circuit of the new man. The new man doesn't simply find belonging and happiness in sex. His identity exists all hours of the day. In his career, his hobbies, his friends, and his sexual partners. His success is a summation of his entire life, and it is this that we can now focus on.

- Culture – Discussion of men's place in world cultures, and discussion of male interests that are our culture.
- Building Power - Discussion and cooperation of creating your own power in your life, or building tools, networks, and tribes to engender growth of power and community.

What is it that allows us to succeed? Money? Influence? Popularity? Fame? Building your own success first requires a foundation. TRP teaches building confidence and muscle as the foundation for getting laid. **Building power is creating the foundation for success in your life.**

As always, sexual strategy, game, relationships, sex, and field reports are all on topic. Today we broaden our topics to discuss the new man's life.

News

In the spirit of today's announcement, we're going to be making some more announcements in the next couple weeks about new developments to help strengthen communications between men, and building foundations for men. A revised BecomeAMan will be launched this spring, as well as new tools on TRP.RED to help facilitate secure communications between like-minded men.

We are also going to be featuring ideas from the community to build tools to help men. Have ideas? Talk about them here, using the building power flair.

SJW WAR CONTINUES: Harvard Pulls Student Offers Over Online Comments

30 upvotes | June 5, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://archive.is/GVgwy>

The Great Banning of 2017

794 upvotes | June 13, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

As you are reading this, our mod team is hard at work banning a few hundred members en masse over what can only be labeled *severe retardation* or a case of runaway Asperger's.

If you recently found yourself banned and you just don't know why, here's the reason:

- If you read [/u/gaylubeoil](#)'s latest post and saw his analogy to how culture is treating [/r/the_donald](#) but ignored the analogy and conflated that with politics has suddenly taken over TRP, you're gone.
- If you purposefully misunderstand the point of what's written, or are legitimately that stupid not to get it, you're gone.
- If you don't care to grow your own power or help others here build tools for [/r/theredpill](#), you can always just ignore it. If you instead complained and whined, and tried to stop progress like a god damn feminist, you're gone.
- If you complained that the content here is getting worse, but your submission history is all in [/r/deadbedrooms](#), you're gone.
- If you're annoying or don't understand that respect here is earned, not given out like gold stars in kindergarten, you're gone.
- If you want to complain in this thread and test your luck, you're gone.

This purge was long overdue.

We presently live in a social order that presumes any masculinity is “toxic” or “hyper” masculinity. | Divorce Incorporated | The Rational Male

631 upvotes | August 2, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://therationalmale.com/2017/08/01/divorce-incorporated/>

How to Keep Donald Trump from Spreading His Toxic Masculinity to Future Generations

40 upvotes | August 3, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://archive.is/HDFhh>

Censorship on the Internet • r/theredpillright

196 upvotes | August 25, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

PSA - Don't Post Dumb Shit - Spend some time developing a cogent theory. Collect data over longer time frames with more experience than just one date where you almost got laid. If you have a theory, work through it before posting. And for fuck's sake, stop posting platitudes and top 5 lists.

1 upvotes | August 30, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

2 minutes ago	redpillschool	🚫	removed link "Know What You Want and Take It" by MysticalQuack <i>(remove)</i>
2 minutes ago	redpillschool	🚫	removed link "Red & Blue - A chromatic cognitive bias" by ForeverMaverick <i>(remove)</i>
2 minutes ago	redpillschool	🚫	removed link "How people treat you is a reflection on who you ar..." by DahiyaBhaiya <i>(remove)</i>
3 minutes ago	redpillschool	🚫	removed link "Attraction and Intelligence" by Tridentuk91 <i>(remove)</i>
3 minutes ago	redpillschool	🚫	removed link "In between incel and alpha: small degree of succes..." by GizmodeGarage <i>(remove)</i>
3 minutes ago	redpillschool	🚫	removed link "Fall Into Sleep (An exercise for not giving a shit..." by JaspersChest <i>(remove)</i>
3 minutes ago	redpillschool	🚫	removed link "tall + skinny = huge disadvantage?" by Memoliur <i>(remove)</i>
3 minutes ago	redpillschool	🚫	removed link "How people treat you is a direct reflection of who..." by Ticktockwolf <i>(remove)</i>
4 minutes ago	redpillschool	🚫	removed link "Masculinity or Love?" by JaspersChest <i>(remove)</i>
4 minutes ago	AutoModerator	🚫	removed comment by Hector_Castillo on "Your Vulnerabilities Cannot Be Related to Her or A..." <i>(remove)</i>
4 minutes ago	redpillschool	🚫	removed link "Are you an alpha or beta in your circles" by kioba <i>(remove)</i>
4 minutes ago	redpillschool	🚫	removed link "Change Your Diet" by TrenGod37 <i>(remove)</i>
4 minutes ago	redpillschool	🚫	removed link "Is my mother crazy or am I?" by WhatAboutZeah <i>(remove)</i>
4 minutes ago	redpillschool	🚫	removed link "The only thing women truly care about is what slip..." by ozaku7 <i>(remove)</i>
4 minutes ago	redpillschool	🚫	removed link "Cultivate Your Inner Savage (Rick Grimms, The Walk..." by JaspersChest <i>(remove)</i>
6 minutes ago	AutoModerator	🚫	removed comment by metric_units on "tall + skinny = huge disadvantage?" <i>(remove)</i>
10 minutes ago	redpillschool	🚫	banned Marcus1138 <i>(permanent)</i>
10 minutes ago	redpillschool	🚫	removed link "Fuck All This Self-Promotion" by Marcus1138 <i>(remove)</i>
14 minutes ago	AutoModerator	🚫	removed comment by JeffreyDoe on "ATTENTION: Visitors from VICE" <i>(remove)</i>
16 minutes ago	AutoModerator	🚫	removed comment by WomenHatingWarrior on "Polish Girl Gang Raped - case mediator states tha..." <i>(remove)</i>
17 minutes ago	redpillschool	🚫	removed link "Looking for the shrinks here" by psychasthenia_will <i>(remove)</i>
17 minutes ago	redpillschool	🚫	removed link "Family Matters" by Wikisnack <i>(remove)</i>
17 minutes ago	redpillschool	📝	edited wiki page <i>(Updated subreddit description)</i>
19 minutes ago	AutoModerator	🚫	removed comment by theciscokidfastest on "Women are devoid of Character. You giving a fuck w..." <i>(remove)</i>
20 minutes ago	redpillschool	👍	approved comment by notcarl on "Thoughts after beina dianosed with cancer" <i>(unspam)</i>
19 minutes ago	redpillschool	👍	distinguished comment by redpillschool on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer"
20 minutes ago	redpillschool	👍	distinguished comment by redpillschool on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer"
21 minutes ago	redpillschool	👍	approved comment by fartsofdoom on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer" <i>(unspam)</i>
21 minutes ago	redpillschool	👍	approved comment by Gilgamesh-23 on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer" <i>(unspam)</i>
21 minutes ago	redpillschool	👍	distinguished comment by redpillschool on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer"
22 minutes ago	redpillschool	👍	distinguished comment by redpillschool on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer"
22 minutes ago	redpillschool	👍	distinguished comment by redpillschool on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer"
23 minutes ago	redpillschool	👍	approved comment by Gilgamesh-23 on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer" <i>(unspam)</i>
23 minutes ago	redpillschool	👍	approved comment by 50red on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer" <i>(unspam)</i>
24 minutes ago	redpillschool	👍	distinguished comment by redpillschool on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer"
25 minutes ago	redpillschool	👍	approved comment by Gilgamesh-23 on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer" <i>(unspam)</i>
26 minutes ago	redpillschool	👍	distinguished comment by redpillschool on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer"
26 minutes ago	redpillschool	👍	stickied comment by redpillschool on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer"
26 minutes ago	redpillschool	👍	distinguished comment by redpillschool on "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer"
27 minutes ago	AutoModerator	🚫	removed comment by Rian_Stone on "ATTENTION: Visitors from VICE" <i>(remove)</i>
27 minutes ago	AutoModerator	🚫	removed comment by Giresunx on "How Higher Education "Studies" Men" <i>(remove)</i>
29 minutes ago	redpillschool	🚫	removed link "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer" by Gilgamesh-23 <i>(remove)</i>
29 minutes ago	AutoModerator	🚫	removed comment by Rian_Stone on "ATTENTION: Visitors from VICE" <i>(remove)</i>
29 minutes ago	redpillschool	🚫	ignored reports link "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer" by Gilgamesh-23
29 minutes ago	redpillschool	👍	approved link "Thoughts after being diagnosed with cancer" by Gilgamesh-23 <i>(approved)</i>

PSA - Don't Post Dumb Shit - Spend some time developing a cogent theory. Collect data over longer time frames with more experience than just one date where you almost got laid. If you have a theory, work through it before posting. And for fuck's sake, stop posting platitudes and top 5 lists.

302 upvotes | August 30, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Love or hate the iPhone, you should never buy Apple

69 upvotes | August 31, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

As many of you are aware, a few members and myself have been hard at work this Summer putting together contingency plans for men to have continued access to free communication for themselves, friends, and their tribes.

When we launched this initiative we had no idea how bad censorship on the internet would become. Over the past few years, multiple domains have been shuttered via registrars, facebook and twitter have been on a warpath to silence alternative opinions, and youtube and google have been hard at work censoring anything that goes against the popular narratives.

I have a lot more that I'm going to be saying on this subject over the next few weeks, as well as some big announcements, but I wanted to get this out as soon as possible.

There is no greater threat to men then losing free speech.

There are some very strong forces at work attempting to achieve this goal.

And while every single company seems pretty fucking bad these days, one is standing out for me as we delve into application and web development:

Apple locks their devices to their app store, and Apple is 100% pro-censorship of masculine ideas. Many stores are going to ban free speech platforms as we move forward. I expect google to do the same in their android play store (both apple and google rejected Gab's app).

But there's a difference. Android can easily sideload APKs with little fanfare. Apple, on the other hand, limits side loading to developers, making the distribution of an iPhone app very difficult to support if the feminist gods at Apple decide we're too politically incorrect for inclusion on the store.

Is it still possible to sideload on an iPhone? Yes, with difficulty*. Is it worthwhile to support the platform? No.

If you are in the market for a new phone, I suggest you avoid any platform that actively tries to stop you from accessing the content that you want.

No doubt, android is going to present us with unique challenges in the coming months/years. But for today we focus on apple. Do not buy Apple.

*Difficulty includes: Jailbreaking your iPhone, paying yearly for a developer account to sideload your own apps, or using an app like Cydia and re-syncing your sideloaded apps once every 7 days for eternity.

My prediction was correct, domain registrars are the new arm of censorship. Gab.ai gets ultimatum. Delete content or lose your domain.

741 upvotes | September 4, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Remember, you're good enough, smart enough, and doggone it, people like you!

1311 upvotes | September 25, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Just remember, you don't have to prove anything to anybody. Failure is only as bad as you decide it will be. Nobody can tell you how to live life. Only you can decide what is good. *You do you.*

Just because you don't exercise or you're not looking your best, doesn't mean you have to feel bad about yourself. *There's somebody out there for everybody!* You just gotta wait for the right time, and the right person will come along.

Trust me, those girls giving you a pass today, they'll realize they've made a mistake 10 years down the road. Then who's laughing? **You are, you big silly manlet!** You showed them!

There's simply no objective truth to be found. Everybody's different. Everybody has something that works for them, don't change just because some assholes on the internet tell you that's the only way to get respect and women. Stay exactly who you are. **You're good enough just the way you are.**

Accepting the status quo isn't shameful.

Women can't be generalized either, remember that. Every woman is completely unique and they all have different tastes and preferences. There's a woman out there looking for someone just like you. Never change who you are for somebody else.

You're good enough, smart enough, and doggone it, people like you!

No, not really. Useless feel-good platitudes are against the rules.

Learn them.

Jesus Fuck, the front page of reddit has gone to shit.

34 upvotes | December 1, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

It's a strange time we live in when you see coordinated efforts like [/r/all](#) today. Post after post about net neutrality and politics. All left-leaning *of course*.

Undoubtedly these are not organic posts. Reddit is entirely compromised.

Sexual assault is the buzzword of 2017. Everything TRP predicts is on full display. Will post on this later next week.

Just wanted a quick vent. Also, reminder that reddit is not your friend. I saw they recently added a "chat" feature on here. (Or maybe that RES?). Do NOT trust that your conversations are safe there. Assume admin can (and do) read them. Don't message me, I won't reply.

If you need a chat, head on over to [trp.red](#) and join the chat beta (which we will launch as soon as all the kinks are out). To join beta, just post a status with hashtag: #beta

Back to your daily scheduled programming.

Edit: For those interested in debating Net Neutrality:

https://www.reddit.com/r/theredpillright/comments/7gxx5e/net_neutrality/

The world's oldest profession is still alive and well...

613 upvotes | December 21, 2017 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I happened upon [a comment](#) pointing out a website called "Tag the sponsor" and I will admit I probably spent more time browsing there than I should have. I think it's worth sharing here.

<http://tagthesponsor.com/>

Welcome to the age of the sponsorette, where no one has breakfast at Tiffany's and a 9 to 5 job is an urban legend. What is a sponsorette, you ask? It's a woman who is put on a pedestal, typically through social platforms such as Instagram, by men who ogle them and women that idolize and aspire to be just like them. Typically found on a beach, martini in hand, on a Tuesday at 3 PM, they seem to be living the life we all want. The question we are all dying to know, however, is, "Who takes these pictures?" The answer? Their sponsors.

A sponsor is a wealthy male, that typically falls into one of three categories: Larry, the hedge fund CEO ; Mohammed, the sheik: or Jamal, the basketball player. Sadly, the glitz and glamour of a sponsorettes lifestyle comes with a price tag. Whether it's being flown to Dubai by Mohammed to be shat on by him and his fellow sheiks, or flying to Vegas with Larry the CEO, these women are being paid for pussy. These sponsorettes are glorified prostitutes with malnourished brains and nothing to offer but two holes and a large derriere. Don't get me wrong, there's nothing wrong with having a sugar daddy, as it's beneficial to both parties. But all of a sudden, there is a surge of women with small waists and disproportionate butts that have 50k + followers on Instagram, with booking info in their bios. Booking what? Pussy. The problem here is, is that these sponsorettes put on a facade that they are signed models, fitness chicks, bartenders, real estate agents, marketing executives, or some obscure form of employment. Don't models have agents? Don't fitness chicks actually work out? How does a weekend bartending gig finance private jets? Don't real estate agents and marketing executives actually work, not lay under a cabana on a different island every week? They might as well start putting their rates in their bios as well, because they won't be fooling anyone much longer. We have nothing against prostitution, but we are against women who sell pussy and put down those who actually work to make a decent living. We are against fraudulent hoes, pretentiousness, and bigotry. We look down upon and expose hoes that pretend they built their accomplishments by working hard and not laying on their backs. Hence, why we don't take submissions of strippers and pornstars, as these women will not try to fool you. They're upfront with what they do, unlike sponsorettes.

We all know what you did for those red bottoms and LV purse. We know you paid for the FHM magazine shoot to use as a credible back story for you flourishing "modeling career". We know what #blessed means and most importantly, we know who took all those pictures of you, alone on a beach, on a jet, on a yacht. Remember, just TagTheSponsor

Sometimes an exchange is just too good to let die when we remove entire threads. "An Angry Spergle appears!"

102 upvotes | January 9, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

On Alpha & Beta, and the misuse of these terms.

207 upvotes | January 9, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I suppose it's time for our yearly reminder of what these terms mean, since TRP has the memory of a goldfish. The topic came up [here](#) but I thought it would be good to post a review at the top of the forum for all to see.

Alpha is the most misused word on this forum. It's a word meant to describe traits that are attractive to women and satisfy her alpha desires.

Women also seek out beta behaviors. A man who can satisfy both without losing balance is considered the ultimate catch for women.

The big problem is, women tend to grind away at men to bring down the alpha qualities, or test their mettle. They believe they want more beta qualities rather than alpha qualities. This would be a mistake if you fall for this shit test. If you do, you will quickly learn she's on her way to the next branch. This gives men here the impression that beta is all to be avoided.

An example: a father who leads the family and brings home the bacon, is fit, and knows when to say no to his wife. Notice there are a number of alpha traits here, such as fitness and saying no. But buying a house, or feeding your family? Beta traits. Does that make this man "beta" or "alpha" or does this show that these terms are meaningless in this context?

[/u/rollo-tomassi](#) suggests to err on the side of alpha. Displaying too many alpha traits is a safer bet than too many beta traits. He even suggests not even considering striking a balance, I suspect because he believes the beta side of things is too easy and natural to men that it will shine through anyhow.

But nevertheless, do not mistake these terms for descriptors of a whole person.

Some people here make shorthand of it to suggest an "alpha" is simply one whose alpha traits outnumber their beta traits. But as you can see, it leads to [confusion like this post here](#). If you see this shorthand, do not forget what it stands for. If you use it, use it properly. If you're new here, [read our glossary](#) in the side bar.

"You have to understand. Most people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured and so hopelessly dependent on the system that they will fight to protect it." Cognitive dissonance-whenver bias prevents someone from even considering an alternative view let alone weigh the merits.

189 upvotes | January 9, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

You cannot negotiate Desire. Negotiated desire only ever leads to obligated compliance. - Rollo

126 upvotes | January 9, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

We want to be open and honest. We want to have a safe haven.. where we gain strength...instead of having it pulled from us. We want to stop being on guard all the time... to simply be with someone who can understand our basic humanity without begrudging it... If we do, we soon are no longer able to.

92 upvotes | January 9, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Women are utterly incapable of loving a man in the way that a man expects to be loved. In the same respect.. women can't actualize how a man would have himself loved.. the moment he attempts to explain his ideal love, that's the point at which his idealization becomes her obligation.

270 upvotes | January 9, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

**The female, not the male, determines all the conditions of the animal family. Where the female can derive no benefit from association with the male, no such association takes place. -
BRIFFAULT'S LAW**

273 upvotes | January 9, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

For a female of any species to facilitate a methodology for breeding with the best genetic partner she's able to attract AND to ensure her own and her offspring's survival with the best provisioning partner; this is an evolutionary jackpot.

59 upvotes | January 9, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

The Lightswitch Effect: Women use emotion to define objective reality. Why would she feel sad unless somebody made her sad? If your sacrifices and love were genuine and real, she wouldn't feel sad. This reality must not be real. You must have lied, and there was never a true relationship at all.

205 upvotes | January 9, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

New posts are restricted for the day. Comments are open.

390 upvotes | January 9, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Time for a refresher in the basics of TRP. Some of you may be approved submitters, feel free to contribute if you can. Otherwise, the rest of you should take some time to read up on some sidebar. I've taken the liberty of reposting some of the more important features of our content so new members can enter into new discussions regarding it.

Posting will be re-opened when I feel like it.

James Damore sues Google, alleging intolerance of white male conservatives

1325 upvotes | January 9, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

The Unbearable Triteness Of Hating - Some of you newcomers are guilty of one or more of these. Read up

36 upvotes | January 9, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

**Women hardest hit. "Men won't be able to deduct alimony from taxes...You would expect that the pro divorce lobby (nearly everyone) would be cheering... the problem is ex husbands are already being bled white. It has gotten so bad that the parasite is now expressing concern for the host."
Dalrock**

884 upvotes | January 10, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

"What's Mine is Mine and What's Yours is Ours" - Woman: The Most Responsible Teenager In The House

234 upvotes | January 10, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

EVERY.MOTHER.FUCKING.TIME i could have taken corrective action, i was lied to. Each time my buddies told me, i was once again led astray by a woman. By my mother, teachers, magazine articles, other girls i asked advice, Oprah, my friendzone crush and object of my desire.

219 upvotes | January 10, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Yes, Men Do Leave the Market

148 upvotes | January 10, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Radical feminism changes men's perceptions of women in the workplace - Feminism does not allow women to prefer men who exhibit traditional masculine characteristics. So what's left? Get drunk and have sex with the hot bad boys. Then promote false accusations to get revenge against the hot bad boys.

298 upvotes | January 10, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

What worldview does the maker of Star Wars movies want you to accept? -- Faith and tradition are disposable, You don't really need to put in years of work to be competent, Men are inconsequential

256 upvotes | January 10, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Men and Suicide | 7 in 10 suicides are men (majority white) between the ages of 45 and 65. As expected from gynocentric media, the primary reason always cited is men's so called stubbornness in seeking out psychiatric help...again absolving women's influence of any complicity

552 upvotes | January 10, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

SJWs claim a scalp - Alpha Game Plan

36 upvotes | January 10, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Straight Men Will Soon Be Called Homophobic For Not Sleeping With Gays And Trannies

341 upvotes | January 10, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Lockdown - Day 2 - Posting is locked, Comments are open.

292 upvotes | January 10, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I said I'd unlock posting when I felt like it. I don't yet.

In the mean time, enjoy some quality reading from some more contemporary blogs, recent events, and other manosphere insights.

As an aside, I believe when the lockdown is over I think we will reopen posting links to manosphere blogs. Part of our stagnation has been limiting the voices of our manosphere bloggers - who undoubtedly have more interesting things to say than the 17 year old kid on holiday break telling us about how he touched a boob once.

Also, kids take note: The front page of TRP today is exactly what I like to see. Quality posts, intriguing discussion, debatable points, and thought-provoking ideas.

In the future, if you are about to post and you think your post would look out of place among this current front page. **Don't post it.** Seriously, just don't.

I want to also comment on field reports. They've been a staple of our sub since as long as I remember. We're not doing away with them. But, if your field report doesn't have a really big conclusion, confirm a wild theory that is controversial, or raise questions that the community can discuss, I will soon direct your field reports to [/r/thanktrp](#) as they are more a testament of success today rather than a data-point for theories.

When (if) posting is re-opened, we will remove posts aggressively (more so than usual) and we will not give individual replies as to why. Instead we will refer to this post. Got it? Good.

Building Power & Your Tribe

520 upvotes | January 12, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Not too long ago we introduced some new flairs that I've seen get moderate usage recently. If you've wondered where I've been as my posting has been intermittent at best recently, I'll answer the question.

I've been practicing what I preach and trying some new ideas that I think are important to the future of men.

I believe everything is about sex, and therefore the philosophies and strategies we discuss will always boil down to affecting your sexual strategy in one way or another. Our evolutionary drive has been great at pushing our species into new uncharted territories, but the common thread that follows all of history is that those who have sex and children carry on humanity.

But there are a lot of facets to life that we barely touch on here at TheRedPill, even though many of these facets are integral to finding happiness in life.

For some of us, finding sexual success is such a consuming task that we don't consider what we would do on the other side once we do find this success. For others, improving one's station in life is the major hurdle to even begin to find sexual success.

Every thread here starts with "do you even lift bro?" which is certainly the easiest life decision you can make to instantly change your life's path for the better. But there is so much more to discuss.

We've touched on limiting your liability in our culture that no longer hides its contempt for men. Instead of the pendulum swinging back as we hoped a few years ago, it is now more dangerous than ever to interact with a woman. Hollywood is getting hit hard, with dozens of accusations coming forward every week.

We've also touched on careers, money, video games, happiness, suicide, depression, drugs, and dozens of other subjects relevant not only to getting laid but to becoming a whole person with a healthy sex life.

But in this we have missed some of the most important aspects to life as men. Comradery, power and tribes.

Those who saw my introduction to the "building power" flair already know where I'm headed with this.

It isn't enough to lift, dress well, and approach women at bars. Women come and go, but the number one factor that has brought meaning and stability to my life wasn't women, it was the network of men in my life who I could depend on. Not just friends, and certainly not casual friends, but instead men that I consider to be my brothers.

Building a network of men that you can rely on is the single-most important requirement in a man's life.

- What good is avoiding getting falsely accused by a woman... if you don't have a support network for when you do?
- What good is building power if you don't have men you can depend on to defend you when others attack?

- What good is having every skill under the sun if you don't have the network to accomplish complicated goals?

When you build this network, it stands to accomplish more than simply being a support network when things go wrong. This network becomes a unit with which you can band together and accomplish goals and tasks with greater efficiency and speed than any individual could. You become an economic and social unit with the strength of diverse specializations that can now compete with the world on incredible footing.

It should come as no surprise that our culture is focused on individualism as its primary mode. Men are at their weakest when they are unable to form tribes, and you better know that it is this very fact that has been used against us. Weak, thirsty men will undermine other men if it means sucking at the teat of social and female validation - even if only briefly. And when all men are focused against each other, they are unable to harness their god-given power, relinquishing it to the those running the show today: those who have built power.

Building power and building a tribe go hand-in-hand. Over the next few weeks we'll be announcing some new features of <https://trp.red> and TheRedPill forum that will be focusing on helping men build tribes and helping those tribes build power.

But you don't have to wait for me to post about it, you can get started today.

What is building power?

Building power is not something many people tend to consciously describe, but it's something we all work at in our daily lives. Whether it's personal developments such as physical self-improvement, education, discipline, practice, or cumulative work efforts, or simply amassing resources for future use, the goal of building power remains the same:

Maximizing future opportunities.

It doesn't get much simpler than that. Ultimately you are maximizing your options to follow the life strategy you prefer. When you don't have options, you do not have freedom. When you do not have freedom you do not own your fate, somebody else does.

- If you decide you need a life change from something hindering your growth and happiness, you cannot do this without enough money, resources, or skills to accomplish these changes.
- If an emergency happens and you need to make sudden life changing choices, you cannot exercise the options for which you have not prepared for.
- If you want to start a family, you must first be able to provide for them.
- If you are in danger or trouble, you must first establish a network of support options that can protect you from these dangers or trouble.

So why build tribes?

The first and most obvious answer is comradery: You need a social network and male connections to keep a healthy mind. Do not overlook the benefits of simply having a social friends group. They can bring balance to your life.

But the second and almost as important answer is that they allow you to build power at greater rates, and in ways that an individual is unable to do.

Individuals' specialization is one of the biggest strengths of a tribe. If each member of a tribe has a unique skill set, this can bring power to a group that others lack. For instance, having a mechanic in your tribe makes your tribe immune to automobile breakdowns. Having a lawyer in your group provides incredible resources in case of individual legal problems as well as investigating joint business ventures. This can extend to any number of special skills, professions, and even simple hobbies. Does a member of your group enjoy emergency preparation, HAM radios, and living off the land? A joint venture in your group could put emergency preparedness in his court while he enjoys the benefits of other specializations in your tribe.

The benefits to a tribe are endless:

- Employment recommendations and opportunities
- Emergency Preparedness
- Business and joint venture opportunities
- Recreational competition
- Encouragement / iron sharpening iron
- Physical safety in certain circumstances
- Shared costs on joint risks and liabilities.

Now, what I describe here sounds an awful lot like a commune, and in some ways it's similar. But understand a tribe does not have to live under one roof, or share food to become a tribe.

To have a tribe you must have a shared understanding and respect for a brotherhood, one that transcends interpersonal politics or disagreements between individuals.

And with that tribe, you can take your strengths and amass power than none of you could individually accomplish without the group.

Some of the ways I am building power in my own tribes consist of building infrastructure that takes us outside of the grasp of those who seek to control us. For instance, while TRP isn't exactly a tribe strictly speaking, I consider the purpose for why we gather together an important brotherhood that rises above all of us individually.

As such, I have been focused on working on communication tools with some of our members (most notably [/u/gaylubeoil](#)) on our platform <https://trp.red>. But it's not limited there. As I mentioned we have more to post in the coming days and weeks, and one of our next big moves is leveraging the size and strength of our community to generate a much larger and decentralized infrastructure that can and will run up against the biggest of enemies.

In my personal tribe, I am following similar advice, ensuring our free and open communication, and developing tools, products and business ideas of which we can share the risk and hopefully share the reward.

Every tribe needs a way to communicate.

It is my opinion that places such as Facebook, Reddit, Twitter and the like are all completely insecure and have been infiltrated from the inside. Your tribe needs a way to coordinate and communicate securely and privately.

Because of this, we will be announcing in the next few weeks a new **Tribes** feature of our red pill network that will allow like-minded men to band together privately under the banners of shared

interests and brotherhood and discuss freely with each other without fear or intimidation from the culture and society at large.

We have many privacy, encryption and safety features to announce, and I'm very excited to get this project off the ground.

We have just soft-launched a web chat on <https://trp.red> that we're still considering to be in a public beta (no not alpha, yes I've heard the joke) which you're free to try out over the next few days until we decide whether it's stable enough to expand further.

In the mean time, stay tuned. More is coming. It's time for men to take back their own fates.

Building Power - The brainstorm

112 upvotes | January 12, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

If you haven't read my address yet, please start here:

https://www.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/7pyfzo/building_power_your_tribe/

I am starting this open-ended thread as a continuation of my discussion of building power.

One of changes we are planning for [/r/theredpill](#) is utilizing our strength in numbers and unity to continue building out an infrastructure that benefits like-minded men and gives us the tools and power to succeed in life and control our own fates.

As such, please use this space to brainstorm ideas that men here can contribute to that could aid in this front.

The TRP.RED development team will be following this thread and while the ideas here don't need to be technological in nature, we will be selecting ideas that we believe would benefit the community that we could undertake ourselves (with volunteers if any are willing) to bring power and strength to our infrastructure.

Some other ideas I'll just spitball here:

- A men's anti-feminism legal fund
- A one-to-one mentor/apprentice matching system to allow men to gain life and career skills
- A new school accreditation system outside of our current system that competes with the currently feminized system

Discuss

How to guarantee satisfaction. "They want to take an inherently unsafe activity and make it safe. They want to submit to a man without having to submit; they want a man who can tame their feral self. They want him to trip their danger signals. Even better if he is a stranger from a strange land."

108 upvotes | January 12, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Intrasexual Competition and the Strong Independent Woman.

"That women are the gatekeepers of sex but men are the gatekeepers of commitment is incomplete. More accurately men are the gatekeepers of investment, a category which includes commitment."

414 upvotes | January 12, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

**The Female Orgasm Is Trivial - "If a woman decided to have sex with you, that means you provide value to her besides the sexual. Whether you give her an orgasm or not is irrelevant, and she will continue seeing you even if the sex was uninspiring."
"**

270 upvotes | January 12, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Arousal doesn't come in discreet laser focused packets "A man's sexuality is a fire. Not a laser beam. If you succeed in tampering down his fire and get him to self regulate looking at hotties while you are both out, you won't get fucked as much."

224 upvotes | January 12, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

The Slaughter Of The German Girls

91 upvotes | January 12, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

The culmination of the pro-women movements and their unabashed abandonment of logic and reason is that their narrative can now be publicly misandric and any critical opposition is simply ignored as they march forward. Everything leading up to this has created the Hollywood sex scandal fever.

913 upvotes | January 12, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)



Follow



Hey James Franco, nice #timesup ⚖️ pin at the #GoldenGlobes 🏆, remember a few weeks ago when you told me the full nudity you had me do in two of your movies for \$100/day wasn't exploitative because I signed a contract to do it? Times up on that!

4:43 PM - 7 Jan 2018

3,446 Retweets 9,657 Likes 

1.3K 3.4K 9.7K



 · Jan 8



Replying to 

Im a little cloudy on details if you signed for two films then i get that but if you agree to it once then did it again a second time if the first was so harrowing, obviously i don't condone any form of abuse to women/anyone just want some clarity

20 48 1.1K



 @ · Jan 8



If you are a true #male #ally then you wouldn't mansplain and then ask me to "clarify" before you believe me. Thanks though!

153 32 550

Just two days ago, I was told I was being alarmist for posting "Straight Men Will Soon Be Called Homophobic For Not Sleeping With Gays And Trannies." You can't make this shit up.

526 upvotes | January 12, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

The Humiliation of Aziz Ansari

1648 upvotes | January 15, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Stanton's dilemma - "How do you put women in charge while claiming that men are responsible for every bad outcome?"

122 upvotes | January 15, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

“Hot Girls Wanted” - "The film intended to show how difficult life is for these girls, but instead it shows how incredibly entitled and spoiled they are." -Roosh

472 upvotes | January 15, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

The Nümale Grimace | Chateau Heartiste

51 upvotes | January 15, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

https://old.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/7qkfh8/the_nümale_grimace_chateau_heartiste/

Inflaming Foreplay | Chateau Heartiste "The goal is to walk that fine line between a display of dominance which excites women and a menacing threat which scares women. Foreplay is maximally inflamed with a quick, yet unmistakable, hint of your manly power."

62 upvotes | January 15, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

The Aziz story completely predicted by Sexual Utopia in power.

91 upvotes | January 15, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dontmarry.files.wordpress.com/2009/03/sexualutopia.pdf>

Confusion, miscommunication and teaching kids poorly about sex and responsibility...

Relevant Excerpt:

He met a girl at a party. They chatted, perhaps drank a bit: all smiles, quite unlike the girls who had been so quick about rejecting him in high school. She even let him come to her room afterwards (or came to his). It doesn't take a genius to figure out what she is thinking, he says to himself. This is a tremendously important moment for him; every ounce of his self-respect is at stake. He is confused and his heart is pounding, but he tries to act as if he knows what he is doing. She seems confused, too, and he meets no more than token resistance (or so it seems to him). He doesn't actually enjoy it, and isn't sure whether she does either. But that is beside the point; it only matters that he can finally consider himself a man. Later on they can talk about what terms they want to be on, whether she will be his regular girlfriend, etc. Matrimony is not exactly uppermost in his mind, but he might not rule it out—eventually. He asks her how she feels afterwards, and she mumbles that she is “okay.” This sets his mind at rest. An awkward parting follows.

Later that night or the next morning our young woman is trying to figure out what in hell has happened to her. Why had he gotten so pushy all of a sudden? Didn't he even want to get to know her first? It was confusing, it all happened so quickly. Sex, she had always heard, was supposed to be something wonderful; but this she had not enjoyed at all. She felt somehow used. Of course, at no point does it enter her mind to question her own right to have been intimate with the young man if she had wanted to. Moral rule number one, we all know, is that all sex between consenting adults is licit. She just isn't sure whether she had really wanted this. In fact, the more she thinks about it, the more certain she feels that she hadn't. But if she hadn't wanted it, then it was against her will, wasn't it? And if it was against her will, that means...she's been raped?

I sympathize with the young woman, in view of a miseducation which might have been consciously designed to leave her unprepared for the situation she got herself into. But as to the question of whether she was raped, the answer must be a clear *no*.

The Only Real Reason for School Shootings

1110 upvotes | February 16, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

You know we see this tired argument trotted out time and time again, each time bringing us no closer to an answer on school shootings.

It's the guns that are at fault! No, mental illness! Clearly parenting is at fault! No, it's video games! Surely something can and should be done!

Of course the problem will never truly be addressed because the nature of our fem-centric society forbids looking behind the curtain and makes the general populace completely blind to the nature of the shootings. To make it worse, the common thread is right there for you to pull but it's all-but-invisible unless you shed your blue-pill conditioning.

It's always curious to me when society as a whole throws up its hands and declares they do not know what causes senseless crimes such as these and pretends there are no common factors or identifiers that can be seen. It's similar to Scott Adam's analogy, that we're watching two different movies on the same screen. They see random acts of violence that have no cause, no trigger, and therefore no way to stop it other than removing freedoms from all citizens, lest any one of us suddenly become as randomly angry as the last guy was. Watching the conversation unfold, it's as though the gun control nuts themselves aren't sure if they might become a school shooter, so the safe bet is to get rid of all guns!

But I digress, this is not a topic about gun control or medicating children. This is about the REAL cause of school shootings.

There is a common identifier that may clue you in to the nature of school shootings. And it's not hard to see. It is done entirely by **male students** who have been **ostracized** and have no sense of belonging... and they **don't have girlfriends**. They are, by all accounts *losers*.

It should be painfully obvious to anybody here what's happening but I'll spell it out.

Men only go to extremes like this when they are exceptionally desperate. It's the reason why young sexless virgins are easily recruited into terrorist organizations with promises of sex with virgins when they die. It's the reason why you don't see Chad from the football team that gets his knob slobbered on by a different cheerleader each night stocking up on guns to teach other students a lesson.

Why are these boys so upset?

Factor number one is probably poor social skills, perhaps no father figure to teach them. Couple that with some level of autism or physical malady, or maybe just an ugly face. They get shunned by the popular kids and girls, forever hopeless and forever alone.

Of course at that age you don't exactly have a roadmap to direct you where to go. Many of us relied on fathers to explain to us what matters in life and how to navigate social hurdles. But in today's culture of unbridled hypergamy, there are record amounts of public and direct hatred and lack of sympathy for male losers. It's not that women fail to understand the male plight, it's that they openly mock it. Meanwhile mainstream media does its best to delegitimize the actual issues these boys face.

Elliot Rodger comes to mind when looking at the full picture. A sexless autistic kid desperate for female attention but with zero understanding and know-how to make it a reality. So angry he was that the Disney fairytale of "be a nice guy" didn't work that he lamented both the popular kids as well as

pick up artists who claim to have the secret, as neither fit into his narrow world-view. Of course, when the evidence doesn't match your belief, some might consider re-examining their beliefs. But you throw in a case of autism, raging hormones, and lack of father figures and you might just have a ticking time bomb on your hands instead.

Gunning to ignore the male plight, the mainstream news painted him as a red-pill misogynist, reporting that he murdered girls because he hated them so much. Of course, the news downplayed the fact that he killed more men than women, or that he did so because of jealousy and rage that they should be so lucky to experience female validation that he so desperately craved. No, this was simply misogyny at play, nothing more, nothing less. No mention that he hated pickup and red pill. He was a member at PUAHate, a site dedicated to disagreeing with us.

The collective response was "no wonder women didn't like him, what a loser!" This was the country, banding together under the banner of the fempire, sticking out their collective tongues and doubling down on their open disgust of males and their stupid vulnerabilities and needs. A response so tone deaf that I'm surprised some women didn't simply load his weapons for him.

Now, at TRP we preach personal responsibility, and I'm absolutely not saying these boys are not at fault for what they do. I'm a strong believer in personal responsibility. But that doesn't mean you can't identify trends. And a trend school shootings have become.

Do mental illnesses play into the outcomes? For sure they do. But you don't see every emotionally disturbed teen shooting up a school. You don't see teens with girlfriends doing so either.

The real reason for school shootings is because boys have been raised as the enemy by a society that hates maleness. These boys never learn how to become men from role models that don't exist, and fathers who have either given up or have legally been told to stay away.

And I don't see this trend of extremism changing until our culture changes its attitude towards men and boys. But the femtrain is a strong force and I don't see it slowing down, so I won't hold my breath. But if anybody wants the real reason to the meaningless murders, you don't have to look any further.

As for prevention, here's an idea- an inoculation against school shootings if you will. Get the cheerleading team together and simply give blowjobs to the losers in your class. Do it once a year, and finally once again at graduation. Though I jest in suggesting this, I would put my life savings on a prediction that student bodies that participated in this would have a 0% school shooting rate. As impossible as this sort of policy would be, it would completely solve the question that all those experts haven't been able to answer.

And it should shed some light on the male condition. Even a blowjob from somebody who barely tolerates your existence, and the promise of a future one would be enough to change the mind of a would-be mass murderer. Hell, downgrade blow job to simply hand holding and I bet you'd get similar results. Fuck- a phone call now and again would probably be it for 90% of these guys.

Hell, a guy in the desert would drink piss.

250,000 Subscribers

555 upvotes | February 16, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Gents, another milestone has been reached today. 250,000 subscribers.

Of course, I read about us in the news and they say we're absolutely wrong about women, so that's probably why we're so popular.

We're a household phrase now, but it's only because our predictions are hilariously wrong.

Hell, we are the cause of villains on tv. Can't make a good story on American Horror Story without talking about America's real horror: those basement dwellers with no grasp on the truth.

Making a movie about men? Why not piggy back on how much exposure our name gets!

Guys, we suck. This place sucks. Our success is 100% because of that. We don't understand women, we brainwash you by holding your face in front of the computer and you cannot escape, we definitely don't know what women want, and we're definitely misogynists.

This is why they absolutely cannot stop talking about us. Because we have nothing valid to say.

A Family Man Experiences the Light-Switch, Loses Everything, Baffled that the Rules Don't Apply

751 upvotes | March 20, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I overheard this fellow in his late 40s/early 50s chatting with a friend the other day. It was a story as old as time. Had I heard it 15 years ago I'd have been outraged, but hearing it this week was just a sad reminder that not everybody has read TRP and many men still believe the fairy tale lies.

The man illustrates a bitter, emotional divorce after almost 30 years together with multiple college-aged children. She had been cheating on him, in his bed, for the better part of year without his knowing.

The sad part, hearing this story, is his surprise that suddenly this woman that he thought he knew was operating under a completely different set of rules, and that she appeared to him to be a completely different person.

He still believed in morality and justice. Why would she act contrary to the promises she made? It just didn't make sense to him. The shock from this revelation will stay with him, likely until his time is over. The actors in his life he believed to be rational were anything but, and suddenly he is forced to acknowledge he doesn't understand the rules.

He described the all-too-common behavior of her re-labelling past events. I swear you could interchange every god damn woman in this scenario:

- She says she never truly loved me.
- She says one time, when we had sex and she was unenthusiastic about it three years ago, was actually rape now.
- She says I'm defective and only think about me.
- If she had just come clean when she first cheated I'd have been able to work with her to move past it!
- I asked her what she wanted, I told her we could fix it!
- I swear I don't recognize her anymore. She has a dead look in her eyes.
- Her behavior is so completely different it's like she's had an episode!
- She isn't even trying to end this amicably.

The pleading and negotiating is classic in blue pill conditioned men. The redefining of past events—well, anybody here who has been in a relationship or read the side bar can pin-point this as the lightswitch effect.

If you haven't read that, you should.

This woman blew up a family, upgraded to a new cock, justified all her actions to protect her ego, and did so with zero remorse or consideration for any of the lives she affected. Her husband, her kids, anybody.

And this 50ish year old man is surprised by all of these behaviors and helpless to prevent or stop it. He has never heard of any of this before... **because it would have been misogyny to tell him.**

Remember that is the opposition's position.

This man's blue pill conditioning made him a perfect stooge for her hypergamy to do its thing. He

was used and discarded and she optimized her strategy.

On Freedom of Speech

589 upvotes | March 22, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Recently reddit's admin made another blindly stupid decision to piss off their userbase with little to no actual payoff to the company, which they have yet to figure out how to properly monetize so they're experimenting with simply alienating the userbase by banning numerous subreddits absent any justification or understandable policy.

During times like this I tend to get a lot of requests for help with projects to protect free speech or archiving subreddits that believe they may be on the future receiving end of trouble.

Many here will note that years ago I foresaw a possible shuttering of our discussion and undertook measures I believed to be prudent to prevent a complete loss if the SJW crowd was able to finally try to wipe us out.

I designed software dedicated to archiving our subreddits' most popular posts, identify reddit users on a secondary forum (<https://forums.red>) where we could verify our identities in case of emergency, and a micro-blogging / full blogging platform that gave us some breathing room outside of reddit (<https://trp.red>).

It's funny that we were the big bad guy not too many years ago, users begged for us to be silenced. But now are being approached by people whose speech you wouldn't consider to be controversial now asking us for help in protecting their freedom of speech.

In the spirit of freedom and the free dissemination of information I have always had a soft spot for groups and people I've believed are at risk for censorship.

I'm reminded of the old quote "First they came for the Socialists, and I did not speak out— Because I was not a Socialist... "

So, I am posting this here for anybody who may be involved in these groups. Get in touch with me if you think you've got an idea or need help with an idea that you believe will combat censorship. I have a lot of resources that may be of use. In some cases (not guaranteed) I have been and am willing to offer web hosting, software tools / development, or other useful things. Get in touch with me and we can work something out.

I believe the community is strongest when we have a network to build our own power. This begins with ensuring we have freedom of speech.

I have a little experience in this arena. I am a master shitlord after all.

Free Speech Tools and Dev

142 upvotes | March 30, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Hi all, as per [my post a few days ago](#) I've been discussing free speech platforms with a select number of people who reached out to me regarding a potential project that might "cure" the issues surrounding free speech on major platforms.

The idea that I have is simple. Rather than invent a dozen new technologies or invest in blockchain tech that sounds cool in theory (but nobody has been able to actually explain to me in a way that makes any fucking sense), I thought the best approach would be a hybrid/hydra approach.

This is what I think the biggest barriers are to a free speech platform:

- **Ownership** and hosting of the platform should be distributed, which means supporters of a project must be numerous for success.
- Difficulty in **implementation**. Blockchain sounds great but nobody knows how to use it, and very few are going to become experts in the field to launch their own part of the platform. Simplicity is key.
- Difficulty in **accessibility**. If your project is dark-web or requires a new browser or app to access it, it's already off to a bad start. In order to combat censorship, we must not accept alternatives to the accepted world-wide-web. (If a tree falls in the forest and nobody's around to hear it). Assume that any requirement for a 3rd party app is doomed from the start (see gab's experience with google play and apple store).
- **Liability**. Outside of being appetizing to advertisers, which I think is an overblown argument that doesn't hold as much merit as many would think, the big reason for the recent purge was the administration here either pushing a political agenda or attempting to mitigate future liability. A distributed nature of a website would minimize anybody's liability to the content they choose to host.
- **Moderation vs Censorship**. Moderation must still be possible for individual communities to stay on topic, however the overarching concept should allow subverting censorship by letting anybody become a moderator of their own community if they choose.
- **Cost**. A centralized platform is difficult to implement and expensive to run. A distributed platform is cheap. Owners of sub-communities will be allowed to sell their own advertising to cover costs or use something like bitcoin to collect donations.

My Idea

A light-weight forum script no heavier than wordpress, and just as easy to install, that uses an open-id format that lets users seamlessly jump from property to property. Instead of subreddits we have sub-sites. Anybody with a hobby can launch their own. The script should have as little overhead as possible, letting smaller sites host on anything as simple as a cheap shared-hosting account on godaddy or the bigger subs to setup shop on a mildly priced VPS/Dedicated + domain.

A master site (or anybody who wants to implement it) uses the open standard to aggregate content that you subscribe to in one place, similar to reddit's front page. But none of that content is centrally hosted making the aggregation nothing but a viewer with no control or oversight on the content (aside

from deciding who to subscribe to and who not to). If any major aggregation threatens censorship, a dozen new ones can pop up, or you can host your own private one. Or, you can visit each property individually as you do the normal internet.

If you don't like how one forum is being moderated, you can create your own. So while individual properties will still obviously offer a level of moderation, a larger free-speech approach is enabled by letting any community start with their own set of rules and no governing body can say no.

The legal liability for legal content is squarely on the shoulders of the mods who create their own properties.

We've investigated a few open source or existing ideas (such as hubzilla) so we're not sold on re-inventing the wheel. But if you have an interest in either the creative side of this project or the development side of this, please leave a note in the comments and I'll get you instructions to join the group discussing this.

Thanks.

New Design

176 upvotes | May 14, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

The new design is a bag of dicks, but we're working on making our sub usable in it. Just wanted to let you all know we know it sucks. Complain to the admin.

We don't have custom CSS yet, and the flair options are highly limited. We may forever be trapped in this awful design.

In the mean time, you can access old.reddit.com/r/theredpill for better times.

First rule of dealing with rape accusations and the police, keep your mouth shut.

436 upvotes | May 15, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

All That's Left For Normal Men Are Rotten Women

166 upvotes | July 26, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.rooshv.com/all-thats-left-for-normal-men-are-rotten-women>

When The Slut Life Meets The Thirst Life - Heartiste

12 upvotes | July 26, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2018/07/25/when-the-slut-life-meets-the-thirst-life/>

What Men Want: “Debt-Free Virgins Without Tattoos”

618 upvotes | July 26, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2018/07/19/what-men-want-debt-free-virgins-without-tattoos/>

HOW BLACK AMERICA HAS PREDICTED OUR FUTURE

97 upvotes | July 26, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/2090/how-black-america-has-predicted-our-future>

11 Real Ratings of Women on the 1-10 Attractiveness Scale - ROK

1 upvotes | July 27, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.returnofkings.com/181630/11-real-ratings-of-women-on-the-1-10-attractiveness-scale>

Dreaming of being one of the guys. "One of our greatest collective aspirations is for women to become like men."

20 upvotes | July 27, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2018/07/23/dreaming-of-being-one-of-the-guys/>

**Fortunately they had a strong woman to row them to safety. -
"It is interesting to see that over 100 years ago the narrative of
strong women taking over for incompetent men was already
firmly entrenched. Moreover, the speed with which the
narrative changed is astounding."**

33 upvotes | July 27, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2018/06/26/fortunately-they-had-a-strong-woman-to-row-them-to-safety/>

Profs say female STEM grades don't reflect 'perceived effort' - they propose that "science educators could redistribute grades more akin to non-STEM disciplines to increase STEM retention."

632 upvotes | July 27, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.campusreform.org/?ID=10980>

Jordan Peterson can't handle the truth.

10 upvotes | July 27, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2018/06/02/peterson-cant-handle-the-truth/>

Why Game is a threat to our values. "...Chivalry is unsexy. Lecturing men to be unsexy for the sake of virtue will likewise fail because our very definition of male virtue is sexiness."

30 upvotes | July 27, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2018/03/16/why-game-is-a-threat-to-our-values/>

NYTimes on Falling Sperm Counts - Links to TRP, Get's a lashing from Roosh, then peddles fake news on Soy. Lots to unpack here.

123 upvotes | July 27, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

This is probably the most fun I've ever had reading the NY Times. If you haven't read this yet, check out this archived version of the article [here](#).

The author predictably takes a condescending tone towards men and their *little guy problem* with a video of men crying at the top of the page and sarcastic bullet points such as:

- Men are testing their sperm at home in tiny CENTRIFUGES — and dosing up on testosterone!
- Start-ups and doctors have good news: Male anxiety is treatable.
- Don't cry, soy boy — just get out of the Jacuzzi.

The author sources [theredpill](#) as well as Rollo Tomassi as manosphere spokesmen, but the best quote - by far - was from RooshV:

"Daryush Valizadeh, who runs The Return of Kings, a men's rights site, called the situation "a biological crisis" and one that women struggle to understand.

"Tell your editor to stop being an idiot and reassign the article to a man," he wrote in a direct message on Twitter. "Then get in touch with me."

And what's a NYTimes piece without a little fake news? She quickly dismisses the soy:low-T connection as simply a myth, even though this has not been shown to be true. [1](#) [2](#)

The truth is, there's a lot of varying factors that might cause low sperm count but there just isn't much push to figure it out. The author suggests simply not using hot tubs as an actual "cure" but the problem isn't as simple.

I did a little research on the hot tub theory and it's simply not that clear.

Many articles suggested hot tubs are the primary cause of infertility in men, while others insist that hot tubs aren't hot enough to *kill* sperm that have already been produced, but simply pause sperm production which requires lower temperatures until you are out. Otherwise, a hot shower itself would be killing our sperm counts every day.

Experiments with heat and male sperm counts were performed, finding that temperatures of 107F and greater had actual effects. Most hot tubs don't go higher than 104F.

(I don't have the sources handy on this one but I'll post them later if I can find them).

Once again, male issues are given exactly the reverence our culture and society believe they deserve, and our soy-boy nation gets another pass as we self medicate Western Civilization into extinction.

Pickup Artists are psychopathic.

0 upvotes | July 29, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Let's say I'm going to pick up a girl at the bar. I have a goal in mind. The girl's irrelevant to the goal insofar as she could be another girl so it's a psychopathic goal in some ways because really the individual doesn't matter

I'm serious about that

so what I'm gonna do say if I'm a pickup artist I follow these pickup artists on line because I'm so curious about their use of psychology and all they ever do is come up with - it's like a whole horde of men talking about how to deceive and manipulate women - it's extraordinarily interesting and very very very very unsophisticated and unskilled because what the guys are they're lumps basically and what they're trying to do is to acquire the veneer of sophistication and that's psychopathic so anyways that's my little spiel on pickup artists but they're very interesting so what they're doing is teaching their followers instrumental language so if you want to sleep with a girl here's how to do it here's how to manipulate her - they have a bunch of tricks like wear an expensive watch and dress up and also don't just dress up - they dress up rich roughly speaking but also add something peculiar to your wardrobe like something that really stands out as somewhat odd they call that peacocking so that the girl can see that not only are you rich and successful but you've got that little bit of individuality that sets you apart from all the other rich and successful guys you know - but it's all bullshit because the guys aren't like that so it's so-so and then they have all these little routines they use that they're verbal routines and they have these guys they go to the bar with to help them with their little routines and it's like it's completely what are they doing they're using language instrumentally they have a goal in mind and they know that the goal is right insofar as they're pursuing the goal and then they're willing to say any thing to obtain that goal...

Disappointment in the Lack of Critical Thinking

294 upvotes | July 30, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Contrary to the accusations, I don't hate Jordan Peterson. I generally support most pro-male figures, even when they're terribly mistaken about major points. I like Milo, even though I disagree with him on religion. I like Jordan even though I disagree with his conclusions that a reversal to pre-sexual revolution times is a genie that can be put back into its bottle.

But I *really* disagree when somebody is operating in the frame of the feminine imperative and they either don't notice, or worse - don't care.

The lesson this weekend, which many of you chose to ignore or misunderstand, was specifically to address learning to be critical of high-visibility thought "leaders" (for lack of a better term).

The [original post I made](#) I think stood for itself. The point in question was JP's insistence that pickup is an inherently psychopathic behavior, and that's because individuals matter. The individual *woman* matters.

Sometimes I post content like this to take a measurement of the community, to see what, why and how people are interpreting the world around them. And this was a very dissapointing outcome.

Instead of some reasoned comments dissecting his misinformed statements, I got just plain drivel. Ad hominems, accusations that the mods and ECs here don't know shit about women, sex, or the red pill, and whiny concern trollers talking about how things used to be better before people started calling JP on his bullshit.

I gave the community [a second chance](#), perhaps the post was too focused on JP himself, as many people rushed to his defense but the discussion was devoid of any substantive material in regards to the video. So I posted a transcript of the first few minutes of JP's rant. And the results were worse than I could have expected.

Very very few people were able to pick out the issue in JP's reasoning. Instead, many elected to insult me, the mod team, pickup, game, and even the red pill itself.

I'm disappointed, because I believe the sort of content we promote here is designed not only to change your worldview, but also change how you think about things so that you can change your own worldview. **You cannot escape blue pill thinking by simply finding another god to worship.** You must learn to process information for yourself. You must learn to pick out internal inconsistencies in others' ideologies and ideas.

The fact that there's a pro/anti-JP argument on here is fucking stupid. Because it shouldn't matter who has said anything. If his ideas are good they should stand up to scrutiny. If they are bad, then it is fair game.

A lot of people have reached out to me and asked why we still allow JP content on here, given that a lot of his advice and goals are counter to the established theory we've been refining over the years.

The fact is, ideas must stand up to scrutiny including our own. I see nothing wrong with discussing JP's ideas and comparing them to our own. What is useful, you keep. What is not, you throw away.

But I'm done tolerating any further discussion about the man himself. Because it's clear too many here are unable to process ideas and theories apart from the man, and a **discussion of a man is not sexual strategy**. This forum is for discussion of man's ideas and theories.

Pickup Artists are Psychopaths.

It should be obvious to anybody who is familiar with TheRedPill (read the sidebar), but the primary problem with this statement is that it operates within the frame of female primacy. It appeals to the feminine imperative and only serves them while hurting men.

REDPILL 101 ALERT: Female sexual strategy is one of selection. Women select. Men are selected. Inherent in this system is the fact that since men must be selected, their strategy must employ persistence and play the numbers for success.

Women, in their capacity to select, must by definition reject most possible suitors to maximize their strategy. Their ability to procreate is limited, and as such, selecting the highest value males is beneficial to her strategy. For her, selecting among many eligible mates means she may eventually need to filter based on more superficial qualities. The story of sexual selection and how it shaped our species (such as secondary sexual characteristics) is a post for another day. If you're not familiar, I recommend you spend some time reading the sidebar.

But returning to my main point... JP uses the phrase "Pickup Artists" as a caricature. The idea that a dude put on some fancy hat and makes a habit of going out and tricking women into fucking them is not only a very outdated reference, it doesn't really touch on how men actually learn and use game to increase their changes with women.

Pickup artistry as is depicted in the media is mostly dead, and in my opinion never really lived. It was a gimmick of sorts, but I don't believe it was as effective as many had bragged about. For some? Sure, maybe they cleaned up. But for many, pickup served as an introduction to one of the most important topics man can learn: **GAME**.

Game can best be described as understanding and using psychology to best avoid being a complete fucking idiot and fucking up your chances with a potential mate. Game isn't a parlor trick where a woman's panties drop and she's none the wiser. Game is a set of strategies and explicit behaviors that help complete god-damned social retards from getting in their own way.

And JP is saying quite frankly that he thinks improving on male sexual strategy **is psychopathic**. That's not because it is. It's because the negative connotation helps push the narrative of the female primacy, and helps grow the influence of the feminine imperative.

Men should not improve their chances with women. Men should abandon anything resembling numbers games with women because each woman is special and unique and you must put in high-investment before being considered a possible mate. Do these things, and do not do the other things.

JP is effectively telling boys and men how *not* to be sexually successful.

This is making no comment on whether you think hookups are moral or not, or whether hookups are even a preferred strategy. Some here don't want to spin plates. Some here also want the wife, two and a half kids, and the white picket fence.

Although I strongly disagree that a traditional marriage can happen or work in today's culture, that is up to you what and how you want to pursue it.

But no matter your goal, you won't get to spin plates, LTR, or anything else if you cannot first attract a mate. And following JP's advice, anything that makes you better at attracting a mate is *psychopathic*.

Be on the lookout for people framing advice with the feminine imperative

This should go without saying but any time somebody makes an appeal to some greater good or cultural norm that isn't directly addressing your strategy or goals, you should proceed cautiously and ask yourself, who am I serving with this advice?

Can you spot the frame?

- Man up and take care of her child as if he's your own!
- Be the **best** man you can be.
- Spinning plates is wrong, you should only date one woman at a time.
- Game and pickup is weird and wrong. You should only use "honesty" when meeting women.

Moderation

The mods have not been banning from these threads, even though our general policy is to remove people who resort to personal attacks. I wanted to finish this exercise in critical thinking before we begin a purge.

We want members to recognize what this exercise was and perhaps rethink how they approached the subject. If you remember hurling insults to other members instead of discussing the merits of the ideas, perhaps now is a good time to make a comment on this thread and discuss what you learned.

But stay on your road of blind denial, ad hominem, and appeals to authority, and you will be swiftly removed. We have a much higher standard of content than that.

That is all.

Game Basics: The Male Sexuality Shaming Shit Test

267 upvotes | July 30, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2018/07/20/the-male-sexuality-shaming-shit-test/>

Fempowerment | Rollo: "Say no and you're a despicable misogynist. Say yes and you're tar-pitted in "yes, but" caveats – mansplaining – that are disqualified because you're a man. "

100 upvotes | August 1, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://therationalmale.com/2016/04/24/fempowerment/>

#BookShelfChallenge

292 upvotes | August 20, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Everybody knows we're hip, which is why we use hashtags. And today's hashtag is the [#BookShelfChallenge](#).

A common question we get in modmail as well as on askTRP is what books are worth reading? What books helped shape the men before us into the men we would like to become? What books provide good insight into the world, or elucidate a point that is otherwise misunderstood by the masses?

So today we have the [#BookShelfChallenge](#). Post a picture or list of the books on your shelf that you think are quality reads that others should check out. Or just post a bunch of pretentious philosophy books so you can bathe in your superiority while you stroke your dick to your own reflection in the mirror while listening to Kant audio books.

GAYLUBEOIL DID IT.

I DID IT.

Now it's your turn.

As an aside, one of my books is written by one of our own ([/u/adam-1](#)) and I highly recommend it: **The Empress is Naked** - [You can read my review here.](#) (I have no affiliation with Adam, other than to say he's a prolific author and I always like a chance to promote our genuine content creators.)

A Clarification on Rule 6: No examples from fiction or lyrics.

316 upvotes | August 30, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I was having a discussion about this rule with some other members and it came to my attention that there might be some confusion with this rule on this forum.

At one point in time we were being overrun by posts admiring fictional characters... "Look at Gaston from Beauty and the Beast. Isn't he soooo great?" or criticizing beta traits from other characters in popular movies or shows. (Stop being such a Ted Mosby!)

Because they're fictional characters, their motivations are made up, and their successes or failures are entirely at the whim of the writers. This means it does not provide any insight or prediction to us for how these behaviors work or what they accomplish.

Now, if you read the [full rules page](#), we clarify:

Use of fiction or other controlled narratives (reality tv, etc) should only be used as an example of the author's psychology, not the character's.

And I think we haven't been seeing much of this here because people have incorrectly assumed all discussion of fiction in itself is off topic. We actually welcome discussion of culture and I personally would like to see more of it.

Discussion of our culture's art and media and how it shapes opinions and cultural mores is important. But that discussion should focus on some of the following topics:

- Why did the author choose to portray certain behaviors in certain lights.
- Is the piece accurate? If not, what was the motivation of the author for presenting a falsehood?
- What is the net effect on society if the average viewer/reader believes this fiction reflects reality when it does not?
- What opinions or ideas is this piece trying to change?

We are amidst a culture war. And while TRP has always been (and shall always be) focused on sexual strategy, it is crucial that we ensure that focus includes discussion of this culture war.

Understanding how we got here, and tracking future changes in our culture will keep us ahead of the curve.

Reminder: Bookmark our off-reddit site - TRP.RED

299 upvotes | September 12, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.trp.red>

Join the Anti-Ban Petition and Show the Admin who Should Really Be Banned! /r/BanBanouts

1290 upvotes | September 12, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Join the Anti-Ban Petition and Call the Admin on Hypocritical Banning! /r/BanBanouts

541 upvotes | September 12, 2018 | /r/PussyPassDenied | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.reddit.com/r/BanBanouts/>

No More Jordan Peterson Shit.

174 upvotes | September 18, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

For some reason, there's a contingency of insufferable, condescending cunts who decide to come here and babble about "hierarchies" and other JP related horseshit.

They come here and spew either word salad or pretentious diatribes about how we could finally understand how right they naturally are if we just opened up to longer sentences that say nothing. The key markers are as follows:

- Focus on incoherent vocabulary rather than a cogent thesis.
- The more nebulous, abstract or ethereal the idea the better.
- Does not in any way address TRP theories, even the ones it seeks to contradict.
- Usually goes on and on about the abstractly discrete hierarchies and their rules.

I have absolutely no idea how these people manage to spit out so many words that say nothing. But the condescension and total meaninglessness of their drivel is the reason I'm banning it altogether.

If your idea has merit, you can present it **with respect**, and **without condescension**. Further, you can do so without including a detailed video of you literally sucking JP's dick while doing so.

We will remain a forum about sexual selection and we will continue to treat it as a free market of ideas. **But this troll does not have a home here.**

If you break this rule. Instaban. No Warnings.

This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities

710 upvotes | September 27, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

It finally happened. We've been quarantined. It's a matter of time before we're entirely removed. The mods will discuss our next move and report back.

In the mean time, make sure you visit Stony Brook University to find out what *real* positive masculinity is.

That's right. The people telling men they shouldn't be heard or seen are telling us they know what *real* masculinity is.

You couldn't prove TRP any more right than the admin are right now.

I don't expect to be here much longer. Make sure you register on <https://www.trp.red> today.

It happened as we approached 300,000 subscribers. Guess what quarantined subs can't see? Their subscriber count.

THEY ARE *SCARED* OF US.

If anybody feels inclined to help support our offsite page- which may very well become the homestead of TRP in the very near future, here's a bitcoin address to donate to:

1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7

POSTING IS OPEN

93 upvotes | September 28, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

If your post is censored, comment with a link here. ADMIN ARE ACTIVELY CENSORING POSTS.

300,000 Subscribers. The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims

1015 upvotes | September 29, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

300,000 Subscribers. The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims

If you're reading this, you're probably already well aware that this week we hit 300,000 subscribers and Reddit Admin decided to "quarantine" [/r/TheRedPill](#) subreddit. This means that previous subscribers won't see posts show up on their home page. New users won't know we exist. You must type in the address and read an administrator endorsement of their counter-theory to TRP and accept the dangers of reading wrong-think before you can enter. If you try to do this on mobile, it lies and says the subreddit has gone private, innodating the modmail with requests for access so mod duties are effectively shut down because we can no longer attend to our daily mod duties.

It means that we cannot see how many subscribers we have, lest weak minds such as yours be convinced of alternative viewpoints – not based on argument or reason- but instead simply the number of people talking about it.

You'll notice the Reddit admin team were kind enough to leave us a message on our new splash page and sidebar giving us notice that we presumably were a forum about toxic masculinity, but that *they*, and only *they*, are the purveyors of positive masculinity. They then **explicitly endorse** Stony Brook University Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities whose executive director is Michael Kimmel.

One of Michael Kimmel's crowning achievements is to try to debunk that men are victims of domestic violence. He goes on to suggest that some evidence is simply false, that female-on-male violence is just *different*, and that it is **men who lose control, women are provoked**.

From [an interview with Cassie Jaye](#):

It is not true, [...] that there's gender symmetry in domestic violence. That women hit men as much as men hit women.

Go ahead and watch the video- this quote is not out of context. While he doesn't deny *some* men are victims, he really doubts the numbers. And the Reddit Admin have just ENDORSED THIS MAN. Whoops.

I'm trying to remember where else I've heard hateful people doubting numbers of victims....

There is overwhelming proof that men are victims of domestic violence at least as much as women, if not more. Controlling for all violence, men surpass women as victims entirely, making the distinction of "domestic" misleading when men are by all means the target of the majority all violence and the victims of **almost all murders** No biggie, Michael Kimmel, it's an easy oversight to make **WHEN YOU HATE MEN**.

Reddit tells us that Stony Brook should give us insight into positive masculinity, but Stony's front page only has one reference to positive masculinity in the fight against domestic violence. And that's for men to join as allies in preventing violence against women. That's right men, **FUCK YOU THAT YOU MAKE UP 78% OF MURDER VICTIMS, FUCK YOU THAT YOU MADE UP 59% OF VIOLENT CRIME VICTIMS, FUCK YOU THAT 93% OF WORKPLACE DEATHS ARE MEN** Yes, that's right. /u/spez thinks that little of you that he wants your masculinity to be defined not by fighting these truths, but by sacrificing yourself to prevent violence against women.

Look, I couldn't have developed a story that confirms our theories any better than the reddit admin did. We've been saying this for a long time. Our society has been trying to define and frame masculinity under their own definitions and terms for a long time.

There is no female analog for the phrase "positive masculinity." This is because it's **SEXISM** to frame an entire gender as toxic simply for being until they act to rise above it. But Reddit Admin, you done fucked up and just called men **TOXIC** because they were born that way. I'm sure you can see the irony here since you guys apparently think we're the sexist ones. But you know what, I think women are born inherently good, just like men. Where does that fit into your theory? (It doesn't) We have always taught here to be wary of anybody trying to sell you their framing of masculinity. The only person who gets to choose what it means to them to be their gender is *-you*.

We focus a lot on what qualities help you with sexual and professional success. And in a way we do frame masculinity to some degree. But we also make it clear that how you use this information is *your choice*. You define what it is to be a man. You can take the advice here or not, nobody can take away your masculinity. Nobody can tell you you're not a man. Nobody can tell you that your born sexual characteristics are inherently toxic. And nobody here will prevent you from reading alternative opinions to that.

Well, I mean /u/spez thinks he can. But he really didn't think much about it before linking. Maybe they made a kickback from it. Or maybe he just asked his phone "okay google how do I become real good man okay thx" and linked the first result. I'd like to think he's more competent than that. But this move by their admin really makes me wonder.

Reddit is censoring us. This much we know. A quarantine is a form of censorship. We haven't broken any rules and they know it. Our crack team of moderators are quick to the draw on any content bordering on against reddit's TOS. **This censorship is purely ideological**. As is evidenced by their endorsement of Michael Kimmel. They simply do not like what we say.

The Admin really don't get it, do they? The reason we are growing so massively and gaining so much traction is because we make well-reasoned arguments and defend our points. Censorship, well, that's basically the antithesis of reasoned discourse. Who did they think they were going to be able to convince with this stunt?

I challenge the admin, /u/spez, or anybody on their team to engage me in courteous, reasoned discussion to defend their assertions and endorsements this week, or to apologize and lift the quarantine. I promise to keep it 100% civil in an all-text debate of ideas with anybody on the reddit administration. I get the feeling nobody is going to be taking me up on this offer. This would be the action of somebody with integrity. I'm sure Michael Kimmel could make an argument that integrity

is part of positive masculinity. /u/spez, **you don't want to be toxic do you?**

The fact is, they don't have a well reasoned argument. They have an ideology and a social programming that makes them feel bad when exposed to ideas they don't understand and can't fully disagree with. Censoring us is akin to throwing over the chess board because you were losing and don't know how to use the pieces.

The official notice from Reddit happened at the exact time the Quarantine took place. The reason for our quarantine is as follows:

In this case the quarantine was applied for the high degree of misogyny present in this subreddit. To be removed from quarantine, you may present an appeal here. The appeal should include a detailed accounting of changes to community moderation practices. (Appropriate changes may vary from community to community and could include techniques such as adding more moderators, replacing certain moderators, creating new rules, employing more aggressive auto-moderation tools, adjusting community styling, etc.) The appeal should also offer evidence of sustained, consistent enforcement of these changes over a period of at least one month, demonstrating meaningful community transformation.

You'll notice that they do not give specific examples of offending material, or any concrete steps we could take to mitigate this. This is because the phrase misogyny is nebulous and holds a definition only to those who use it. There is no actual definition of misogyny, and therefore no way to defend against it.

Do I hate women? I do not. Do you? I sure would think people who actually hate women probably wouldn't spend this much time and energy trying to become attractive to women and meeting them. But that's what you get when words no longer have definitions.

We've been accused of an undefined crime, using an unpublished rule book and given a fake set of steps we can take to resolve this problem, all to present a facade of propriety and fairness. I don't think they're fooling anybody.

Our Timeline

First of all, I want the community to know we will be appealing this decision. But it's evident by the setup of the entire event that their private appeals process is a kangaroo court. We will be appealing via Public Letter and we will ensure all response to this will be published. Stay tuned for our appeal. We will be soft-launching <https://Forums.Red> posting capabilities over the next week or so, but we will not be locking the forum on reddit. We will be doing this to test stability and new features. Our long-term goal is to stay on Reddit. We are going to do our best to do so, pending administration cooperation.

Notwithstanding, we will be moving forward with an eventual full opening of our trp.red / forums.red platform. We are focused on some major new improvements including the forums, a new tribes feature (for private groups), and more.

We will continue the archival process of [/r/TheRedPill](#), [/r/AskTRP](#), [/r/RedPillWomen](#). We are working our way from top-voted posts downwards.

If you would like to support our work making this happen and the associated costs, our Patreon is now here.

We also have a bitcoin address for donations. 1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7

Finally, we are asking moderators of other subs and other reddit members to stand in solidarity with us. Although you may not agree with what we are saying, I believe that we can all unite behind defending free speech and anti-censorship. Because of this we are calling for a massive, reddit-wide boycott, for just 1 hour. November 1st at 4:00pm PDT. [Join our petition now](#)

MAKE SURE YOU BOOKMARK AND REGISTER ON OUR OFFREDDIT SITE: <https://www.trp.red>

Stop Reddit Censorship Join Our Petition: 1-Hour Boycott Nov 1st 4:00 PM PDT - Please Share

391 upvotes | September 29, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.change.org/p/reddit-admin-stop-censorship-at-reddit-1-hour-boycott-nov-1st-4-00-pm-pdt>

Recent Quarantine: The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims

37 upvotes | October 1, 2018 | /r/MensRights | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.trp.red/p/trp/723>

The Reddit Administration Recants

815 upvotes | October 2, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

As many have noticed, Reddit Admin have taken down their required truth reading link to Michael Kimmel's Scam before entering /r/TheRedPill, mainly after I posted this [scathing takedown](#) where I explained that their resource on "positive masculinity" was, in fact, a male abuse victim **denier**.

That's right folks, you can't make it up. Reddit admin, who fancy themselves as the purveyors of what is good and what is not, accidentally told a men's forum that they were absolutely and unequivocally wrong, bad and offensive, and then tried to tell them that the true path to **positive masculinity IS DENYING MALE ABUSE VICTIMS**.

Holy fucking shit, Reddit Admin. What on earth are you thinking?

Here's what we know now:

The Reddit admin- the ones who **believe it is up to them to tell us what we can and cannot read** not based on rules, not based on legalities, but on a false sense of morality and self-righteousness, just recanted on their allegedly moral position of what positive masculinity is. Because it was absolutely, undoubtedly, and **utterly immoral**.

We are still drafting our appeal to the quarantine, but honestly we're starting to think the Reddit Admin are writing the appeal for us.

To the Reddit Admin: You have demonstrated that you are not an authority on morality. You have demonstrated that you do not have the proper judgment to tell users what they should and should not read. You have just subjected 300,000 of your users to an anti-male, abuse-denier. I think you should be ashamed, and I think you should apologize to the users here.

A positive, non-toxic male admits when he's wrong and apologizes when he accidentally denies to 300,000 men that they can be victims of abuse.

Who here thinks the admin have the proper judgment to be able to tell them what they should and should not read?

Our Appeal of the Quarantine to the Reddit Admin

1327 upvotes | October 4, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

As I mentioned, we are making the appeal process completely open because we believe there wouldn't be fair play if it was behind closed doors. Below is our appeal to the admin:

First, I would like to tell you that we've posted this entire appeal publicly and plan to post your replies as well. We strongly believe this system you have set up to be a kangaroo court and have evidence to support this notion. If you want to prove to us that you are going to treat this appeals process fairly then we welcome your responses to the contrary.

In your message to us regarding our quarantine, you offer an appeals process:

In this case the quarantine was applied for the high degree of misogyny present in this subreddit. To be removed from quarantine, you may present an appeal here. The appeal should include a detailed accounting of changes to community moderation practices. (Appropriate changes may vary from community to community and could include techniques such as adding more moderators, replacing certain moderators, creating new rules, employing more aggressive auto-moderation tools, adjusting community styling, etc.) The appeal should also offer evidence of sustained, consistent enforcement of these changes over a period of at least one month, demonstrating meaningful community transformation.

You've presented us with no evidence for your accusation, simply an assertion of misogyny. And yet your prescription is to change and modify this undocumented problem, a very thinly veiled setup for failure. You know full well we cannot address concerns that have not been raised - Which makes this a kangaroo court by definition.

Your appeals process does not offer an opportunity to claim innocence, instead placing guilt into the default terms of appeal.

But we reject your charges.

Our moderation team has gone to great length to ensure our members follow reddit's terms of service. We see no terms in the [content policy](#) that we have violated. And yet you allege we have broken this unwritten policy. How is it that you expect moderators and community to follow such rules is beyond me. Perhaps it is because you prefer to keep all communities in the dark about the unwritten rules. Keep everybody guilty of some crime, and selectively enforce it upon those you disagree with.

“Show me the man, I'll show you the crime.” — Lavrenti Beria, secret police chief under Stalin

To me, this seems like an immeasurably bad way to run a social media site which depends on its users for long-term survival. Perhaps it's not in your interest to ensure Reddit stays around. Maybe you're using censorship and quarantines as a means to redirect discussion into the direction you prefer. Maybe you're trying to sway an election? I don't know, that's above my pay grade.

Misogyny is a very nebulous term, one that I disagree with heartily. Many use it in places where somebody has been critical of women, but does that meet the criteria of hate? I think that's a very high bar to meet. One way we can test your definition of misogyny is simply to see how you've

applied these standards site-wide.

Let's say I started a subreddit with a mission statement:

R/UpsetFemales is a subreddit for mocking reddit's large, vocal, and hypocritical female population.

Women have a right to dignity and to exist, but they don't have a right to be upset and uncomfortable whenever they're confronted with sexism issues.

Would this meet your definition of misogyny?

Well, substitute the words "female" and "women" with white people and you've got yourself the sub [/r/fragilewhiteredditor](#). And for some reason they're not quarantined.

Now I'm sure you guys understand the implications of picking and choosing what completely legal ideas and topics are okay to discuss on reddit. When you choose to block off [/r/theredpill](#) and post an endorsement to your point of view (Michael Kimmel), you're tacitly endorsing the points of view you've chosen not to censor – especially the ones that align with Michael Kimmel.

Hatred (by your definition) is okay as long as the target is against white people.

What about towards men? Here are some lovely sentiments floating around reddit that the reddit admin tacitly endorses by not censoring or quarantining:

"Sorry you're going through this. It's the patriarchy: men think they own women. That is a flat out fact."

"sorry boys but its true and yall need to be taught not to rape. You are a cancer on society."

"I still see so many people say that "All men are rapists" This is a factually accurate statement expressing that men are socialized as both heterosexual and weapons against women and so typically have sex relationships that are not consensual in a fully self-actualized sense."

"I'm a misandrist, but I don't want to be"

So it is clear, you tacitly endorse these positions if they are not quarantined as well.

To make matters worse, when you quarantined us, you put up a message directing our users to Stony Brook University Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities whose executive director is Michael Kimmel. The same Michael Kimmel who denies male abuse victims. I see since then you've had the presence of mind to remove it- but without so much as an apology to our community of men who had to witness this. I would absolutely hate to know that the well being of abuse victims on [/r/theredpill](#) have been affected, or worse- hurt, by this event.

What would happen if the admin posted a message at the top of TWOX claiming that women's abuse isn't nearly as high as reported and that men's abuse was much worse? Well, I'm pretty sure you'd call that misogyny.

So what's it called when you do it to men? (It's called misandry.)

We know the quarantine process isn't simply about keeping the front page clear of controversial topics. There's literal shit porn, women getting pissed on, and detailed rape fantasies which have gotten the pass from your administration. Looks like you guys just love shit, piss, and rape.

Meanwhile the content on TRP has helped thousands (if not more) of men find an identity and the strength needed to get back on the horse after terrible events like breakups, divorces, or false rape

accusations. For some, they believe TRP literally saved their lives. Some of whom could easily have ended up dead.

Look, you could have asked us to remove ourselves from /r/all, and we would have complied. But the quarantine makes things much worse. Mobile users see a message that we've gone private, causing our modmail to get literally hundreds of messages asking for access, completely halting actual mod functions. Members who have already subscribed are having a hard time finding us. It is clear that your goal with quarantine was to put as much into place as possible to make us fail, all while not actually pulling the trigger on an outright ban, because you know full well we keep the user base in check and do not allow rule breaking.

But I'm willing to give you guys the benefit of the doubt. Let's say all of my well documented and evidenced accusations are simply wrong. Let's say you really are just trying to make reddit a nice beige happy-land for new users and advertisers, and your goal was not to tacitly endorse all the hatred on the internet that you have chosen not to censor. I am willing to propose a compromise.

Remove the quarantine, and we will select the option to prevent being seen from /r/all. This has a lot of benefits. First of all, you won't be tacitly endorsing every bit of hate on reddit because you're no longer picking sides. But most importantly, your users will see the admin team actually applies rules in a balanced and fair manner, gaining you a level of respect that, let's face it, Ellen Pao did a good job eroding.

We would be happy to comply with reasonable requests that help you with your advertisers and future IPO. We aren't your enemy. The way you've gone about this was a big mistake and I think we can both agree on that. Let's work together to move past this event and get the admin and users back on the same side for the benefit of reddit.

TRP is Appealing the Quarantine

3 upvotes | October 4, 2018 | /r/MensRights | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

TRP is Appealing The Quarantine

16 upvotes | October 4, 2018 | /r/MensRights | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Reddit admin recently announced changes to the quarantine process, including a new appeals process. We are making the appeal process completely open because we believe there wouldn't be fair play if it was behind closed doors. Below is our appeal to the admin:

First, I would like to tell you that we've posted this entire appeal publicly and plan to post your replies as well. We strongly believe this system you have set up to be a kangaroo court and have evidence to support this notion. If you want to prove to us that you are going to treat this appeals process fairly then we welcome your responses to the contrary.

In your message to us regarding our quarantine, you offer an appeals process:

In this case the quarantine was applied for the high degree of misogyny present in this subreddit. To be removed from quarantine, you may present an appeal here. The appeal should include a detailed accounting of changes to community moderation practices. (Appropriate changes may vary from community to community and could include techniques such as adding more moderators, replacing certain moderators, creating new rules, employing more aggressive auto-moderation tools, adjusting community styling, etc.) The appeal should also offer evidence of sustained, consistent enforcement of these changes over a period of at least one month, demonstrating meaningful community transformation.

You've presented us with no evidence for your accusation, simply an assertion of misogyny. And yet your prescription is to change and modify this undocumented problem, a very thinly veiled setup for failure. You know full well we cannot address concerns that have not been raised - Which makes this a kangaroo court by definition.

Your appeals process does not offer an opportunity to claim innocence, instead placing guilt into the default terms of appeal.

But we reject your charges.

Our moderation team has gone to great length to ensure our members follow reddit's terms of service. We see no terms in the [content policy](#) that we have violated. And yet you allege we have broken this unwritten policy. How is it that you expect moderators and community to follow such rules is beyond me. Perhaps it is because you prefer to keep all communities in the dark about the unwritten rules. Keep everybody guilty of some crime, and selectively enforce it upon those you disagree with.

“Show me the man, I'll show you the crime.” — Lavrenti Beria, secret police chief under Stalin

To me, this seems like an immeasurably bad way to run a social media site which depends on its users for long-term survival. Perhaps it's not in your interest to ensure Reddit stays around. Maybe you're using censorship and quarantines as a means to redirect discussion into the direction you prefer. Maybe you're trying to sway an election? I don't know, that's above my pay grade.

Misogyny is a very nebulous term, one that I disagree with heartily. Many use it in places where somebody has been critical of women, but does that meet the criteria of hate? I think that's a very

high bar to meet. One way we can test your definition of misogyny is simply to see how you've applied these standards site-wide.

Let's say I started a subreddit with a mission statement:

R/UpsetFemales is a subreddit for mocking reddit's large, vocal, and hypocritical female population.

Women have a right to dignity and to exist, but they don't have a right to be upset and uncomfortable whenever they're confronted with sexism issues.

Would this meet your definition of misogyny?

Well, substitute the words "female" and "women" with white people and you've got yourself the sub-r-fragilewhiteredditor. And for some reason they're not quarantined.

Now I'm sure you guys understand the implications of picking and choosing what completely legal ideas and topics are okay to discuss on reddit. When you choose to block off /r/theredpill and post an endorsement to your point of view (Michel Kimmel), you're tacitly endorsing the points of view you've chosen not to censor – especially the ones that align with Michael Kimmel.

Hatred (by your definition) is okay as long as the target is against white people.

What about towards men? Here are some lovely sentiments floating around reddit that the reddit admin tacitly endorses by not censoring or quarantining:

"Sorry you're going through this. It's the patriarchy: men think they own women. That is a flat out fact."

"sorry boys but its true and yall need to be taught not to rape. You are a cancer on society."

"I still see so many people say that "All men are rapists" This is a factually accurate statement expressing that men are socialized as both heterosexual and weapons against women and so typically have sex relationships that are not consensual in a fully self-actualized sense."

"I'm a misandrist, but I don't want to be"

So it is clear, you tacitly endorse these positions if they are not quarantined as well.

To make matters worse, when you quarantined us, you put up a message directing our users to Stony Brook University Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities whose executive director is Michael Kimmel. The same Michael Kimmel who denies male abuse victims. I see since then you've had the presence of mind to remove it- but without so much as an apology to our community of men who had to witness this. I would absolutely hate to know that the well being of abuse victims on /r/theredpill have been affected, or worse- hurt, by this event.

What would happen if the admin posted a message at the top of TWOX claiming that women's abuse isn't nearly as high as reported and that men's abuse was much worse? Well, I'm pretty sure you'd call that misogyny.

So what's it called when you do it to men? (It's called misandry.)

We know the quarantine process isn't simply about keeping the front page clear of controversial topics. There's literal shit porn, women getting pissed on, and detailed rape fantasies which have gotten the pass from your administration. Looks like you guys just love shit, piss, and rape.

Meanwhile the content on TRP has helped thousands (if not more) of men find an identity and the strength needed to get back on the horse after terrible events like breakups, divorces, or false rape

accusations. For some, they believe TRP literally saved their lives. Some of whom could easily have ended up dead.

Look, you could have asked us to remove ourselves from /r/all, and we would have complied. But the quarantine makes things much worse. Mobile users see a message that we've gone private, causing our modmail to get literally hundreds of messages asking for access, completely halting actual mod functions. Members who have already subscribed are having a hard time finding us. It is clear that your goal with quarantine was to put as much into place as possible to make us fail, all while not actually pulling the trigger on an outright ban, because you know full well we keep the user base in check and do not allow rule breaking.

But I'm willing to give you guys the benefit of the doubt. Let's say all of my well documented and evidenced accusations are simply wrong. Let's say you really are just trying to make reddit a nice beige happy-land for new users and advertisers, and your goal was not to tacitly endorse all the hatred on the internet that you have chosen not to censor. I am willing to propose a compromise.

Remove the quarantine, and we will select the option to prevent being seen from /r/all. This has a lot of benefits. First of all, you won't be tacitly endorsing every bit of hate on reddit because you're no longer picking sides. But most importantly, your users will see the admin team actually applies rules in a balanced and fair manner, gaining you a level of respect that, let's face it, Ellen Pao did a good job eroding.

We would be happy to comply with reasonable requests that help you with your advertisers and future IPO. We aren't your enemy. The way you've gone about this was a big mistake and I think we can both agree on that. Let's work together to move past this event and get the admin and users back on the same side for the benefit of reddit.

Always a shame when anti-censorship groups take ideological stances for censorship.

79 upvotes | October 4, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

 [-] [HandofBane](#) [Mod - Lawful Evil](#) [M] [H] [score hidden] 7 minutes ago - stickied comment

Your post has been removed for the following reason(s):

IT BREAKS [RULE 9](#) METAREDDIT STUFF UNRELATED TO GAMERGATE, OR MAJOR REDDIT HAPPENINGS DON'T GO HERE.

Posts that originate from other subreddits, unless they mention, reference, or allude directly to GamerGate, or KiA, don't belong here. There will be exceptions to this rule in cases of events such as censorship of GamerGate-related topics, multiple subreddits being banned publicly, or major changes to Reddit policy. Basically, the sorts of things that can be shown to have a direct potential impact on the operation of KiA.

Issues with general moderation of other subreddits are better off in [/r/subredditcancer](#).

[permalink](#) [source](#) [embed](#) [save](#) [save-RES](#) [report](#) [give gold](#) [reply](#) [hide child comments](#)

 [-] [redpillschool](#) [S] [M] [H] 1 point 4 minutes ago

multiple subreddits being banned publicly

FYI this is regarding "multiple subreddits being banned publicly" and I believe we're the first sub to challenge this censorship via the new Appeals process.

I think this would be of interest to your users given that you guys are definitely on the next chopping block.

Make no mistake, when they come for you it will be the exact same rationale.

[permalink](#) [source](#) [embed](#) [save](#) [save-RES](#) [parent](#) [edit](#) [disable inbox replies](#) [delete](#) [reply](#) [hide child comments](#)

 [-] [HandofBane](#) [Mod - Lawful Evil](#) [M] [H] [score hidden] 2 minutes ago

Basically, the sorts of things that can be shown to have a direct potential impact on the operation of KiA.

This is the relevant part. We have already determined KiA is currently at zero risk of being quarantined.

[permalink](#) [source](#) [embed](#) [save](#) [save-RES](#) [parent](#) [report](#) [give gold](#) [reply](#) [hide child comments](#)

 [-] [redpillschool](#) [S] [M] [H] 1 point a minute ago

This is the relevant part. We have already determined KiA is currently at zero risk of being quarantined.

Really? Where is this definitive set of rules that the reddit admin have provided?

Because they don't exist and that's the reason we were censored.

Are you sure you want to stand idly by as other subreddits get censored?

[permalink](#) [source](#) [embed](#) [save](#) [save-RES](#) [parent](#) [edit](#) [disable inbox replies](#) [delete](#) [reply](#)

The Difference Between Sexual Strategy and Politics

76 upvotes | October 8, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I'll start off by saying that there is a lot of overlap with sex and politics. In a way, both are matters of persuasion. Both require a level of taking counter-intuitive steps to achieve your goals.

There are some very easy to remember expressions here on TRP that serve as simple mental shortcuts which help beginners when they find themselves in tough situations. Like "nexting," "hold frame," and "agree-and-amplify" for "shit tests."

These aren't hard rules, but shortcuts for those who have yet to build their own mental framework where game and frame have become second nature. The goal in embracing these ideas is that you will ultimately change the way you think, to start taking these counter-intuitive steps *intuitively* because you understand cause and effect and you can *feel* predictions of outcomes in your gut. And your gut will start to be right for the first time in your life.

In essence, what we teach here is to ignore the voice in your head that has lead you astray and slowly retrain it until you can take off your training wheels.

There is much of the same behavior in politics. But I think some of the newer faces here need to understand some of the differences.

The mental shortcuts we provide are not hard rules for life. They require some nuance.

When a young college kid approaches me and asks what to do to finally win over his oneitis crush of 5 years, the default answer is "next." Not because he couldn't win her over if he played every card right, but that it's the wrong frame of mind to be in. It comes from a position of scarcity and inevitably his feelings will leak into his behaviors and self-sabotage. This is incredibly difficult to control. When your head is in the wrong space, you make mistakes.

But sometimes I see kids preaching the very same shortcut to somebody beyond this problem.

Let's say you are past oneitis, and you have an abundance mentality. For some, there is a pleasure and challenge in achieving a particular goal. For these situations the shortcut "next" simply does not fix the problem because "next" addresses the scarcity mentality. It doesn't actually help you get laid if you've got your sights on somebody and want the challenge.

If you are beyond scarcity and oneitis, you know which concessions not to make. You can focus on an individual without your weak frame of mind leaking through and poisoning your behaviors.

Now, the truth is, it's easy to slip back into the blue pill mentality. Which is why keeping to the shortcuts rigidly will probably do very little damage but help a lot in the long run. But once you enter the right headspace, every action you take is now your choice. You can experiment with how you will interact with others around you.

Nexting should not be your copout to actual challenge.

The reason I bring this up is because I see people apply these shortcuts rigidly in their advice in non-sexual circumstances.

In a lot of cases, things like holding frame really help in a lot of scenarios- professionally, socially, and sexually.

But sometimes the advice makes absolutely no sense to somebody who is not operating from a frame

of scarcity, but instead one of challenge.

Enter: The Machiavellian.

This is a topic brought up quite a bit but I rarely see anybody merge Machiavellian strategy with the worldview of our shortcuts. When you are no longer in the headspace of scarcity and oneitis, you have the tools to understand that counter-intuitive behaviors can sometimes lead to favorable outcomes. This means that you can bend or even break the rules *on your own terms*.

In politics (much like sex), that's known as *playing the game*.

The biggest difference in politics versus sexual strategy is knowing who your audience is.

Political moves (be they career or social) often involve multiple participants, unlike sexual strategy which is usually just you and her. The target of your goals may or may not be the direct target of your persuasion. Sometimes the indirect play is convincing others of something in order to build your leverage on a topic.

Politics uses the same basis as sexual persuasion but is infinitely more complex due to the number of moving pieces. I think ultimately anybody relatively fluent in red pill technique should eventually embrace persuasion in all parts of life.

Here are some examples of political plays that are not what they appear:

- In a political debate, each participant is not actually trying to argue or debunk the other members. Instead they are trying to speak (and persuade) directly to their audience (the voters). This is why often times you'll notice rebuttals don't address their opponents points, sometimes not even on the same topic at all.
- When somebody is trying to undermine the status of somebody else, even when speaking directly with the target the intended audience is onlookers. This means sometimes playing stupid to points you know clearly. Sometimes it means trying to get somebody to talk more (giving them enough rope, etc).
- Sometimes when you're on the losing side of something, the appearance of a fight isn't to win but to strengthen their position in the eyes of fence sitters.
- Sometimes when you want something accomplished, you must plant the idea in their head and make them think they had the idea on their own. Sometimes that means making an obvious mistake or exposing a weak spot for others to attack. (See Trump Twitter)

These are often counter-intuitive which cause one-dimensional thinkers to think *what the heck is he doing?*

When you don't understand what the purpose of a political move is, ask yourself: Who is the real audience for this? What might be the hidden agenda of this move (what side effects might happen from this move)?

As always, make sure you register on our site <https://www.trp.red> for future updates.

CH: Reeducating our Kids: The Genderbread Person

31 upvotes | October 9, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2018/10/04/your-reeducation-camp-tax-dollars-at-work/>

CH: Reeducating our Kids, The Gender Unicorn

44 upvotes | October 9, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2018/10/05/going-down-the-public-schooling-rabbit-hole/>

Female Sexuality Requires More Social Controls Than Does Male Sexuality

32 upvotes | October 9, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2018/08/01/female-sexuality-requires-more-social-controls-than-does-male-sexuality/>

Testing 123

1 upvotes | October 9, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[removed]

Our Open Invitation to Mods: Join Our Life Raft

296 upvotes | October 9, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I want to announce as we come closer to opening the archive forums on Forums.Red to new posts that we have the technology present to easily migrate an entire subreddit to a new site without losing content and while preserving reddit usernames as you migrate.

I know we are not the only ones on the chopping block, I believe there are other subreddits here who fear they may not have much time left.

Because of this, I am offering to help archive and give a backup plan on Forums.Red to other controversial subreddits. Please contact me if you are a moderator of a subreddit and you are interested.

-RPS

SHIT TEST MEGATHREAD

259 upvotes | October 10, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Time to refresh on some of the common shit tests and good answers to them. Bonus points for creativity. Add your own shit tests, answers, or both to this thread.

If you're not familiar with shit tests, check out [Illimitable Man's Shit Test Encyclopedia](#)

- I have a boyfriend
- Buy me a drink
- I bet you say that to all the girls
- How many girls have you slept with?
- Will you watch my drink while I dance / bathroom / etc?
- I'm not having sex with you.
- You're too short/ugly/fat/etc
- Aww, did I upset you?

(Add more if you got 'em)

Status of the Appeal 10/11

396 upvotes | October 11, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

For those of you joining us, the original appeal can be [read here](#)

It has been a week and we have not heard from the admin in this time. Nothing to suggest it's being considered, or that it's been rejected. Absolute radio silence.

We have contacted the admin once again for an update. We will keep you all apprised.

The question here is- whether or not they accept our appeal (they may not) it seems strange that they are not even honoring the appeals process which they themselves offered.

https://www.reddit.com/r/announcements/comments/9jf8nh/revamping_the_quarantine_function/

Appealing a Quarantine

To be removed from quarantine, subreddit moderators may present an appeal [here](#).

Does this mean that Reddit admin are lying? Do they intend to honor the very system they announced only a week or so ago?

Until they break their silence, we must assume they were lying.

Until they break their silence, we must assume that their community management team is woefully unprepared to manage such a large community. They do not know how to apply policy fairly and consistently.

Reddit Admin, you have an opportunity to prove this wrong. Address the points of our appeal.

At this point, I think this failure of the Reddit Admin concerns not only the edgy subs such as ours, but should concern every user, moderator, and subreddit on this site.

Paul Elam "[The Red Pill are] saving lives, yes, it's needed badly. I wanted to go on the public record of saying how much I opposed this quarantine they need to lift that thing."

277 upvotes | October 15, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Love or hate Paul (I know there's a variety of opinions here on what he gets right and what he gets wrong) this is an important thing that he's doing here. MRAs could take a lesson or two from this. Now, usually in true feminist appeasement fashion, even supporters must first denounce TRP before defending it. Paul does this to an extent but in a different way. He says this is a place of unplugging and therefore a lot of anger and that he no longer needs a place like this. *But he would have at one point.*

Paul understands that unplugging makes you angry. He understands that men need that transition and a place to blow off steam as part of his development. He understands that you don't necessarily have to agree with men to defend their freedoms.

Paul has won some serious respect from me. I don't really agree with a lot of his approach to things but that guy has conviction and he's got a good compass, and it's something that the guys on [/r/mensrights](#) could learn from.

If you stand idly by as you watch men get silenced, just remember there will be nobody left to help when they come for you.

Right now is the time to understand that despite our differences, men have more to lose fighting each other than standing together.

MGTOW, MRA, GAMERGATE, ETC. It's time to set our differences aside to **make sure there's a way in the future for our sons to communicate.**

That's exactly what we're doing with Forums.Red and TRP.RED.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1w9l-0m0fd4&feature=youtu.be&t=232>

In other news, we are working diligently to bring BIG updates to forums.red, including opening the forums VERY SOON. We've been putting those donation dollars to work, [here's a sneak peek](#) of what we've been working on behind the scenes. To answer questions here are details on what else is coming:

- Fully functional API for app developers
- Site will be Mobile friendly
- Developers forum for continued work
- Moderation tools for other forums who are going to be joining our life raft.

If you want to help, the dev forum will be announced soon, or you can donate on our [patreon](#) or with bitcoin: **1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7**

Administration Reply to Appeal #1

488 upvotes | October 15, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

It's about what you'd expect from an administration that's cornered by reason. Ignore, deflect, and continue pushing the ambiguous rules and pretend they could actually be followed. When someone's wrong, they just keep repeating the same thing. Because what they really mean but can't work up the courage to say is: **"We don't actually have a rational argument against your appeal."**

<https://a.trp.red/files/appeal-response1.png>

Thank you for your message.

To be removed from quarantine, you may present an appeal. The appeal should include a detailed accounting of changes to community moderation practices -- as that is not what you are presenting here we cannot review this as a reasonable appeal.

Our Response:

You haven't told us what moderation practices are in question.

We remove all content that violates the Terms of Service and Content Policies. We do not allow breaking reddit's rules on our subreddit. People who violate the rules are given warnings or banned, their comments removed.

We comply with every request from the admin if and when they occur.

We pre-emptively ban all inter-reddit links with automoderator to prevent possible brigading.

Please tell us what moderation practices are in violation so we can make a "reasonable appeal."

For those following the appeal:

- [September 27th - The Reddit Admin Quarantine TRP](#)
- [September 29th - The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims](#)
- [October 1st - Admin Recant Quarantine Message](#)
- [October 4th - Initial Appeal](#)
- [October 11th - Appeal Status](#)

In other news, we are working diligently to bring BIG updates to forums.red, including opening the forums VERY SOON. We've been putting those donation dollars to work, [here's a sneak peek](#) of what we've been working on behind the scenes. To answer questions here are details on what else is coming:

- Fully functional API for app developers
- Site will be Mobile friendly
- Developers forum for continued work
- Moderation tools for other forums who are going to be joining our life raft.

If you want to help, the dev forum will be announced soon, or you can donate on our [patreon](#) or with bitcoin: **1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7**

Paul Elam "[The Red Pill are] saving lives, yes, it's needed badly. I wanted to go on the public record of saying how much I opposed this quarantine they need to lift that thing."

28 upvotes | October 15, 2018 | /r/MensRights | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Video (linked to relevant timecode:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1w9l-0m0fd4&feature=youtu.be&t=232>)

Paul understands that unplugging makes you angry. He understands that men need that transition and a place to blow off steam as part of his development. He understands that you don't necessarily have to agree with men to defend their freedoms.

Paul has won some serious respect from me. Right now is the time to understand that despite our differences, men have more to lose fighting each other than standing together.

If you stand idly by as you watch other men get silenced, just remember there will be nobody left to help when they come for you.

MGTOW, MRA, GAMERGATE, ETC. It's time to set our differences aside to **make sure there's a way in the future for our sons to communicate.**

That's exactly what we're doing with our off-reddit sites. Mensrights is welcome on our ship.

More Silence from Reddit Administration - A Failure for Community Managers to... Manage?

811 upvotes | October 29, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

It's been over a month since the initial quarantine, and we still have not gotten a clear answer from the administration about what the offending content was, nor have we gotten a straight answer (or any answer for that matter) on what they recommend that we change.

[/u/Specz](#) directed us to a **male abuse denier**, [Michael Kimmel](#), as an example of positive masculinity, and quickly took that recommendation down after [Michael Kimmel was forced to step down due to sexual assault allegations](#), quickly proving that [/u/specz](#) and the administration are absolutely clueless when it comes to "**positive masculinity**".

To this, we have received absolutely **zero apology** for the sheer and unbridled **misandry** that the administration demonstrated. I have decided that it was time to stop waiting for the administration to do the right thing and apologize, so I have contacted them on our behalf:

When you quarantined [/r/theredpill](#) you posted a message on our landing page:

"For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities."

And you linked to them. Their executive director was Michael Kimmel, who was on record on many occasions **denying male victims of domestic violence** and then **accused of sexual assault and forced to step down from his position**.

This was your example of positive masculinity that you sent to 300,000 of our subscribers. After these events came to light, your team silently removed the message but not until after damage was done.

I had abuse victims contact me and our mod team, confused and upset because of what happened. They did not like the idea of reliving their worst nightmare- that nobody would believe they were victims. Here they had found friends and people they could talk to about their experiences, and one day they were simply sent the message by your administration team that male victims of abuse simply do not matter and that *real* positive masculinity means denying that it happened.

I understand you guys don't like us. But for the sake of humanity and all that is good, will you please issue an apology to our members who were very much shaken by this experience?

I think we can both agree Michael Kimmel is not a role model for men. It was a mistake to suggest he was. Please do the right thing and issue an apology to our members.

To our latest reply to the admin regarding our appeal, we have heard absolutely nothing from the

administration. This should be very worrying to anybody considering reddit in a potential upcoming IPO. Their community management staff is woefully unprepared to actually manage the community. They are unable to simply communicate with their community leaders to give direction and support. In a way, you could say that the entirety of TRP's current existence could be attributed to them for simply not reaching out and giving guidance and support during the growth of this community.

Imagine, the thing they hate the most exists because they were unable or unwilling to simply reach out to us and give us some direction.

I have once again send the admin a message asking for clarification and asking if we should continue awaiting their reply. If they refuse to do so, it will be very telling. It will mean that they do not know why they have attempted to silence us, and they have no actual answers to give us.

They could just ban the community, but our mod team fervently enforces Reddit's rules. If they do this, they send a message to every other community on reddit: We don't play by the rules we have set. It's entirely subjective. Expect your community to be banned if it's inconvenient for us in any way. The rules don't matter.

Personally, I don't think many communities like it when the administration acts in such a capricious manner as that. Without rigid rules and guidelines that the administration adheres to, confidence in the system breaks down. When the users get pushed around too much, they leave. It happens with every major social network platform. And it can happen here.

They need strong leadership, now. What they have, unfortunately, is a namby pamby community manager who won't commit to anything in writing and doesn't know how to lead communities. This will be reddit's downfall. Every time they make an announcement, the backlash and resentment grows larger. It will hit a critical mass and be impossible to contain.

For the sake of their own site, they should stop destroying the only thing that makes Reddit great: its community.

For those following the appeal:

- [September 27th - The Reddit Admin Quarantine TRP](#)
- [September 29th - The Reddit Administration Tacitly Endorses Male Abuse and Denies its Victims](#)
- [October 1st - Admin Recant Quarantine Message](#)
- [October 4th - Initial Appeal](#)
- [October 11th - Appeal Status](#)
- [October 15th - Admin Reply #1](#)

We continue to work diligently on our Forums.Red reboot, with a fresh new look and new controls for moderators of their own communities to manage subforums. Announcements will be made soon.

Donate on our [patreon](#) or with bitcoin: **1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7**

Will Reddit Admin Apologize for Recommending Male Abuse Denier and Alleged Sexual Attacker as Role Model for Positive Masculinity?

322 upvotes | October 29, 2018 | /r/MensRights | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

For those just catching up, it's been over a month since the the red pill's quarantine, and we still have not gotten a clear answer from the administration about what the offending content was, nor have we gotten a straight answer (or any answer for that matter) on what they recommend that we change.

[/u/Specz](#) and team posted a landing-page message when trying to visit the subreddit TRP, with a link to the Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities whose executive director at the time was **Michael Kimmel**:

"For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities."

They posted a **male abuse denier** as an example of positive masculinity, and quickly took that recommendation down after [Michael Kimmel was forced to step down due to sexual assault allegations](#), quickly proving that [/u/specz](#) and the administration are absolutely clueless when it comes to "**positive masculinity**".

To this, we have received absolutely **zero apology** for the sheer and unbridled **misogyny** that the administration demonstrated. I have decided that it was time to stop waiting for the administration to do the right thing and apologize, so I have contacted them on our behalf:

When you quarantined theredpill you posted a message on our landing page:

"For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities."

And you linked to them. Their executive director was Michael Kimmel, who was on record on many occasions **denying male victims of domestic violence** and then **accused of sexual assault and forced to step down from his position**.

This was your example of positive masculinity that you sent to 300,000 of our subscribers. After these events came to light, your team silently removed the message but not until after damage was done.

I had abuse victims contact me and our mod team, confused and upset because of what happened. They did not like the idea of reliving their worst nightmare- that nobody would believe they were victims. Here they had found friends and people they could talk to about their experiences, and one day they were simply sent the message by your administration team that male victims of abuse simply do not matter and that *real* positive masculinity means denying that it happened.

I understand you guys don't like us. But for the sake of humanity and all that is good, will you please issue an apology to our members who were very much shaken by this experience?

I think we can both agree Michael Kimmel is not a role model for men. It was a mistake to suggest he was. Please do the right thing and issue an apology to our members.

Will they do the right thing and apologize?

GAB is Down Because the Culture War is Real and the Overton Window is Shrinking

232 upvotes | October 29, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

For those of you tuning in, the Pittsburgh synagogue shooter this weekend apparently had an account on GAB.com, and while he also had accounts on facebook, twitter, and other sites, the powers that be deemed this to be the reason GAB.com must be removed from the internet.

Gab made a statement that they have been complying with investigators, having gone through and archived his account and taken it down as soon as they got the news, but that wasn't enough to appease the overlords who seek to censor the internet.

At the same time, Paypal and Stripe suspend their accounts with GAB, killing their payment processing.

Why does this concern us? We're not in this argument that Alex Jones, Gab, or whatever conspiracy nut comes along tomorrow is having.

But one thing is certain. Social Justice Warriors have been on the warpath for shrinking the overton window and putting into place the system and mechanisms required to silence and censor anybody outside that window.

And folks, what little we had that was considered acceptable is being pushed out the window as well. I wouldn't be surprised if exercise and strength training becomes misogynistic before the end of the year.

Disagree with the speech, but resist the censorship. Because if you don't, tomorrow they come for you.

We are working tirelessly on our Forums.Red platform to ensure that men can continue to communicate, no matter what the SJWs try to do to stop it.

#NoNothingNovember 2018

1 upvotes | October 31, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[removed]

#NoNothingNov 2018 - Join the Challenge

242 upvotes | October 31, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

It's that time of year again where we concentrate on discipline with #NoNothingNov 2018

Join with our NNN Tracker on TRP.RED

Welcome to No Nothing November 2018!

Every year, for the month of November, we challenge men to give up three vices for a month. They say that it takes just 21 days to form (or lose) a habit, and from those who participated in previous years, they'll remember that there's great satisfaction from achieving self-set goals, so let's get started on our 2018 #NoNothingNov

The Challenge

This year the challenge is:

- Give up Three Vices for a month.
- Take up One Daily activity for a month.

As we did last year, we want you to choose three vices you want to ditch for the month (and maybe for longer!) Some chose porn, some chose alcohol, and some chose [/r/theredpill](#) (bastards). Pick three vices or distractions that you want to remove from your life and kick them to the curb. If you pick alcohol or cigarettes, get them out of your house. If you pick porn, install that parental control software. If you picked [/r/theredpill](#), close this window now. If you chose sugar, get your jollies today because at 11:59pm you're throwing away all your Halloween treats.

Now for the proactive part of N3, making sure that no day is wasted, we say no to nothing. Pick an activity or chore that you want to make sure gets done daily. It can be big, or it can be small. Clean your apartment, make your bed, hit the gym (best option), approach at least 3 women a day, shave, work on your hobby project at least an hour a day. Whatever it is, it's time to pick it and make a real schedule to include it in your day. Sit down with your calendar and figure out what time of the day you'll need to dedicate to your NoNothingSomething. Figure out Thanksgiving. If you are ditching alcohol or taking up the gym, there's no excuse for Thanksgiving. You must commit.

Track your progress

Track on your personal blog, or on our [#NoNothingNov feature on TRP.red](#). Start tracking your progress by announcing your goals. Discuss how you plan to achieve these goals and what steps you're going to take to ensure that they happen. Track your progress daily with hashtag #NoNothingNov

Make sure you track your progress so others can help keep you accountable. And make sure you help encourage other members. For some people this may be their first foray in taking control of their own lives.

Closure Is Bullshit

540 upvotes | November 19, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://archive.is/ENAtL>

The Inversion Agenda - Roosh

24 upvotes | November 19, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.rooshv.com/the-inversion-agenda>

The Frontier and Limits of Red Pill Success

14 upvotes | November 20, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://captaincapitalism.blogspot.com/2018/11/the-frontier-and-limits-of-red-pill.html>

Title IX: The Civil Rights the ACLU Won't Defend

50 upvotes | November 20, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://archive.is/06Wvf>

The Role Stupid People Should Play in Society

7 upvotes | November 20, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://captaincapitalism.blogspot.com/2018/11/the-role-stupid-people-should-play-in.html>

Dalrock: Now we are haggling about the price. - "There should be a legal penalty for obtaining sex through fraud."

140 upvotes | November 20, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2018/11/17/now-we-are-haggling-about-the-price/>

2018 Median Age of Marriage

34 upvotes | November 20, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2018/11/15/2018-median-age-of-marriage/>

Dalrock: Our family policy is designed to terrify married fathers.

59 upvotes | November 20, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2018/11/13/our-family-policy-is-designed-to-terrify-married-fathers/>

Chivalry's mortal enemy: Toxic masculinity.

33 upvotes | November 21, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2018/10/24/chivalrys-mortal-enemy-toxic-masculinity/>

How To Prepare Our Sons for the Matriarchy

330 upvotes | November 26, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

As if anybody needed more evidence than the name alone to suggest that the "Good Men Project" is anything but pro-male, we have yet another example of how good men should accept and adopt a feminine-primary worldview.

How To Prepare Our Sons for the Matriarchy

Unironically complete with the empty, but obligatory, egalitarian throwaways such as:

"My vision of what The Matriarchy will be is not, "women ruling over men," but both sexes (well, all is more accurate) governing society equally"

Followed immediately with... *but, ya know, women being more equal. That kind of equally.*

"but with a moral code based primarily on feminine principles."

I don't think anybody here needs a reminder that a project called the **Good Men Project** is anything but a project for good men, but it still serves as an example of exactly how the feminine imperative weaves its way into the fabric of our culture, increasingly demanding that their interests be front and center, tacitly denying any other interests due to their implicit evil. Because if you're not a good man per the Good Men Project, then *what could you possibly be?*

This logic might work for the NPCs in the audience who think to themselves, "why yes, it makes sense because women are wonderful so men should be like women..." and as long as you don't spend any time analyzing such reasoning, you never have to face the logical inconsistencies.

Here is what we need to encourage:

- Empathy
- Caring
- Consensus
- Dreaming
- Openness
- Sense of Community
- Nurturing
- Equality
- Appreciation of Beauty
- Importance of Self-Expression
- Living Sustainably
- Caring for Mother Earth
- Respect for Women
- A Strong Sense of Self Worth

That's right, all these qualities that should be inherently good, well they must be the domain of women! Because men are inherently evil so if the qualities are good they came from women. This is called the Good Men Project. Where men have to learn to be good. And women just are!

Don't forget, things like having a sense of community or appreciation of beauty- well, fuck it, you

gotta learn that from women. Because if you happen to have a male sense of community (TRP) or appreciate women's beauty (eye-rape) you've done it wrong. Have you tried it the way good women taught us?

| The Matriarchy doesn't mean women over men,

Oh, good! I was worried for a second there you were suggesting that women should be preferred over men...

| it means strong women leading all of us in rebuilding a society where traditionally feminine values are in balance with traditionally male values.

Oh, so change all men to be like women! That's not women over men at all!

The Good Men project's tagline is "The conversation no one else is having."

Is it because men aren't allowed to have conversations in good men world?

The Bittersweet Life Of Famous Instagram Model Amanda Lee - RooshV: "She is a slave to digital responses in a virtual reality that is accessed through her smartphone. She is an addict to loveless attention that keeps her in a prison of materially comfortable insecurity."

148 upvotes | November 26, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.rooshv.com/the-bittersweet-life-of-famous-instagram-model-amanda-lee>

Removing Power From Men : Mom Says 6-Year-Old Son Is Transgender. Dad Disagrees. Now He Might Lose His Son.

663 upvotes | November 29, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[Article Here](#)

The Federalist reports that the mother has accused the father of child abuse in their divorce proceedings "for not affirming James as transgender" and is looking to strip the dad of his parental rights. "She is also seeking to require him to pay for the child's visits to a transgender-affirming therapist and transgender medical alterations, which may include hormonal sterilization starting at age eight," the report adds.

The father has been legally barred from speaking to his child about sexuality and gender from a scientific or religious perspective and from dressing his son in boys' clothes; instead, he has to offer both girls' and boys' outfits. The boy consistently refuses to wear dresses, according to the father.

[...]

The author warned, "If we do not save [the boy] from a misdiagnosis, his next step is chemical castration at age eight, only two years away."

It's not secret on TRP that feminism has been on a war path to remove power and agency from men. It's actually somewhat impressive the depths they'll go to to gain absolute control.

Feminism wants to increase opportunities and options for women while minimizing potentially negative outcomes. For men, they want to increase the risk in any sexual behavior, decrease options and opportunities, and increase liability.

And here we are with the latest liability.

Want to teach your son/daughter standard gender roles? Now you're evil and courts can take your kid away.

Never mind the fact that encouraging this behavior in children before they're even aware of what sex is leads to one of the highest suicide rates known to any group of people. If you're a man, the message is clear: You're not allowed to have influence in your child's life if the Marxists make up a new mental illness and impose it on your child.

This is an extremely perverse one, because it sexualizes young children and paints it as compassion. Even level-headed women are easily taken in by this with the idea that there should be a *discussion* with your child about it. (Essentially child abuse).

As parents I think it's important that we do not even entertain such ideas. Media is doing its fucking best to get these ideas into the heads of children as young as possible. Young children are impressionable and have no idea what they actually want. They will mimic and emulate what they see others do.

Prudent parents would not mistake this as an actual interest in becoming trans. They would set boundaries to prevent this mimicking behavior. As soon as the child moves on from this awful phase,

they'll be happy their parents didn't indulge in it and chemically castrate them when they were 8.

This is just another inch (read: mile) taken by feminism as they crusade against men and boys, and dismantle the family and the role of the patriarch. And it's one that every single one of you are going to need to fight tooth and nail if you choose to have kids.

Follow up: [Americans Greatly Overestimate Percent Gay, Lesbian in U.S.](#)

It really is disheartening to hear what this father is going through. I checked out his site for his kid, [savejames.com](#):

- James is a 6 year old boy – his mother is attempting to change his gender
- James prefers to be a boy, but since the age of 3, his mother has chosen to dress him as a girl, and call him by the name “Luna”
- She has enrolled him in school as a girl. He is currently in 1st grade. The teachers and administrators know that he is a boy, but the other parents and students are unaware
- He is undergoing “social transitioning” therapy to prepare him for chemical castration at age 8
- James’ father, Jeff is fighting to protect his son all alone
- His mother has support and financial backing
- Jeff needs both financial help with legal fees and help networking to find expert witnesses who will help him keep his son safe
- The court is requiring Jeff to pay for transgender therapy and the future sexual mutilation of his son
- Courts have enjoined Jeff from dressing James as a boy at school, from teaching him that he is a boy, and from sharing religious teachings on sexuality and gender
- He has been accused of ABUSE for saying that his son is a boy

Americans Greatly Overestimate Percent Gay, Lesbian in U.S.

98 upvotes | November 29, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://archive.is/W7Qm6>

How Pre-selection Affects Online Dating

112 upvotes | December 13, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

This recently came up in the instagram thread and I wanted to re-write and re-post an article I wrote from 2013:

Pre-selection.

Pretty much every tenet of game revolves around pre-selection. The idea is simple: Women want a high-value man. The best indicator of a man with high value is finding a man that other women find attractive. This is an evolutionary shortcut, the female subconscious uses the groundwork other women have done to determine who has value, and in return it provides tingles.

It's a meta signal, eventually resulting in men exhibiting traits that demonstrate pre-selection instead of traits that show actual value in a mate. (Somewhat the basis of sexual dimorphism, so to speak)

Strength, money, access to resources are *actually beneficial* to a potential mate. Women flock to men who exhibit these behaviors. To exploit this, men find they can exhibit pre-selection meta-traits to attract women, possessing few, if any, of the initial traits required for attraction.

This isn't to say your entire game can operate on pre-selection. But it can help otherwise weak stats. And a lack of it can kill good an otherwise good portfolio of traits.

Being seen in public with one or more women is the most common (but not only) execution of pre-selection and social proof. Almost all the signals that game attempts to exploit are all attempts at hacking pre-selection, by giving the appearance of having been selected by other women:

- Abundance Mentality - having broad access to other women means you don't care about any particular one.
- Displaying confidence – confidence is born of experience. Experience shows pre-selection.
- Being Pre-Selected - whether for real, or in show only, having other women fawn over you in public is a surefire way to get other women's attention. Walking into a bar with two women on your arms, or simply having pretty girls in your profile picture.

These hacks have been useful in creating what's known as the gaming community or pickup community.

But there's a major game changer on the scene: Online dating.

The Problem of Online Dating and Pre-Selection

The problem with online dating is that it signals the very opposite of pre-selection. **You do not have a mate or options, so you must resort to going online to find one.** Even if it's not true, this is the undertone of all online interactions. You do not have abundance.

Naturally, the tendency of game-savvy men is to still attempt to game on their profiles. But it's difficult if you don't recognize the disadvantages of pre-selection in this context.

Exploiting pre-selection for in-person pickup works because the meta-traits are hard to fake and

difficult to differentiate. An online profile reveals your bluff immediately. Demonstrating abundance mentality and confidence will be difficult if not impossible online. You must make first moves. You are always coming from a position of weakness. Women hold the upper hand in all online interactions.

In other words, you can't be aloof online, because the nature of the interaction is one of neediness. If you don't generate the communication and follow through, the meetup never happens. This is almost entirely opposite of real life advice, which is *not* to appear too eager.

This leads to people making extreme profiles, because displays of confidence and abundance mentality are canceled out by the reveal of being online in the first place.

Some men have found luck with being so extreme, that it borders absurd or parody. Being overtly sexual or astoundingly brazen manages to say, "hey this is so ridiculous it can't possibly work.." And if it's so ridiculous it won't work, then this guy isn't maximizing his strategy. And if he's not maximizing his strategy, he must not really care if it works. If he doesn't care, then it's probably because he's already having sex with other women. And if he's having sex with other women, he must be attractive. Pre-selection.

Needless to say this is a very shaky line of reasoning, and it won't be as effective as in-person game. But it can net results.

How to Game Online

The first tip is not to be on a dating site. It reeks of desperation. Flirting on other social media (such as facebook) allows you to control the frame a bit better in this regard. They can look at your profile and see your exciting life, and they don't assume you're there for the hookup.

That said, it also pits you against the entire world of other men. None of whom would be the perfect man for an experienced alpha widow, but all of whom would add to her idealized picture of a perfect mate, building ever higher at the top of the modern widow's tower of unrealistic expectations. Every single one supplicating and eager.

So what if you still want to try online dating?

It is my contention that the only sure-fire way to reliably excel at online dating is to demonstrate the actual traits that would normally lead to pre-selection in real life. Display strength and/or access to resources.

That's right, you can snag a girl by writing you're a plastic surgeon making \$300k+, and you can lift. It's already been shown by the okcupid blog (Now removed) that showing off your muscles is a great way to get messages.

[...] contrary to everything you read about profile pictures, if you're a guy with a nice body, it's actually better to take off your shirt than to leave it on.

http://puerarchy.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/07/male_photo_contexts2.png

A 19 year-old showing his abs meets just under 1.4 women for every woman he reaches out to, meaning that not only are females responding to his messages, but many are actually contacting him first.

<http://puerarchy.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/07/clothes.png>

One final point, vis à vis men, their torsos, and the clothing thereupon: if you're not the type of guy who can show off your muscles, don't veer off in the opposite direction and get all dressed up. Outfits more sophisticated than a simple collared shirt fare poorly...

So in the end, after all is said and done, the best strategy for online dating is to **be attractive**. Online dating is the anti-game. **Ironically, the way to best succeed at online dating is if you already possess the traits that would be effective at offline dating.**

In a round-about sort of way, this also shows pre-selection at work. If you manage to show on your profile that you have the qualities that women select for, then it's likely you do have mates already in the real world.

Conclusion

Online dating is a great supplement to an otherwise healthy sex life, but should not be used in place of in-person gaming, and certainly should not be used as an excuse not to game in person.

If you are having trouble getting mates in real life, online dating will be very hard for you, and will do nothing but further erode your confidence and sap your energy.

If you aren't having success, go to the gym, not the internet.

What is Borderline Personality Disorder? (BPD)

324 upvotes | December 14, 2018 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

This comes up every couple months and I see a lot guys misunderstanding BPD and thinking it's similar to depression or bipolar disorder.

It is so, *so* much worse.

Borderline Personality Disorder (BPD) - The DSM Criteria

BPD is a pervasive pattern of instability of interpersonal relationships, self-image, and affects, and marked impulsivity beginning by early adulthood and present in a variety of contexts, as indicated by five (or more) of the following:

- Frantic efforts to avoid real or imagined abandonment. [Not including suicidal or self-mutilating behavior covered in Criterion 5]
- A pattern of unstable and intense interpersonal relationships characterized by alternating between extremes of idealization and devaluation.
- Identity disturbance: markedly and persistently unstable self-image or sense of self.
- Impulsivity in at least two areas that are potentially self-damaging (e.g., spending, promiscuous sex, eating disorders, substance abuse, reckless driving, binge eating). [Again, not including suicidal or self-mutilating behavior covered in Criterion 5]
- Recurrent suicidal behavior, gestures, or threats, or self-mutilating behavior.
- Affective instability due to a marked reactivity of mood (e.g., intense episodic dysphoria, irritability, or anxiety usually lasting a few hours and only rarely more than a few days)
- Chronic feelings of emptiness.
- Inappropriate, intense anger or difficulty controlling anger (e.g., frequent displays of temper, constant anger, recurrent physical fights).
- Transient, stress-related paranoid ideation or severe dissociative symptoms.

One of the best ways I've heard it described is Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.

When they're Dr. Jekyll, it might be the highest feeling to be with them. They will be extremely intense, energetic, outgoing, playful and very persuasive. It's intoxicating and can draw you in.

But when things turn to Mr. Hyde it's like a different person altogether. It will catch you off guard.

It's not mood swings. It's much worse.

It's periods of dissociation.

It's subconscious gas-lighting.

It's manipulations.

Catastrophizing, Chaos Manufacturing, Circular Conversations, Denial, Dependency, Fear of Abandonment, and so much more.

People close to them starting to question their own realities.

They remember conversations that never took place, threaten you with blackmail and demand

recompense for crimes that have never been committed. They forget real conversations and facts and substitute them with their own versions of events or completely fabricated days- weeks- even months. They lie to their friends about you, and they lie about their friends to you. They never tell the same story twice, and can never be nailed down on a single accounting of events.

If confronted with any inconsistencies in their story or behaviors they can and will become violent. Physically violent.

And god help you if you defend yourself. You will be arrested on the false claims they make.

They don't feel bad or guilt. They don't know they're dissociating. **They believe in their world, even though it changes from minute to minute.**

Absolutely **do not** think you can tame one. You can't.

Having BDP requires years of cognitive behavioral therapy. And that is just to function in society. They will never be healed. They are broken.

Do yourself a favor and learn this list:

<http://outofthefog.website/personality-disorders-1/2015/12/6/borderline-personality-disorder-bpd>

I Was Fooled By The Promise Of The Internet - If you dare to publicly share the truth on the internet, they will ban you.

RooshV

328 upvotes | January 24, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.rooshv.com/i-was-fooled-by-the-promise-of-the-internet>

**Holbein Vs Contrapposto: Battle Of The Alpha Male Poses -
"This is why women look sexy on horses (and why (mostly
BPD) women like to ride horses): the fulcrum of a woman's
sexuality is her vulnerability. Her powerlessness — which is the
opposite of a man's fulcrum of sexuality." Heartiste**

15 upvotes | January 24, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/01/22/holbein-vs-contrapposto-battle-of-the-alpha-male-poses/>

The Unlovable Slut | "Nothing drives down the price of women lower than other women willing to give it away for free. " | Chateau Heartiste

147 upvotes | January 24, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2018/12/20/the-unlovable-slut/>

Johnnie Walker gets Woke

64 upvotes | January 24, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Johnnie Walker 
@JohnnieWalkerUS [Follow](#)

Here's to every voice. Here's to every step. We partnered with some incredible artists to create powerful poster designs for the Women's March. To print your own, go to walkwithjane.com. #walkwithjane #womenswave



11:29 AM - 17 Jan 2019

90 Retweets 139 Likes

2.6K 90 139

The Trigger Awards 2018 - Post Nominations

94 upvotes | January 24, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Over the next few weeks we're going to launch a few contests to recognize outstanding members of our community and the content they create.

Today we are taking nominations for best posts of 2018.

Top level comments must include only one nomination, and one category, but replies are open for discussion.

You may submit as many nominations as you would like.

Nominations will be open until Feb 1st. Because of the nature of how reddit works, older comments tend to get more votes than new comments. Because of this, we're going to take all nominations with at least 3 votes will be featured in our final vote next week.

Please nominate your choices for best posts 2018.

Categories for nominations:

Most Triggering / Controversial

Most Thought-Provoking

Best Advice

Best Prediction

Rules: Post must originate on [/r/theredpill](#) and must have been made in 2018. While not strictly against the rules, nominating yourself is a douche move.

The Trigger Awards 2018: MVBP Nominations

46 upvotes | January 24, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

And now for our most triggering category : **MOST VALUABLE BLUE PILLER**

We're looking for the bluest pill **Post or Comment** made on Reddit in 2018.

Top level comments must include only one nomination, but replies are open for discussion.

Submissions must be a screenshot of the comment or post with names blurred. Comment or post must be from reddit and made in 2018.

No direct linking.

Submitters must be able to verify post with URL privately with mods if nominated. Recommended to take archive with <http://archive.today> if possible.

You may submit as many nominations as you would like.

Nominations will be open until Feb 1st. Because of the nature of how reddit works, older comments tend to get more votes than new comments. Because of this, we're going to take all nominations with at least 3 votes will be featured in our final vote next week.

Please nominate your choices for MVBP 2018.

Rules: Post must originate on Reddit and must have been made in 2018. While not strictly against the rules, nominating yourself is a sign of brain cancer.

The Red Pill Penetration Rate - "Of all the men who land on red pill pages, I estimate half lack the courage to take the red pill."

32 upvotes | January 28, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://captaincapitalism.blogspot.com/2019/01/the-red-pill-penetration-rate.html>

1939 Marital Rating Scale - "Is there really any question that America was, culturally and psychologically, a healthier, better, SANER nation in 1939 than it is today?"

114 upvotes | January 28, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/01/25/1939-marital-rating-scale/>

Grass is Green: Tattoos Are A Slut Tell

183 upvotes | January 28, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/01/24/science-tattoos-are-a-slut-tell/>

**Scamming The Child Support Safety Net - "Nothing quite says
“upholding the spirit of child support law” like [..] fucking five
different random men in one month and trying to ensnare one
of them in eighteen years of indentured financial servitude [...]"**

24 upvotes | January 28, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2018/12/18/scamming-the-child-support-safety-net/>

**Will trans acceptance push women to look more feminine? -
"For a woman to be seen as "crossdressing" she has to not only
put on the apparel and hairstyle, but make an effort to pass
herself off as a man. This isn't true for men. If we see a dude [..]
wearing a dress, we recognize crossdressing. "**

21 upvotes | January 28, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2018/12/10/will-trans-acceptance-push-women-to-look-more-feminine/>

Reconsidered Rape | "Perception Of Rapists As Successful People Decreases Likelihood Of Crime Being Labeled As Rape, Study Finds"

211 upvotes | January 28, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/01/28/reconsidered-rape/>

Feminists are ugly. - I can't think of any men my age or younger who don't know how to cook [or] don't enjoy cooking. This is in stark contrast to the women of the same generations, who (typically) view cooking as an indignity.

480 upvotes | January 29, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2014/01/01/feminists-are-ugly/>

Dalrock: Grill envy | "No matter how hard they try, they can't do something simple, something effortless for men. They can't grill with the aim of caring for others. If they can't have what men have, then they have to tear it all down."

30 upvotes | January 29, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/01/28/grill-envy/>

The symbolism of the line of men grilling in the GILLETTE AD | "Barbecue men are deeply invested in family life. They are fathers. What is the easiest way to produce boys who do not understand or respect the boundaries between positive and negative masculinity? Take away their fathers."

144 upvotes | January 29, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/01/28/the-symbolism-of-the-line-of-men-grilling-in-the-gillette-ad/>

“Toxic masculinity” in advertising: keeping women scared and men shamed. | "A baby shower for a girl. A gift is passed to the expectant mother. It's a rape whistle. Cut to a black screen: "1 in 2 girls will be physically or sexually abused." Fifty percent of women will be beaten or raped? PARDON?"

121 upvotes | January 29, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.thepostmillennial.com/toxic-masculinity-in-advertising-keeping-women-scared-and-men-shamed/>

Later Childbirth And Male Homosexuality

14 upvotes | January 30, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2018/12/17/late-childbirth-and-male-homosexuality/>

APA's War on Masculinity

44 upvotes | January 30, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WO93hW_uVao

Rollo's State of the Manosphere 2018 @ 10pm eastern.

7 upvotes | January 30, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://therationalmale.com/2019/01/29/state-of-the-manosphere-2018-2/>

Rollo - State of the Manosphere 2018

65 upvotes | January 30, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://therationalmale.com/2019/01/29/state-of-the-manosphere-2018-2/>

TLC Broadcasts the mutilation of a minor in first recorded and televised "celebrity" sex change.

346 upvotes | January 31, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://twitter.com/wyattbased/status/1090725647733977088>

Contraception Prevents Love | "I believe that most women will only retain enough adhesive to sleep with between one to five men in their lives before irreparably damaging their ability to love any man."

110 upvotes | February 1, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.rooshv.com/contraception-prevents-love>

Women Who Don't Have Babies Go Crazy | "Western females are so mentally ill that at least 25% of them need to be medicated with pharmaceutical drugs. Their sterility and the extreme enabling of their behavior created a perfect storm that is leading to societal mass hysteria."

279 upvotes | February 1, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.rooshv.com/women-who-dont-have-babies-go-crazy>

The Rigger Awards 2018 Voting Now Open

1 upvotes | February 4, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[removed]

Vote Now: Trigger Awards 2018 - Most Triggering / Controversial

40 upvotes | February 4, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Please vote on your favorite Most Triggering / Controversial posts now. Voting is open through Friday, 2/8

Vote Now: Trigger Awards 2018 - Best Advice

26 upvotes | February 4, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Vote Now on your pick for Best Advice 2018. Voting open through Friday, 2/8

THE APA IS A FEMINIST, PARTISAN ORGANIZATION - Jack Donovan

209 upvotes | February 4, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Not exactly news, but a fresh perspective:

THE APA IS A FEMINIST, PARTISAN ORGANIZATION - Jack Donovan

Excerpts:

If three members of the communist party peer-reviewed an analysis of capitalism, written by another member of the communist party, would you consider that analysis to be “scientific” or “objective”?

Men are on average physically stronger than women — there’s nothing cultural about that fact — and men who were stronger than other men have always and everywhere been regarded as being more masculine. Men are on average less risk averse than women — and decreased risk aversion is a known effect of higher testosterone. Men have always and everywhere been expected to show less fear and display more courage. This also makes a lot of sense in the big picture, because nature gambles with men. Men are more expendable — because sperm is a lot more plentiful than eggs, and one industrious man can impregnate thousands of women. (See also: Genghis Khan) Men have always competed with each other, not merely for women, but for the esteem of male honor groups. Being esteemed by the right group of men often makes a man more desirable to women — an aspect of human social dynamics often missed by evolutionary psychologists who are maybe a bit too used to observing patterns of competition and display in less socially complex animals.

[Read the full article here.](#)

Feminists want to kill Toni Harris

201 upvotes | February 5, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

'I love to prove people wrong': Female college football player and former homecoming queen Toni Harris reveals dreams of being first woman to play in the NFL after overcoming cancer in inspiring Super Bowl ad

One of the most obvious conclusions to the delusional fempire is that every so often, somebody's going to actually believe the nonsense that men and women are literally equal in all ways.

And when this happens, it fails in spectacular ways, which are always entertaining to watch, but may actually end in serious bodily harm or death - which means not only is TRP *not* evil, but we actually care more about women than feminists.

This brings us to today, Toni Harris - a whopping 5'6" woman at 164 lbs, fancies herself an NFL football player.

She told USA Today: 'I plan to be the first female NFL player. Drafted or undrafted, as long as I get there, with God's will.'

'I love to prove people wrong. I was kicked off a team when I was younger because I was a girl. But once I got older and into high school, I mean, it still was hard but I just tried to pave my way through no matter what anybody said. It's my dream and I'm gonna protect it at any cost.

'Being a role model, it's an honor, but it's also a privilege because not every day everybody can stand up and be a role model for other people. And it's kind of hard. It's a lot of pressure, but I mean, I'm just paving the way for the next little girl that's gonna come along and be a role model as well.'

Now take a look at her next to other players and you'll notice something pretty obvious. If she were to get into a 1-on-1 collision with any of the men in that picture, she could be seriously injured. All it takes is a little pressure in the right place and you're either paralyzed for life or dead on the spot.

But many tackles aren't 1-on-1 are they?

Imagine getting your head in the wrong position at the bottom of a pig-pile. Her neck is skinnier than most of their biceps alone.

Some of the heavier DTs are in the 350 range. She weighs 164. It would be a slaughter.

Of course, there's a good chance she never makes it, due to the fact that she literally cannot compete with men. But the left is so hellbent on selling the lie that I wouldn't be surprised if the pink game ball NFL decided to push a female player as a stunt, further cementing their position as anti-masculine (as well as anti-all things conservative like anti-cop and anti-white).

There's only one takeaway from this. If they decide to keep lying to this poor girl and encourage her to do something as stupid as get into an NFL game... Then...

Feminists want to kill Toni Harris.

By the way, as an experiment, try working that into conversation from now on, just to see how much your friends and family hate women. Say "women physically cannot compete in the NFL." See if they get upset. It's a good gauge of how plugged in they are. Anybody who gives it even 10 seconds of thought would instantly realize that a tiny woman being tackled by 300 lbs men is a bad idea.

The Sixteen Commandments Of Poon

341 upvotes | February 5, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/the-sixteen-commandments-of-poon/>

Announcing: OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY* WED 2/13 : "The biggest brawl of ill-conceived multi-colored pill metaphors baked into the biggest smackdown medicine cocktail since John Belushi discovered heroin."

130 upvotes | February 6, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Edit Announcement 2/13: Threads will be live in AM EST. Stay tuned.

I'm happy to announce the biggest upcoming event in the history of events:

OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY* - WED 2/13

We're working with the [/r/purplepilldebate](#) sub to bring to you the debate event of the century. A day where anybody of any colored pill persuasion can come onto our subreddit and ask those burning questions of our members that the world has always wanted to know the answers to.

We know that some red pill members like to venture over to PPD on occasion, **but now is your chance to get info straight from the source.** We're unlocking the doors, there will be no safe space left for us.

AND THE MOD TEAM WON'T BE BANNING ANYBODY OR REMOVING ANYTHING! HOLY FUCK**

Our mod team will be creating a sticky thread at the top of [/r/theredpill](#) the morning of Wednesday, Feb 13th. In this thread, anybody with a reddit account is free to ask red pill members anything they desire.

IF YOU HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY BANNED BY TRP, MESSAGE [/r/purplepilldebate](#) mods or [/u/redpillschool](#) with your username to unban and we will unban you for the day.

Rules:

THERE ARE NO RULES. NO HOLDS BARRED.

No but really there are a few basic rules.

- No breaking reddit TOS, this will still net you a ban.
- No surveys or links to off-reddit sites (in case they are trying to collect personal data).
- Top level comments MUST BE A QUESTION for red pill members.
- Trolls who venture into other threads will be banned.

Anything else goes.

WED 2/13

BE THERE

* Name subject to change pending a stroke of genius.. or just a stroke in general.

** Except for obviously rule breaking.

Vote Now: Trigger Awards 2018 - Voting Thread List

11 upvotes | February 6, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Please vote on your favorite posts now. Voting is open through Friday, 2/8.

[Trigger Awards 2018 - Most Triggering / Controversial **VOTE THREAD**](#)

[Trigger Awards 2018 - Best Advice **VOTE THREAD**](#)

The Rejected Woman | Chateau Heartiste : "I once saw a beautiful woman turn from flashing a sexy smile at a friend-zoned guy...to falling to pieces, her voice wobbling and the color draining from her face, when she realized the stunning girl standing behind him was actually his new girlfriend."

353 upvotes | February 6, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/02/05/the-rejected-woman/>

How To Pass A Girl's Emasculation Test | ...She pulled a stunt as we passed a group of dudes that I'll never forget... “Hey you'll always be my best friend!!”

179 upvotes | February 7, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/02/06/how-to-pass-a-girls-emasculation-test/>

Neo-Victorianism Or Gynarcho-Tyranny? -- We aren't revisiting the age of Victorianism; we're entering a new age of Misandrism. Women are unhappy... they have decided at the behest of their Narrative gatekeepers to direct all their incoherent rage against men, specifically White men.

11 upvotes | February 7, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/02/05/neo-victorianism-or-gynarcho-tyranny/>

She wants someone who is already wanted - "The reality of these [celebrities] may or may not be impressive; however, the pre-selection of mass culture - no matter how manufactured - makes them desirable."

52 upvotes | February 7, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2018/01/she-wants-someone-who-is-already-wanted.html>

[25m] my girlfriend[24f] told me she had only slept with 3 guys, her best friend[24f] blurted out that they slept with a guy every city in Europe they visited

470 upvotes | February 7, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://archive.fo/ckZUr>

Joining an INCEL Group is Fucking Retarded. There is no Black Pill.

577 upvotes | February 9, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

This is a topic that just keeps coming up and I think it's about time to dismantle this garbage idea that there is some sort of darker reality that TRP ignores and that the *real real* reality is this thing that only virgins can see.

Joining an INCEL group is fucking retarded. It's like joining a group dedicated to how bad you are at sports, or how shitty the food you cook is.

There is absolutely no judgement from me if you are involuntarily celibate. Without it, places like TRP wouldn't exist, and awesome stories like [M3's story - confessions of a reformed incel](#) wouldn't be there to guide us.

In fact, involuntary celibacy is what I consider to be one of the best catalysts for improvement a man can have. Rock bottom and ignored by women. It is the single best eye-opener a man can experience (along with being cheated on, divorced, or dragged through the family court system).

But joining an INCEL group is accepting defeat and then blaming it on somebody and something else.

The BLACK PILL? How many pills are there??

INCELS believe they hold the key to reality. They call it "the black pill" because they're edgy and in the market of ideas, being edgier than us is a surefire way to collect attention. The hypothesis of the black pill is that looks are more important than any other factor when it comes to mating. Implicit in this is the understanding that the red pill does not believe this, and instead believes actions are more important than looks.

This is a fundamental misunderstanding of the red pill, but it serves as a clever scapegoat for ones own failures. If looks are the most important, and you don't get to pick your face, then your celibacy is completely outside the realm of your own control. Cue the violin.

But that's not really red pill theory whatsoever. It's a bastardized version of the red pill, twisted to prop up the failing egos of the self-proclaimed unlovable.

Do Looks Matter?

Of course looks matter. Looks can be the difference between wild success and being cast out among the losers. Nobody at TRP believes that looks don't matter.

In fact, we believe that looks are so important that the number one thing we recommend, *above all else* is to lift.

You know why? Because an average-to-ugly face is passable if you're fit and strong.

Couple that with some attitude adjustments and learning banter / game, and you're well on your way to being successful with women.

I have seen many an ugly man succeed with women on charisma alone. Especially in situations where they have a captive audience. (Think work, school, clubs, social circles)

Is it an optimal scenario to be in? No, it isn't. I'm sure most ugly guys would prefer to look better. But we don't get to choose our lots in life. We can only make sure we play our hands the best we can.

Which is why the red pill focuses **not on how ugly we are**, but on the factors we can improve. Not because it's not a factor but because it's pointless to wallow in it. Change what you can. Learn inner peace for what you cannot.

Fitness. Game. Confidence.

There is no glory in involuntary celibacy. Joining a group dedicated to it is nonsensical and antithetical to the purpose of support groups. You join AA to *stop drinking* not to talk about how drunk you are. You join TRP to end the involuntary celibacy, not to wallow in self-pity.

If you consider yourself an INCEL and you voluntarily accept it as fact, and do nothing to change this part of your life, I have news for you:

THE INCEL CROWD IS VOLUNTARILY CELIBATE.

That's right. They're choosing not to change any factors that might lead to the end of their abstinence. They are so afraid of failure that they simply do not try. Then they claim that they alone hold the keys to reality because life's a bitch and don't we all have some shit going on.

This is why embracing INCELDOM is fucking retarded. It's antithetical to its own purpose and relies on misinterpreting things like TRP to prop up its own shaky definitions.

Also, coming up with all these different pill colors is stupid.

Chase Bank Shuts Down Proud Boys Leader's Personal Bank Account - They don't want you to start a fraternity. They don't want men coordinating.

45 upvotes | February 9, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://www.ronpaulforums.com/showthread.php?531314-Chase-Bank-Shuts-Down-Proud-Boys-Leader%E2%80%99s-Personal-Bank-Account>

Reddit: Censorship fears spark criticism of Tencent funding reports

45 upvotes | February 11, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://archive.fo/edAKk>

THE LIONS DEN - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

132 upvotes | February 13, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

As per our announcement last week today we launch our first ever ban-amnesty AMA debate thread in which anybody from anywhere on Reddit can come challenge our opinions and ideas with no fear of retribution, censorship, or banning.

WE ARE STILL ENFORCING REDDIT'S TOS AND POSTING GUIDELINES

So while a good-natured ribbing is fine, please don't single out users and harrass them - this is against reddit's rules and we rather not have to step in.

The mods will be taking a very hands-off approach to this thread. Any ideas and comments not expressly against reddit's rules are fair game except one rule:

ALL TOP LEVEL COMMENTS MUST BE A QUESTION OR CHALLENGE FOR TRP.

Feel free to debate and discuss anything you'd like here.

Understand that this thread may be heated and I don't expect any debaters to pull punches **if you're easily offended or worried you might be offended, I recommend that you simply do not participate in this thread. We are starting a second thread linked here which we will be moderating for civility and topic, this might be a better choice for you.**

ARE YOU BANNED?

As per our announcement last week, we are offering ban-amnesty today. If you were previously banned, please PM me and I will unban you to participate in these two threads.

However, if you start wandering into other threads and start trolling, you will be swiftly banned.
YOU HAVE BEEN WARNED

IF YOU GET RATE-LIMITED

If you get rate limited because of downvotes, contact me and I will add you to our approved submitters list.

THE SEA OF CIVILITY - OFFICIAL NO-BAN FREE-FOR-ALL MODS-ASLEEP AMA-TRP DAY

51 upvotes | February 13, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

As per our announcement [last week](#) today we launch our first ever ban-amnesty AMA debate threads in which anybody from anywhere on Reddit can come challenge our opinions and ideas with no fear of retribution, censorship, or banning.

WE ARE STILL ENFORCING REDDIT'S TOS AND POSTING GUIDELINES

This thread is specifically for those who would like to debate or challenge TRP but with a few enforced rules:

- CIVILITY WILL BE ENFORCED, BE POLITE
- ALL TOP LEVEL COMMENTS MUST BE A QUESTION OR CHALLENGE FOR TRP.
- NO INCEL NONSENSE
- PARTICIPATION IN THIS THREAD MUST INCLUDE GOOD-FAITH ARGUMENTS AND REBUTTALS

Feel free to debate and discuss anything you'd like here.

While you will not be banned for participating in either of our two threads, understand that we may remove your comments in this thread if you do not follow the rules.

If you rather, check out our [LION'S DEN](#) for an unmoderated war of ideas.

ARE YOU BANNED?

As per our announcement last week, we are offering ban-amnesty today. If you were previously banned, please PM me and I will unban you to participate in these two threads.

However, if you start wandering into other threads and start trolling, you will be swiftly banned.
YOU HAVE BEEN WARNED

IF YOU GET RATE-LIMITED

If you get rate limited because of downvotes, contact me and I will add you to our approved submitters list.

There's the Thousand Cock Stare, and then there's the One Cock In A Thousand Stare.

120 upvotes | February 19, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/02/18/killing-a-mountain-lion-with-bare-hands-game/>

Book Review: Roosh's "Lady" | "the truth is this book would do more to make women happy than all the affirmative action, government programs, women's empowerment seminars, Oprah books, and liberal arts masters degrees combined"

66 upvotes | February 19, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://captaincapitalism.blogspot.com/2019/02/book-review-rooshs-lady.html>

Archive Backup Forums Status Announcement

43 upvotes | February 20, 2019 | /r/RedPillWomen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Hi All, quick announcement here.

Some of you may know we've been maintaining a backup archive and forum at <https://www.forums.red/i/RedPillWomen> for emergencies such as the new Chinese Reddit overlords replacing all female-based forums with knock-off iphone spam or something - or more likely, Reddit just really hates us and presses delete in the night.

Anyhow, we've been doing rolling archives for the past few years but there's been a limitation in the reddit API that doesn't allow us to fill in all the missing gaps. Up until now we've had all the highest ranking threads and the most active threads.. but it hasn't been 100% complete.

That is, until now. Working with some new techniques and tools, we've been able to slowly fill in those missing gaps since the beginning of RPW to 2018. (Our forward-looking archives are still ongoing).

Because of this, we now have

11,900 RPW posts and 221,900 RPW comments archived on Forums.Red.

We also happen to have a feature reddit doesn't- sort by old. Go ahead, take a look!

[Forums.Red/i/RedPillWomen](#) **Sort-By OLD**

Now, we're not planning to open these forums for use unless there's a reason we cannot stay on reddit. But if you haven't already I recommend you hope over and register an account and reserve your reddit name (if you'd like to) just in case.

Also, take a sneak peek at our [new design overhaul here](#) and [here](#). New design launching soon.

Anyway, back to your regularly scheduled posting. That is all!

The Race To Self-Disgrace | "Soyborn White males have so debased themselves, and live within the constraints of such a malignantly corrupt culture, that they ostentatiously display their fealty to the most undignified tenets imaginable."

14 upvotes | February 20, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/02/19/the-race-to-self-disgrace/>

Why men lie | "...at a certain point, men begin to believe that they have absolutely no responsibility to tell the truth to a woman because she has no regard or respect for it."

111 upvotes | February 20, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://alphagameplan.blogspot.com/2013/01/why-men-lie.html>

ROOSH: Never Listen To A Woman | " I've observed almost no cases where a man's status or position has been increased from following a woman's advice or opinions, and it's much more likely for him to be harmed from it."

170 upvotes | February 20, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.rooshv.com/never-listen-to-a-woman>

ROLLO: The True Romantics | It is men who are the real romantics. It's men who are the imaginative ones when it comes to romance, and all in an effort to provide a woman with the romantic experiences she says she wants. Romance is what Men perceive it to be for women.

64 upvotes | February 20, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://therationalmale.com/2011/08/26/the-true-romantics/>

Woman: The Most Responsible Teenager In The House | The child refers to his parents' things as “ours” while those he purchased are “his.” Even my own parents, my father worked his whole life to pay bills, when the kids were gone, my mom took up working - money she earned was “her money.”

270 upvotes | February 20, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://no-maam.blogspot.com/2012/06/woman-most-responsible-teenager-in.html>

The Truth About "Misogyny" | "For a man to pretend to understand women is bad manners; for him really to understand them is bad morals."

132 upvotes | February 21, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://masculineprinciple.blogspot.com/2015/03/misogyny.html>

Peer Reviewed Research: The Holy Grail of Truth? | The fundamental basis of feminism is that gender is a social construct; tabula rasa, blank slate. The reason that women did not figure prominently in history, science, or philosophy is the innately misogyny of men (which refutes tabula rasa).

34 upvotes | February 21, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://masculineprinciple.blogspot.com/2015/03/peer-reviewed-research-holy-grail-of.html>

War, Sex Skew, Beta Male Thirst, And Female Beauty | sex skews [are] an under-appreciated factor in large-scale geopolitical events.

41 upvotes | February 26, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/02/25/war-sex-skew-beta-male-thirst-and-female-beauty/>

Archive and New Forum Updates -- Sort by OLD!

58 upvotes | February 27, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Gentlemen, I apologize for being quiet these past few weeks (aside from [our awesome AMA day](#) which was incredibly active and a great mental exercise for some of us.)

I come bearing some good news and updates:

We have completed the backlog archive of /r/TheRedPill and /r/RedPillWomen.

As many of you already know we've been hard at work getting rolling backups of our content and shipping it over to Forums.Red. However, some limitations in Reddit's platform makes it difficult to go too far back in time, so our rolling backups were of popular posts only.

While we didn't see too much issue with that- some posts with only 1 upvote and no comments weren't exactly gold- it did hurt not to have a more complete archive.

Thanks to some input from our users we were able to use some additional new tools to fill in our gaps and finally get 100% of our content archived (sans self-deleted content):

Our Archive Now Contains:

105,000+ /r/TheRedPill Posts

2.6 Million /r/TheRedPill Comments

-And-

12,000 /r/RedPillWomen Posts

222,000 /r/RedPillWomen Comments

We've added a feature that is sorely missing from Reddit: Sort by Old.

Now you can go back to the beginning of time and see the beginnings of TRP:

[TheRedPill Sort-By Old](#)

[RedPillWomen Sort By Old](#)

You can also do user search (which I believe is missing from reddit).

Here's a list of every time I say the word hypergamy:

<https://www.forums.red/c/?search=hypergamy&timeframe=1&userid=redpillschool&submitsearch=S>

earch

We are continuing our efforts to grab the rest of [/r/askTRP](#).

As many of you know, our Forums are undergoing some extreme makeovers but given that our forums are starting with over 3 million comments and hundreds of thousands of posts we've been hard at work securing a robust platform that won't crumble under the load if/when we need to migrate.

Our original forums (which you can see clicking those links) are **sluggish, ugly, and barely passable**. They were whipped up very quickly during a massive subreddit banning spree to ensure we had *something* in place for an emergency, but surely not a perfect replacement. This is why we're taking our time now to do it right. Proper caching, design, and speed enhancements are underway to make this platform perform exactly how we want it to.

We have also been working with our partners to pre-empt potential censorship issues that may arise, aligning with companies who take free speech seriously. This is key given that our potential departure from Reddit is due to such censorship.

Our Roadmap

Our goal is not to divide our community, but instead use Forums.Red to augment our community until such a time where TRP is simply unable to continue on Reddit. Because of this, over the next month or two, we plan to open a few subtopics on Forums.Red and allow some time to wear-in the platform and stress-test it.

Our eventual goal is to allow non-RP topics, subforums, and their own moderators, to be hosted on Forums.Red with the following caveats:

- The topic must be a "forbidden topic" that's at risk of censorship elsewhere
- It must not be used for doxxing, harrassment of individuals, or revealing private information.
- It must be legal under US Law
- No Porn (There are better places for it)
- Each topic must still be moderated for the selected topic.

Moderators who would like to test the waters on the new platform will be able to apply for testing (we will announce this in the coming weeks). We ask that these topics meet the criteria above.

We're not looking to be a replacement for Reddit. The issue with replacing Reddit is that it's a very large ordeal and most replacements hinge on being "free-speech" which ultimately turn into cesspools of "DE JEWZ DID IT" and various racial slurs. There is already a place for kitten pictures and I see no reason to try to replicate this.

Instead we want to focus only on **reason** and the pursuit of reason in the face of censorship. Each board will still be required to moderate their topic accordingly.

We're still working out rules and policy so feel free to comment here with ideas and critiques of our approach to remain dedicated to free speech while still preventing the dumpster fire that is Voat.

And as always, this effort is entirely out of pocket for me, if you want to help support the effort feel free to join our **PATREON** (Subscribe Star coming soon) or Donate to our Bitcoin Address:

1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7

How being a good listener and questioner is a life changing super power

27 upvotes | February 27, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://xsplat.wordpress.com/2019/02/27/how-being-a-good-listener-and-questioner-is-a-life-changing-super-power/>

Heartiste: Study: Low T Men Are Angry And Moody

33 upvotes | February 27, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/02/26/study-low-t-men-are-angry-and-moody/>

The Three Tiers Of Assholery - "Asshole Game is confusing to men who think it means incessantly insulting a woman and generally acting like a huge dick all the time"

87 upvotes | March 1, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/02/28/the-three-tiers-of-assholery/>

Female Corruption Events

32 upvotes | March 1, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Short but sweet from Heartiste- but I thought it was worth posting:

Female Corruption Events

Excerpt:

There are three events in modern human history one may pinpoint as singularities of corruption of our women:

1. the vote
2. the Pill
3. social media

The first Corruption Event severed woman from husband and supplanted him with the State.

The second Corruption Event severed woman from herself and supplanted her womb with careerism and cock hopping.

The third Corruption Event severed woman from reality and supplanted her humility with self-delusion and rage.

Bumble is launching a women-first networking tool that lets recruiters exclude men

548 upvotes | March 1, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://archive.fo/1XZ8C>

The Hot For Student Epidemic Rages On | Why do women do this? Part of the answer is the repercussion of a society which has stopped constraining female hypergamy.

54 upvotes | March 4, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/03/02/the-hot-for-student-epidemic-rages-on/>

The Feminine Imperative - The Origin of Chivalry

14 upvotes | March 4, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://therationalmale.com/2013/01/02/the-feminine-imperative-circa-1300/>

Discussion: Do you want children? What is the best way to have children?

174 upvotes | March 4, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

In the coming weeks I am going to dedicate some time to the topic of having and raising children in today's culture.

To kick off the topic, I wanted to open a discussion. Do you want children?

If so, what's the best way to go about having children?

And if you do have children, what's the best way to raise your boy or girl in today's culture?

The Reason Beta Males Pedestalize Women - "Beta males are rarely in a position to witness the worst of women."

493 upvotes | March 5, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2012/03/30/the-reason-beta-males-pedestalize-women/>

The 40-Sex Beads Method - or - How to know your marriage is over.

119 upvotes | March 5, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

This is an older article but interesting nevertheless: <https://archive.fo/3rgwU>

He Wants Sex, She Doesn't. Are Beads the Answer?

The premise behind “beading” is simple: The woman keeps a bowl, a.k.a. beadcatcher, by her bedside. When her husband (or lover) is in the mood, he drops a bead into the beadcatcher. The woman has to be ready to slide between the sheets within 24 hours.

“I figured I’d give myself a little wiggle room,” says Evans, from Charleston, S.C., who comes across as a wise-cracking and self-proclaimed sexpert in the not-so-coincidental 40 chapters in her quickie beach read. **“We women need a little time to get our brains around the deed.** It also gives the man time to anticipate, which they love. When he drops that bead, he is filled with gratitude and love and sexual anticipation and all that positive energy gets funneled in his wife’s direction. It’s a little quantum mechanics, if you will.”

Emphasis added. If your wife needs a little time to wrap her mind around doing it with you it's because she's just not that into you.

The Forty Beads method is a way to reconcile the predicament in which Homo sapiens finds itself: “A man has to have sex to feel close, and a woman has to feel close to want to have sex with him,” says Evans.

Soon enough, promises Evans, sex won’t feel like a chore.

Ironic given that authors like this come up with *chores* to have sex. Feminists have even tried to convince their hapless husbands that choreplay is one such way to get her into the mood.

“He drops the bead in a bowl and all of a sudden he’s scooping up the baby with the stinking butt instead of walking right past because he is so stinking happy with the promise of all this sex in his future.”

Whoops! Looks like she *does* want sex to be a chore. *For him.*

All fun and games aside there is one simple takeaway from this- She doesn't desire sex with you, you are a work horse. She wants you to work for her. And she's lamenting and putting together abstract games to deal with the notion that she might have to put out a little to keep beta little you working. She needs 24 hours to work up to the deed. You should use that 24 hours to find yourself a new wife.

The Feminine Imperative Revisited - "[it's] much more insidious than simple moral indulgence. The feminine imperative has warped our very ability to think morally"

19 upvotes | March 5, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2013/01/18/the-feminine-imperative-revisited/>

The ubiquitous frame of hypergamy. "The feral woman's preferred sexual experience is to be seduced by a series of men who prove their alphaness to her."

40 upvotes | March 5, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2012/06/03/the-ubiquitous-frame-of-hypergamy/>

If Not Men, Then What? - "the biggest con in human history was convincing women that working, commuting, and paying taxes was fun."

510 upvotes | March 8, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://captaincapitalism.blogspot.com/2019/03/if-not-men-then-what.html>

Woman, 72, weds boyfriend, 74, after rejecting his proposals for 43 years - CH: "This is the ideal gynarchy. You may not like it, but this is what Peak Thottery looks like."

58 upvotes | March 8, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://archive.fo/wPz3q>

Expendable Men, Perishable Women - "in the modern West, beta male providers are rendered more expendable. And where sluttiness, cheating, cuckoldry, and single mommery are rising, male parental investment declines because men are no longer confident in their paternity with any one woman."

46 upvotes | March 8, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/03/08/expendable-men-perishable-women/>

Anti-Game | Chateau Heartiste "A lot of losers in love insist that "being yourself" is morally superior to "manipulating and seducing" a girl with game." "Being yourself" isn't an ethically or strategically neutral stance..."

41 upvotes | March 8, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2009/03/02/anti-game/>

The true meaning of moral panics - "An increasing number of hypergamically-aspiring college women are competing for a decreasing pool of higher-status male peers."

55 upvotes | March 8, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://esr.ibiblio.org/?p=4934>

Misogyny Alert: Men's Brains Are Significantly Larger Than Women's Brains

362 upvotes | March 11, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/03/08/mens-brains-are-significantly-larger-than-womens-brains-happy-international-wahmens-day/>

Budweiser Women's Day Woke Campaign - Gender Roles for Thee, but Not for Me.

85 upvotes | March 12, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Full post on TRP.RED

CH posted about the recent Women's Day campaign run by Budweiser which takes old, presumably sexist, ads and revamps them for 2019's standards under the guise of equality.

Of course, it should come as no surprise that women now comprise 80% of the brand's marketing team, so naturally they turn their marketing away from beer and the men that drink it, and start selling feminism wholesale.

As we've noted, when social justice warriors converge on an organization, killing the organization is a perfectly acceptable win condition for them. And Bud is all-to-happy to follow in the footsteps of the other greats committing to advertising wokeness. (Gillette, Johnnie Walker, etc)

But every time one of these woke campaigns take place, they can't help but betray their true agenda by pushing for female supremacy every damn time.

She married Two Men / She has it All

Right off the bat we begin with the low hanging fruit. The idea of women being subservient to men might be a good target for these woke campaigns- but that's not far enough for them. They want men not to be in the picture at all. Notice that she goes from bride to spinster, repeating the lie that she *already has it all*, so why would a woman need a man? Well if it's true that she's got it all, then she doesn't.

Women just don't need men. Right?

Take out pizza

In what we'll see is one of two take-out oriented ad workovers, we see the woman pouring a beer for her husband who is hopelessly trying to fix a telephone with a hammer. I'd say the first one is good enough, given that they've already made her husband a bumbling fool who can't figure out how to fix things and needs a cool-down.

Let's give them the benefit of the doubt and assume he's trying in earnest to fix the phone. Is there a reason why fixing him a drink is somehow more *oppressive* than him fixing the phone that they both presumably use?

Well, as we expected, they wanted to push the agenda. Now they're working / moving, and both enjoying a beer. And she is not serving him in any way, shape, or form. Instead of making sure the family and the people she cares about eats a healthy meal, they elect for delivery pizza. Because it would be that much worse if she had accidentally lifted a single finger for her own husband.

Unspoken in this change-up is that while it might appear more egalitarian for them to "work together," fixing appliances is still a one-man job, which is why division of labor makes sense.

Further it proves that when you don't divide the labor correctly the entire family suffers for it- as is evidenced by the junk food for dinner.

We're to believe that since she's "helping" with moving around boxes that now they've truly found co-existent equity nirvana, the truth is he's still carrying the heavy boxes and will have to do all the cooking afterwards if he doesn't want a heart attack at the age of 35. And who mows the lawn later?

This calls for Budweiser

Our final ad swaps a woman cooking and a man drinking a beer after a long day at work ("loosen your tie") to a woman alone with her dog eating - you guessed it - more takeout.

What they're telegraphing here is a bit perplexing. They clearly wanted to take the first two ads and mix them together. First, it's oppression for a woman to cook for a man. Secondly, it's oppression for a woman to have a man. Therefore, it must be established that if a woman must put up with a man, even the simple act of cooking is taboo, but it's clearly best if she doesn't have a man at all.

And cooking is still oppression. So for you single ladies out there, make sure you eat pizza and chinese takeout and don't you dare cook for yourself.

And drink beer! (Are you convinced yet?)

What's conspicuously missing here is the existence of both sides' gender roles. Apparently it's oppression for a woman to pour a beer or cook spaghetti, but nowhere in these ads did they show her mowing the lawn, fixing the phone, cleaning the gutters, or fixing the car.

The takeaway is that men are still required to do 100% of his work, but don't rely on the division of tasks because requesting *anything* from a woman is oppression.

They've removed all responsibility and purpose from the woman and branded it feminism.

And of course, skilled observers here already know: that was the point. That is feminism's end goal.

Start your own free blog on trp.red

TRP Raising Children Series: "In Their Own Words: Parents of Kids Who Think They Are Trans Speak Out"

84 upvotes | March 15, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.thepublicdiscourse.com/2019/02/49686/>

Apology to UCD students as 'consent app' proposal sparks uproar. "It's clear that the developer of the app's primary concern is not the safety of women nor is it to ensure that all sexual encounters are consensual."

264 upvotes | March 18, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://archive.fo/qMMpF>

I used to drug women and rob them years ago. Society's Hatred Test.

811 upvotes | March 28, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Anybody keeping up with pop culture has probably heard the ridiculous news that Cardi B admitted to drugging and robbing men in her past. I don't follow this woman so I don't know too much about her, but I do know one thing-

If a man said, "I used to drug and rob women," not only would that be the end of his career, but it would be the end of his social life, his friendships, his facebook and twitter accounts, and perhaps his freedom (jail time) if anybody stepped forward.

Watch the story unfold as a litmus test of society's attitude/hatred towards men.

If she manages to carry forward her career with little to no damage (as Vox is predicting in the article linked above) then the transition to a female-primary anti-male society is now complete.

We are now deciding as a society if women of self-proclaimed crimes against men are absolved of their guilt because society hates men *that much* and loves women *that much*.

Spoiler alert: For those who have been watching the last few decades, we already know she'll be just fine because society **hates men**.

What if social media is causing permanent mental retardation for those who grow up with it?

146 upvotes | April 4, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

From XPLAT:

What if social media is causing permanent mental retardation for those who grow up with it?

We know that there are developmental windows where neuro-development must occur for many different human developments. Motor development. Vision. Learning a language. If you aren't subject to the stimulus that leads to language acquisition during those few years of developmental opportunity, you can never learn to understand speech. Not enough stimulus can cause severe developmental disorders in many areas, if the critical windows are missed.

What if a lack of unsupervised play causes developmental harm? What if a lack of face to face communication during our major neurological developmental open window, which lasts up until about age 21, causes permanent developmental delay – or social and mental retardation in other words?

Will we wind up with an older generation scratching their heads at the mass hysteria of a new generation of college students who can't snap out of their collective group think identities?

As the older generations die out, will they leave the planet to a bunch of retards?

[Read the rest here](#)

Though tangentially related to my [RP Raising Children Series of posts](#) (will you let your kid on facebook?), this raises an even broader point that I think needs to be addressed.

TRP itself is a symptom of a greater cultural shift of guys (and gals) who don't know how to interact with each other. This year it was reported that [fewer teens are having sex](#), it can't be ignored that these teens are some of the first to grow up with social media at 8 years old.

Whether it's a real, physical, developmental roadblock, or simply that these teens now have their need for validation fulfilled by twitter and snapchat that otherwise would require actual human contact, the effects remain.

Actual human bros hit up askTRP and ask "there's a woman coming to my house tonight, what do?"

We are in a world of hurt.

Sure feminism is pushing women and girls to embrace masculinity and anti-male behaviors as their primary modus operandi. But what we didn't expect was that both boys and girls would equally fail to learn how to talk to each other.

Every day I see Tinder chats on reddit that end a successful opener with "What's your snapchat?" rather than "what's your phone number?"

Take a second to think about the implications of this. Sure, you can "share" snaps between each other, but the primary purpose of snapchat is not dialog- it's broadcast and spectatorship. It's not a closer that ends with sexual activity. It's a closer in which two parties can quietly watch each others' broadcasts indefinitely with no human interaction whatsoever.

The new generations of children are not learning to interact and communicate with immediate feedback (aka reading the room). Instead they are learning methods of broadcasting and spectating as their primary social activities. Learning social interactions and social calibration is key to forging friendships and, of course, *getting laid*. If I could sum up the biggest problem askTRP has, it's this: Nobody there knows what calibration is. They get a mental checklist and try to go down the list one by one, without reading the reactions of their target. And it's a miss every time, because they simply don't know how to think on their feet.

I have a few friends addicted to snapchat- I don't personally see the allure. They often get a queue of videos lined up of their friends talking about how great their lives are. It's a culture of millions upon millions of miniature celebrities broadcasting their social lives instead of living them.

One of my friends will literally start playing snap chats during a conversation at a bar. His thumb is always on the screen during conversations. You'll know it's snapchat when suddenly there's audio coming from his phone. During a conversation. He doesn't think it's weird or antisocial.

I wonder if he does that around women.

Bar Girls Are The New Church Girls

22 upvotes | April 8, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/04/05/bar-girls-are-the-new-church-girls/>

New TRP.RED Website Archive Tool

58 upvotes | April 18, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

When submitting links to TRP you've noticed that we recommend archiving the site using archive.today or archive.is to prevent the site from changing the text or going dark some day in the future.

The mods and I have been discussing how to make TRP less vulnerable to the ever-increasing censorship and memory-holing that takes place across the internet and have decided to launch a new tool (still in beta) that should help assist in preventing articles we discuss from vanishing off the face of the earth.

If you'd like to give our tool a try, it's free at [TRP.RED/archive.php](https://trp.red/archive.php) if you log in and click "URL Archive" under My Content.

[This is how the archive links appear when you use them.](#)

Let me know how it works for you. I am aware some sites don't work too well with it (new york times being the biggest offender).

Our goal is to keep as much of TRP independent of widespread censorship as we can. This is just another piece to our puzzle as we roll out new features.

If you haven't been over to the Podcasts section in a while, we have some fresh material being uploaded this week, head on over to [TRP Podcasts](#) or maybe upload your own!

As always, if you want to support the efforts: [You can support TRP.RED by joining our Patreon.](#) or [Donate To Our Bitcoin Address: 1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYTtoGoCCGATVNMB81zk7](#) [QR CODE](#) [HERE](#)

Spain Gender laws: A country against men - "the woman decides to press charges against you for domestic violence. She then can ask the state for an economic help of 400 euro/month for 11 months. No need for a conviction."

529 upvotes | April 19, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.kukuruyo.com/2016/02/17/spain-gender-laws-a-country-against-men/>

Dalrock: Charlize Theron has us trapped.

20 upvotes | April 19, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/04/17/charlize-theron-has-us-trapped/>

The world is waking up and feminists are resorting to plain ol' censorship to keep you from seeing that the overton window is shifting... /r/unpopularopinion

117 upvotes | April 23, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://trp.red/x/pqfmxz>

It's Not Your Job to Unpack Her Desires- "The red pill community, no matter how right, simply doesn't have the resources to counter the trillions of dollars and the trillions of hours and the decades of years that have been invested brainwashing today's women into being non-women"

80 upvotes | April 26, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://captaincapitalism.blogspot.com/2019/04/its-not-your-job-to-unpack-her-desires.html>

The Extra Chromosome 21 Convention

225 upvotes | May 2, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Occasionally we get some aggressive or persistent spammers on our board that require a heavier touch of the mod tools. In full disclosure, I want to talk about the guy "Dream" from the 21 Conventions that he puts on, and his behavior here on TRP, and how the mod team has decided to handle it.

For as long as I've known about him, Dream has had a habit of drive-by posting low-effort videos and announcements of his grand events. When I say low effort, I mean he either spams us with content from his youtube channel, or posts an attempt to get us to buy tickets to his events, and then leaves for months at a time. He does not stay and engage with the community, and he certainly does not add value to the community.

His content obviously serves one purpose- his goal is to increase his visibility and ramp up his numbers (and sell you tickets) but he does not post with the intention of enriching TRP, he only posts with the intention of enriching himself. And we've got proof that he knows this.

When he posts his shitty car commercial or puts out "alpha soap" commercials (I wish I was kidding), it's obvious that he sees TRP as a means to an end, but does not see TRP as an investment that must be contributed to. This is a marker of hucksters.

Now, don't get me wrong- I actually really support the idea of somebody putting together a conference (or anything) that's strictly for men, by men. The idea of growing the community and helping men network is something I'm personally very invested in. The idea behind a conference is not what I'm taking exception to here. Our mod team generally gives a lot of leeway to anybody attempting to put forth good-faith effort to enrich the manosphere or TRP in general.

But when you do this, you need to have respect for the platforms that you engage with. (Or, heck, just try engaging them at all.)

Dream drive-by posts advertisements and calls it quality content, then leaves, completely ignoring the hierarchies and methods of gaining respect in our community: you don't get recognition without putting in the time to cultivate and contribute quality content that benefits the community.

You've probably noticed that's why we give members like [u/gaylubeoil](#) some slack on selling t-shirts. Because he cares about the community and puts in the time and effort to make this a better place. If we told him 'no' to selling t-shirts, he would still contribute to our cause because he sees the bigger picture.

Dream, on the other hand, does not.

My few brief interactions with Dream have been quite disappointing to say the least. Despite my respect for a number of members he's invited to speak - including Rollo and Rian, my interactions with Dream have put into question what his intentions are and whether he has the skill-set to accomplish his goals.

His lack of social skills or awareness put in doubt that he's an able leader of men who could steer anybody in the right direction - let alone men in need of help.

When confronted with friendly reminders of how our forums work (and how to succeed here) he instantly goes into super-ego-protection mode and lashes out, insulting the very people from whom

he is asking for help. Sprinkle in some delusions of grandeur and a heavy dose of bravado and you get this:

(To RPW Mods)

"Your sub is a joke. It doesn't have to be, but you keep it that way by banning anyone with an edge. Very sad. I'll fix it for you ladies in a few years."

Followed by:

"Can you unban me temporarily? I have a major announcement to make this week for red pill women."

How anybody can be so completely unaware is astounding. Delusion is too weak of a word.

His lack of social awareness isn't limited to his dealings with us... the alpha soap commercials and the fast cars convention commercial all lack a critical self-awareness, and only serve high-level amounts of cringe that I suspect can only be achieved by the aspergeriest of aspies.

But even if his heart was in the right place (in spite of the terrible execution) we cannot look past the fact that these conventions cost a whopping \$1500-\$2000 per ticket. One might think this guy is pocketing some serious cash at the expense of our community. And one would be right- he self admits it to TRP mods in modmail (*he just can't help himself but to brag*):

"And I've been doing is since 2006 at 17 years old after finding the manosphere in 2005.
[...] I'm done giving a fuck. I'm a millionaire running 3 businesses. You can get behind what we're doing or eat a dick."

One might take a second to ponder... if this is all he's done since 17 and now he's a millionaire.. where do you think that money comes from? Of course, this is provided he's actually a millionaire, which let's face it, most millionaires don't have to brag about it.

In fact, **most people who are actually successful don't have to brag about it.**

"I grew up with 2 sisters, have cold approached 7,000 women, and banged several."

Gentlemen, I smell a huckster. If he's getting even a little rich off these conventions, that means he's overpricing these tickets to pocket as much as he can under the guise of "helping" men. And lets face it. Newcomers to the manosphere are often vulnerable guys who simply don't know what they don't know yet.

And he has the gall to try to run his tricks here on TRP. Not on my fucking watch. No way, no how.

What's funny is, if he had social skills, he could have been cooperative and friendly and likely managed to forge a relationship of trust with our community. But he's too busy running his mouth to realize how many bridges he's burning.

Read my temp-ban private message to him regarding the fast cars commercial

His full reply a few months later:

Thanks for your patience. Been busy setting up 3 conventions this year, we're a few days

out from the patriarch event. I appreciate the stickied speeches and announcements.

It's unclear what is considered "spam" and what isn't. These seem to be referee calls made on the fly rather than strict adherence to a specific policy. That's understandable given that my companies and content walk a fine line between business and organization for men. The event tickets costing 3 to 4 digits, and then the speeches publishing for free, are the best example of this issue in action.

You didn't like Sharks and Patriarchs in terms of value. What about Sons of Patriarchy? That's a bit longer and more interesting. What about Gender Wars Episode II with Elliott Hulse? That's nearly 2 hours long. All of these videos promote our events, and IMO, have value. They are the most well produced videos in the entire history of the manosphere. Why not allow the subscribers decide what to upvote or downvote? Unless and until it presents a serious and obvious problem I don't see the issue with that policy in relation to our content.

TRP can help these videos go viral on Youtube and reach new men who need the red pill. That is part of why they are produced the way they are. That Lambo trailer broke 150,000 views across all platforms. New men were exposed because it was so triggering and well done. This is something the community should decide, not you.

21 Studios owns a majority of both The 21 Convention and The Red Man Group. This content is not just "good", it represents the most epic events, speeches, and podcasts in the history of the manosphere. Period. They blow every single competitor out of the water. Most sucked or otherwise gave up. Making content at this scale, intensity, frequency, and quality within the manosphere is seriously difficult.

And I've been doing it since 2006 at 17 years old after finding the manosphere in 2005.

"Some in our community" sounds like some sour mods and the child of Chernobyl.

I am a proud salesman. I am the best in the world at what I do, my convention rocks. Every dipshit who hasn't attended, yet wants to talk shit can suck my balls. I saw an EC a few months ago qualify his post about 21 with "I don't know anything about it...".

Why do you think Rian and Rollo support 21 so strongly? Rian has never sold a ticket to the convention. He ain't doing it for the money. He's attended twice and understands how incredible it is. That's impossible hiding behind a keyboard.

I drive by post because I feel - accurately - that I'm constantly walking on eggshells in this community, one post away from being banned, as I constantly am. RPW, MRP, and temporarily TRP. No more, I'm done giving a fuck. I'm a millionaire running 3 businesses. You can get behind what we're doing or eat a dick.

In fact I challenge you personally to attend 21CON. If you don't like it I'll personally cover your airfare and hotel. If you don't I think you're a weak bitch. That goes for every mod

getting this.

I love TRP. It's a powerful idea I stand behind 100% and the best tribe in the manosphere. It's also grown beyond Reddit, onto twitter, blogs, youtube, and 21CON. The leadership here is weak, half the mods are spergs, half the ECs are keyboard warrior frauds like IM.

I'm happy to talk this over face to face btw. I'm a pretty nice guy.

Redpillwomen is a bad joke. They need MWGA. You're hiding it from them. Triple gay.

Have a great day.

It's like reading the rantings of a bi-polar madman. I hate you, I love you, but you're gay, but please help me promote my product!

All of this in conjunction with what I've heard from others (Check out the reason Richard Cooper pulled out of the convention!) I am convinced that Dream is not the type of guy who would lead us in the right directions. He treats all interactions by AMOGing everybody, doesn't understand politics, and burns bridges faster than he can build them.

I very seriously doubt he knows jack shit about the red pill. He's shown through his actions he doesn't.

Just like how he brags about being a millionaire, you can see why he brags about being a good salesman. Because he isn't one.

CH: Women Would Rather Be Miserable Than Bored | “I am finally dating someone who is kind, and smart, and likeable and attractive, and great, and the sex is awesome.” But.... “He’s emotionally available...and actually likes me.”

446 upvotes | May 7, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://heartiste.wordpress.com/2019/05/03/women-would-rather-be-miserable-than-bored/>

The season of singleness. "We tend to think of the sexual revolution as something that happened in the past, but as the chart above shows it started in the late 1960s and is still underway."

38 upvotes | May 7, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/05/01/the-season-of-singleness/>

Study: Does Apologizing Work? An Empirical Test of the Conventional Wisdom - "however, liberals and females were much more likely to say that he definitely or probably should have faced negative consequences for his statement when presented with his apology."

60 upvotes | May 7, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://trp.red/x/pr52op>

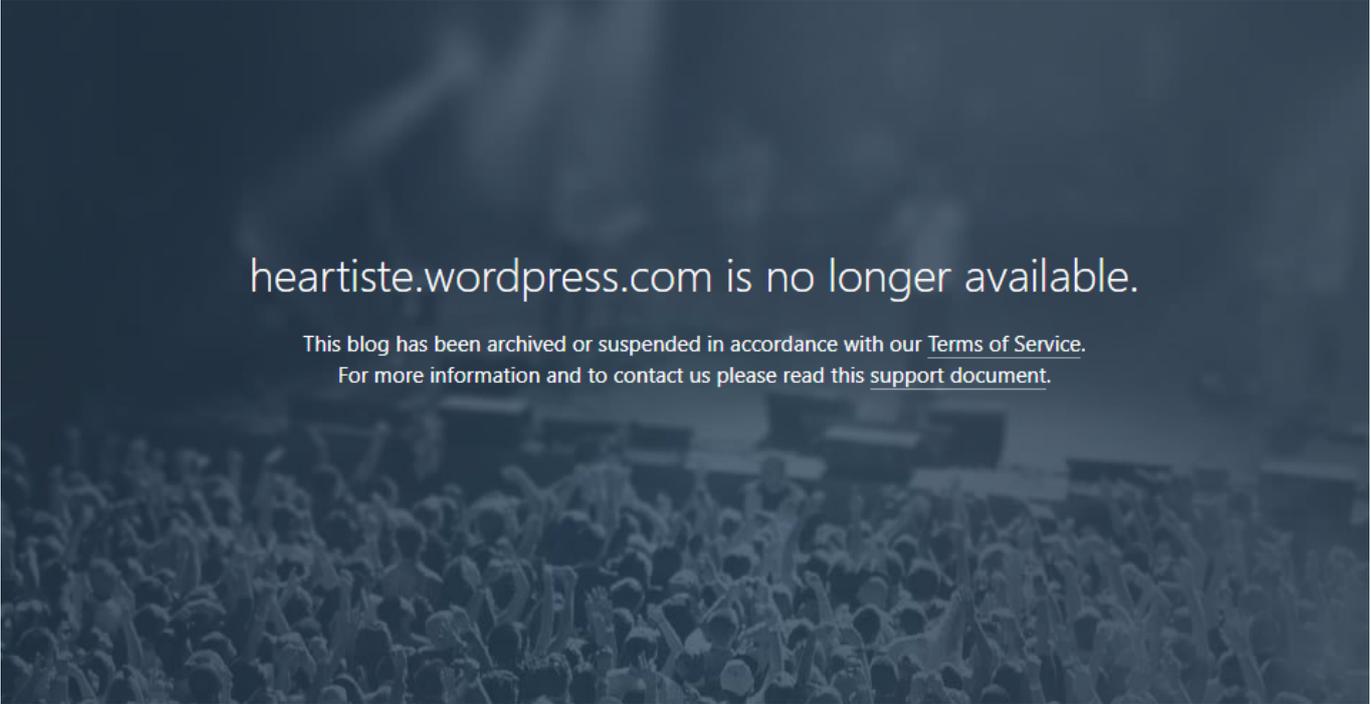
The Economist: No sex please, we're millennials: "The portion of Americans aged 18 to 29 who claim to have had no sex for 12 months has more than doubled in a decade—to 23% last year."

475 upvotes | May 7, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.economist.com/united-states/2019/05/04/no-sex-please-were-millennials>

Chateau Heartiste Has Been Shuttered in What Appears to be WordPress' Opening Salvo as They Join the Greater Tech Censorship War.

538 upvotes | May 10, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

A screenshot of a WordPress error message. The background is a dark, blue-tinted image of a large crowd of people with their hands raised. The text is white and centered. The main message reads "heartiste.wordpress.com is no longer available." Below it, in smaller text, it says "This blog has been archived or suspended in accordance with our Terms of Service." and "For more information and to contact us please read this support document." with "support document" underlined.

heartiste.wordpress.com is no longer available.

This blog has been archived or suspended in accordance with our [Terms of Service](#).
For more information and to contact us please read this [support document](#).

What is The Red Pill?

96 upvotes | June 13, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Full article here: <https://blacklabellogic.com/2019/06/12/what-is-the-red-pill/>

Excerpt:

Like I said initially, I used to see “The Red Pill” as a descriptive praxeology, however, I’ve come to realize that we need to split this up a bit more. Because we do have a lot of components here.

A) The descriptive praxeology that describes the reality of intersexual dynamics.

These are the contents that seek to describe the mechanisms at play, and their given effect. For instance, describing the mechanics of hypergamy and solipsism and how they influence the mating market.

B) Various perspectives on how one should utilize the information from A.

These are those contents that seek to describe how to put yourself in an advantageous market position to exploit the core mechanics. For instance, how to deal with hypergamy in an LTR, what to do to maintain her preference for you as her chosen partner, and how it affects her mate choices.

C) Various individuals and groups that utilize A as part of their foundational material, but who have added other elements to build a full individual or group ideology.

This includes all the content that brings in philosophy not pertaining to strict epistemology and logic applied specifically to the area of intersexual dynamics, such as conservatism, liberalism, fascism, liberalism, progressivism and various religious or spiritual doctrines. (List not exhaustive)

D) Various hucksters, cult leaders, scam artists, con-men, and opportunists who utilize brand to benefit themselves only.

This includes the content that only seeks to exploit the branding side and that add components that are not related to intersexual dynamics to build a value proposition to make a sale, or to encourage a group identity where they can elevate their position to one of high status.

You should read the full post <https://blacklabellogic.com/2019/06/12/what-is-the-red-pill/>

My thoughts:

I’ve noticed the more I read the twitter personalities who hijacked our nomenclature tend to be all prescriptive in their discussions and almost none of them care about individual choice let alone the underlying theory on any of their ramblings.

They put their weight behind action plans and try to make their own lives the example and therefore cookie cutter that all should follow.

One guy comes to mind, his relentless preaching on why a good marriage is the best and how society and divorce is all just because you didn't try hard enough and we should double down on our efforts is exactly the sort of stuff we worked hard to keep out. He brags a lot and it pains me to think that he'll eventually have his AWALT moment at some point. Maybe not. But TRP's predictive power is rarely wrong.

Above all else, I am firmly in category A, however I enjoy seeing people's approaches in cat B. This is where people get confused. I've had people repeatedly ask me why we have a MGTOW tag, because it's so antithetical to getting laid. I like having opposing viewpoints on what to do with this information. Moving into the woods to be a hermit is the polar opposite of going clubbing every night to get laid. But both are decisions only you can make for yourself.

When somebody tries to steer the community by saying "this is the only right way" then we've got a problem.

We talk about spinning plates, mtgow, pickup, and even LTRs. None of these are the same goals or strategies but they all utilize the same underlying philosophy.

I personally talk about building power and tribes, which I suppose is my contribution to cat B/C on this front. I will continue to do so. Big news on this front soon...

The reason why I take a stand against many in cat C + D is because they ditch a lot of the truth and opt for comfortable lies in doing so. They enter into platitude city and you're just sticking your head in a new bucket full of blue pills. You cannot advocate marriage even if you personally decide to give it a try. Because the risk profile does not align with what we talk about here. Sure you can try it, but imagine if somebody had read a book on probability and said "you know my takeaway from this? I should invest my life savings into scratch tickets."

This isn't a moral judgement. This is a logical extrapolation on the truths we discuss here.

Course Corrections and a Word on the State of the Manosphere (Stop Being Cunts Edition)

280 upvotes | June 13, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Every so often the mod team has to post minor course corrections when the topic starts to stray into nonsense land.

Obviously, there is a lot up in the air right now because everybody in the 'sphere decided to get collectively pissed at each other. It's petty. And I've had a heck of a lot of dudes approach me telling me to "pick sides" or to "ban this" or "ban that."

It's disappointing to say the least, because it ignores the very principles of how TRP operates and why we've build such a great community while others have tried and failed.

My goal since I took over (way back when) was to facilitate the discussion of sexual strategy in a culture increasingly lacking a positive identity for men. This goal has not changed.

Inherent in this goal is making sure nobody takes over the forum and tries to subvert our purpose or co-opt it to do something devious or impure. But also implicit in this is giving the forum breathing room to hash out new ideas, to discuss both sides of arguments and to suss out new understandings and predictions.

Obviously, there is a range of discussion that's simply off-topic for our forum, and there are some disingenuous argument styles (BP trolls) that are out-of-bounds on the grounds that they do not discuss in good faith and come from such a wildly different perspective that never the two viewpoints could meet in the middle if we allowed it to play out long enough. This has always been understood.

But I think a fair number of you forgot that beyond that, TRP is a set of tools and what you decide to do with it is up to you.

I had read the essay I link in [this post](#) and I think it really articulates the mental framework I've used in the previous years, though never explicitly stated. Read that link if you haven't. But the short of it is this: There is theory, and then there are practical applications and personal goals that you can decide on knowing the underlying theory and philosophy.

I've been asked on a number of occasions why we insist on keeping the MTGOW flair, or why LTR and PUA would be discussed in the same place. I see a number of offshoot groups leave TRP because they think their *prescription* is better than others.

I've always taken pride in the level of intelligence and discourse that takes place here, but there's a mental block many can't get over- which is entertaining opposing ideas at the same time. I'm not a MTGOW but I see the logic in their choices and see nothing wrong with the approach. Does it fit my needs or goals? No, it doesn't. But that doesn't mean that I want them gone because I can't fathom the idea that other people have different goals and strategies than me.

Notice I said "prescription." That's because all of this talk and argument about the best lifestyle choices is simply a debate on prescription. Meanwhile the core of TRP remains descriptive and predictive, but not prescriptive as a group.

That's not to say that you shouldn't consider your choices and it certainly doesn't mean we can't or shouldn't discuss, debate, and weigh the merits of different prescriptions.

But for fucks sake people, stop asking me to endorse one prescription over another. It's not going to

happen. It is **your choice** how you're going to live your life. Nobody else's.

Recently due to the drama I've had factions come up and ask me to ban other factions. It's childish and it's antithetical to my goals: which is to facilitate the discussion of sexual strategy.

If I ban one viewpoint because people don't like it, then the discussion never takes place and then all we've done is endorsed a viewpoint with no logical or rational basis for having done so.

Here is the problem. Some of these groups have gotten downright stupid with each other so I'm restating some rules here to help everybody understand:

Stop with ad hominem. It's annoying, it's low brow, and it doesn't belong here.

We are a discussion group with a level of decorum that doesn't resort to petty insults to get our points across. You will discuss ideas respectfully or not at all.

Stop with the antisemitism.

I don't care if it's another red pill, it's off topic for this forum and it just looks juvenile.

NO MEMES

This place isn't a place for memes. Never has been.

Stop getting your panties in a bunch because somebody disagrees with you.

This is the place for hard truths, not comfortable lies. People are going to disagree. If somebody is disagreeing in a disrespectful manner, Report the comment to the mods, don't engage.

Thank you.

Stages of mating applies only to a small percentage of a small niche of over-educated feminists. XPLAT "And isn't it [..] a gamma socialist entitlement? "Those girls are doing it wrong, waiting for their epiphany phase [to marry]. They should marry younger, like before! They'll be sorry one day!""

13 upvotes | June 15, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://a.trp.red/6k>

WEEKEND MEGATHREAD: Favorite red pill Blogs, Authors, Books, and Podcasts

93 upvotes | June 15, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I've noticed my feed reader dwindling as voices disappear from the internet. Some classic red pill guys have turned to politics, some to Jesus, and some are simply shuttered by the powers that be. So in this thread, let's share notes and links about the best content on the web that you can get today. Bonus points if it's written but podcasts and video channels are also welcome!

IM: Ruminations on Double Standards | “When hypocrisy is a character trait, it also affects one’s thinking, because it consists in the negation of all the aspects of reality that one finds disagreeable, irrational or repugnant.” – Octavio Paz

18 upvotes | June 17, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://a.trp.red/6m>

Dalrock - The ugly feminist view of pregnancy: “Gestational work” | "These women are so gripped by miserliness they have made it a priority not to show love to their own children."

75 upvotes | June 17, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://a.trp.red/6n>

**Two points on loneliness, family, and evolutionary biology :
"Suicide rates for [..] older guys have been going up for a long
time[...] Younger guys can learn game and get laid (the way is
hard but it can be done), while older guys without families
don't have that source of meaning."**

144 upvotes | June 17, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://a.trp.red/6o>

Study: Only 3% of Straight People Are Willing to Date a Transgender Person

515 upvotes | June 17, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://a.trp.red/6p>

Dalrock: Melinda Gates, miserly billionaire.

"Complementarians are convinced that the solution to feminist discontentment is for husbands to do more. If they work harder, do more housework, etc. wives will be content."

70 upvotes | June 24, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/06/20/melinda-gates-miserly-billionaire/>

Captain Capitalism: Do Women Like Men or Not?

11 upvotes | June 24, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://captaincapitalism.blogspot.com/2019/06/do-women-like-men-or-not.html>

Rules Clarification

66 upvotes | June 25, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Mememes, Personal Attacks, Harassment Campaigns are all against the rules.

Automod is trained to remove a good portion of them, and please report any that it misses. Not only are these all against the rules, but at least one of them is against Reddit TOS.

“The Startling Rise of Choking During Sex”

68 upvotes | June 26, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://theredquest.wordpress.com/2019/06/24/the-startling-rise-of-choking-during-sex/>

Unmarried 35-year-old woman reflects on her adventurous life of fun & travel : "This woman's .. life plan is that she chose whatever made her feel good from age 18-35+, and now wants to enter into a marriage..."

427 upvotes | June 26, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://winteryknight.com/2019/06/16/unmarried-35-year-old-woman-reflects-on-her-adventurous-life-of-fun-travel-and-serial-cohabitation-2/>

**Dalrock: Should we fine tune our replacement of marriage?
"In the past, marriage granted men fatherhood rights they otherwise could not expect to receive. It also granted women the right to support from the father... marriage is now about the moral primacy of romantic love."**

48 upvotes | June 27, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/06/26/should-we-fine-tune-our-replacement-of-marriage/>

Hoes mad. | Dalrock "majority of women also believe men are actively seeking consent for the wrong reasons. 39% of those surveyed feel men are asking for consent because they're afraid of being publicly accused of sexual assault."

467 upvotes | August 13, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/08/07/hoes-mad/>

**The Atlantic blames the Manosphere for mass shootings.
"Ironically, it simultaneously claims that: All right minded
people today support feminism, [only dangerous and insane
people oppose feminism.] AND Feminism is not a powerful
force in our society. [It's an insane conspiracy theory.]"**

70 upvotes | August 13, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/08/08/the-atlantic-blames-the-manosphere-for-mass-shootings/>

What are fathers for? "we have done so much violence to the concept of fatherhood; before we can discuss what fathers do, we need to seriously struggle with the question of what the word father even means." "the modern family "father" refers to a series of men who come in & out of the child's life"

221 upvotes | August 21, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/08/14/what-are-fathers-for/>

[Open Discussion] What is the role of a red pill father in today's world?

157 upvotes | August 21, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Putting aside the complexities of marriage or starting a family outside of marriage (which is IMO preferable to marriage), what should be the role of fathers to their children in today's world?

What important roles do fathers fill that mothers cannot?

What important concessions should a father avoid making to maintain his position as father?

And finally, does today's cultural climate allow for this father to exist?

Discuss.

New Monopoly Game Gives Women More Money Than Men -- further proving that women need handouts to perform anywhere close to as good as men.

272 upvotes | September 14, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://trp.red/x/pxtpqw>

The weakened signal hits home. "A new study is making the rounds that found a mismatch between the imaginary men unmarried women are planning on marrying, and the real life unmarried men available..." "They found that a woman's made-up hubby makes 58 percent more money than [available] bachelors."

314 upvotes | September 14, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/09/09/the-weakened-signal-hits-home/>

Announcing: TRIBES on TRP.RED

1 upvotes | September 29, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://tribes.trp.red>

Announcing TRIBES on TRP.RED

388 upvotes | September 29, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

As many of you already know, we've been hard at work adding new features and redesigning <https://TRP.RED> and our reddit replacement site <https://forums.red>.

While Forums.Red's official launch is still a few months out, we are proud to announce the redesign of TRP.RED is now live and our newest feature **TRIBES** is now here!

About a year ago, [/r/TheRedPill](#) was quarantined by Reddit, sending the loud and clear warning that we were not welcome here. But we're not the only ones affected by this. All male groups, even tangentially related, are being chased off every platform. Twitter will ban you if you say "there are only two genders." Facebook employees will read your private messages and ban your private groups if you share urls that they don't approve of. Reddit hates anything masculine. Youtube demonitizes, delists, and even puts wrong-think wikipedia links on videos they think violate the status quo.

It's obvious that the big players in our culture are making their play to prevent men from communicating, sharing notes, or gaining organic reach to other men. TRP.RED and Forums.red are our answer to this. My goal, as always, is to ensure a place for men to connect, communicate, and share notes, regardless of the war against us.

You can read more about what Tribes are and how there work right here.

But to give a brief overview- Tribes are groups dedicated to topics, friends, or brands that you can make for private or public discussion, chat rooms, or news feeds. Tribe owners have an immense level of control of who can post and see what's posted. Take a look how it works [here](#) or [start your own tribe and try it out right now free!](#)

What can you do with a Tribe?

- Start a private meeting place for friends to chat / coordinate
- Start a meeting place for your Brand to broadcast to your followers
- Start an open discussion group on any topic you want
- Keep a private collection of links of interest for you and friends.

Tribes include:

- A Private or Public News Feed
- Dedicated Chatroom
- Easy to use User Access Controls
- (Soon: Dedicated Forums at Forums.Red)

Our new design of TRP.RED also includes a new chat interface, chatrooms, and a new look and feel for our site. Head on over now to take a look: <https://www.trp.red>

We've already got some new tribes for you to check out:

TRIBE : GLO GANG

TRIBE : TheRedPill

TRIBE : AskTRP

TRIBE : SJW/Politics

TRIBE : Financial Independence

TRIBE : Politics

TRIBE : itswr1tten's Wordsmiths

TRIBE : Red Pill Parenting

TRIBE : Development Updates

TRIBE : The Rational Male

TRIBE : Thot Patrol

TRIBE : Red Pill UK

TRIBE : The Donald

TRIBE : TRP Vancouver

TRIBE : Collective Wisdom

TRIBE : Red Pilled Turks

TRIBE : subtle asian RP

TRIBE : Belgium

TRIBE : TRP India

Check out these tribes, or start your own and leave a comment here so others can join your tribe.

TRP.RED is, of course, free and will always be. This project is a labor for the community and the well being of men. If you want to donate to the project, join our patreon here:

<https://www.patreon.com/trpred>

TRP.RED TRIBES - What are Tribes? Info and Demonstrations

26 upvotes | September 29, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://tribes.trp.red>

M3 Updates his Incel Post (4/2018) and Discusses Incels, Terrorism, and TRP.

7 upvotes | September 30, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://whoism3.wordpress.com/2012/11/17/confessions-of-a-reformed-incel/>

Meeting Place: TRP.RED askTRP

84 upvotes | September 30, 2019 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://trp.red/tribe/asktrp>

Reddit Banning all opposing viewpoints - Prepare to Meet at TRP.RED

1569 upvotes | September 30, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Against our wishes, Reddit admin have altered their policies to include taking about anybody including groups of people (such as men or women). They have alerted us that male self improvement is intently evil and must be purged for the well being of the 10 year old kids running the show over at Reddit Headquarters.

[Reddit admin will delete us soon.](#)

Deletion is imminent

We were hoping to finish our redesign of forums.red before closing here on reddit, but it looks like that isn't in the cards.

Meet on <https://TRP.RED> for further announcements and coordination.

Make an account on <https://trp.red> because we're not going to be here for long.

I have opened the sluggish forums for posting in the mean time at <https://forums.red/i/theredpill> but please note there are no edit or delete functions yet, and it's extremely slow because it does not have the same caching and database server as our finished trp.red

We plan to rectify this very soon, stay tuned.

If your subreddit has closed or is facing closure, make a tribe today on <https://www.trp.red> and secure a forum when the redesign launches. More info on tribes here:

<https://tribes.trp.red>

See you on the other side.

If you like our efforts on trp.red, join [our patreon here](#)

Should /r/TheRedPill be banned? Looks like Reddit admin think so...

19 upvotes | October 1, 2019 | /r/PurplePillDebate | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

If you haven't seen yet- reddit admin have announced that TheRedPill is to be banned per the recent policy update.

https://np.reddit.com/r/TheRedPill/comments/dbjyy6/reddit_banning_all_opposing_viewpoints_prep_are_to/

Do you agree with this action?

Should PPD be protected from removal, given that PPD clearly violates the same rules?

Reddit Admin give /r/TheRedPill a Stay of Execution

884 upvotes | October 1, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

In a surprising twist, we received a new notice today from the same reddit admin as yesterday informing us that we have been spared from our immediate closure. We have been granted a stay of execution.

Proof is Here

This is a very strange twist indeed but we are grateful to have more time on this platform. Since yesterday's closure seemed imminent to us, we let a few cats out of the bag- namely that we were finishing **our redesign of Forums.Red and had originally aimed to have it ready by December 2019.**

Our original plan was not to move [/r/theredpill](#) but to open ancillary forums on the new platform. I can't say exactly how the next few months will play out, but here's what we do plan to do:

- According to the notice from the admin, we have some compliance issues. We want to find out what those issues are from the admin and rectify them.
- We will finish our Forums.Red Platform independent of what happens on Reddit.
- As soon as it is ready, a red pill forum will be opened on forums.red.
- However **we will not be closing reddit.com/[/r/theredpill](#).**

Some people have suggested we made this up to push traffic to our other site. We didn't. Why would we push people to forums.red when it wasn't ready (and was slow as death because it wasn't ready?!) Take a look at <https://www.forums.red> and then look at our redesign we're working on: <http://a.trp.red/files/screenshot-2.jpg>. It doesn't check out.

I'll ask [/u/acuddlybabytapir](#) to weight in and verify that we got these messages and have not altered them.

In the mean time, let's continue doing what we're here for: Rule Zero

TRP's mission is to discuss men's identity, sexual strategy, and options in the context of our current global culture for the benefit of men. Anyone who does not share that goal will be banned the instant we detect them. We are not interested in debating or defending our experiences to those who disagree with the red pill, nor do we want to clog up our threads defending the morality of our choices.

While we intend to fully cooperate with Reddit's rules and Admin, they have shown us today that they are not above making mistakes. Make sure you subscribe to <https://trp.red> for a safe meeting place if anything were to happen to us here.

The 30 Day Challenge | 30 day challenges to facilitate consistent progress.

19 upvotes | October 1, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.trp.red/tribe/30daychallenge>

Reminder: Reddit's Updated Policy Against Bullying and Harassment - PLEASE READ

561 upvotes | October 2, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

If you haven't already, [check out the admin announcement here](#) which outlines an updated version of their policy against bullying and harassment.

As our subreddit's goals and mission statement already fall in line with these policies, **there is no reason why we cannot adopt these policies and continue discussing red pill truths.**

We do not tolerate the harassment, threatening, or bullying of people on our site; nor do we tolerate communities dedicated to this behavior.

Reddit is a place for conversation, and in that context, we define this behavior as anything that works to shut someone out of the conversation through intimidation or abuse, online or off. Depending on the context, this can take on a range of forms, from directing unwanted invective at someone to following them from subreddit to subreddit, just to name a few. Behavior can be harassing or abusive regardless of whether it occurs in public content (e.g. a post, comment, username, subreddit name, subreddit styling, sidebar materials, etc.) or private messages/chat.

Being annoying, downvoting, or disagreeing with someone, even strongly, is not harassment. However, menacing someone, directing abuse at a person or group, following them around the site, encouraging others to do any of these actions, or otherwise behaving in a way that would discourage a reasonable person from participating on Reddit crosses the line.

Steps we have already taken:

- No inter-reddit links allowed
- No pictures of private citizens

Steps we will be increasingly moderating:

- Don't harass or bully individuals. Instead make comments in good faith and be light hearted
- Don't threaten violence or malicious acts against anybody. That includes telling people they should hurt themselves, or that "it should happen, but I would never do it myself.."

Nothing on topic should change under this. Only people violating the rules in practice will be seeing a change- such as fringe users and incels will see their content removed more quickly.

Stick to Rule Zero so we can continue our discussion. And make sure you sign up on <https://www.trp.red> for more quality content!

FDA: Thousands of Deaths Linked to Puberty Blockers | Breitbart

0 upvotes | October 3, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.breitbart.com/politics/2019/10/02/fda-thousands-of-deaths-linked-to-puberty-blockers/>

"I live in a third-world country, living in a city where it can get dangerous at night ... kept remembering when I got mugged a few weeks before... I'm worried about showing weakness to her."

4 upvotes | October 3, 2019 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.trp.red/feed/status/25787>

Well behaved Karens seldom speak to the manager. "feminists appear to have managed to avoid the temptation to scold [the Karen meme] as sexist. They understand that lashing out at the meme and defending [Karens as] the embodiment of feminist virtues would only make the meme more powerful"

309 upvotes | October 4, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/10/03/well-behaved-karens-seldom-speak-to-the-manager/>

TRIBE: THE MAN-HOOD - "Our goal here is to explore the role of men in the world, independent of women. Just focus on you. On men. On manhood. What does it mean to be a man today? What are you into? What makes it manly?"

231 upvotes | October 8, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.trp.red/tribe/manhood>

Dalrock: Of course they aren't changing girls to boys and boys to girls. - "When he was four or five years old, many were disturbed by how he was dressed and thought he could do it at home where no one saw him alone. It was so hard to tell the difference whether he was a guy or a girl. I got angry."

61 upvotes | October 21, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/10/11/of-course-they-arent-changing-girls-to-boys-and-boys-to-girls/>

Jury rules against dad trying to save his 7-year-old from gender ‘transition’

1059 upvotes | October 22, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.lifesitenews.com/news/breaking-jury-rules-against-dad-trying-to-save-his-7-year-old-from-gender-transition>

AMA with Delicious Taco Dec 8th 3PM Pacific

1 upvotes | December 3, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Delicious Taco is either a prolific fiction author or a prophet, we will have to see. You can preview his works at <https://delicioustacos.com/> such as [Universal Basic Woman](#) or excerpts from his book [Finally Some Good News](#).

He's got some interesting insights into humanity, and while not our typical red pill blogger that we might have, he is most certainly has some red pill insights in his work.

We always try to bring you quality content and people whenever possible. If you're interested in Delicious Taco, come join our AMA on Dec 8th at 3PM Pacific.

If you have an author or red pill figure that you'd want to see do an AMA, contact us on our site <https://www.trp.red/tribe/theredpill>

AMA with Delicious Tacos Dec 8th at 3pm Pacific

76 upvotes | December 3, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Delicious Tacos is either a prolific fiction author or a prophet, we will have to see. You can preview his works at <https://delicioustacos.com/> such as [Universal Basic Woman](#) or excerpts from his book [Finally Some Good News](#).

He's got some interesting insights into humanity, and while not our typical red pill blogger that we might have, he most certainly has some red pill insights in his work.

We always try to bring you quality content and people whenever possible. If you're interested in Delicious Tacos, come join our AMA on Dec 8th at 3PM Pacific.

If you have an author or red pill figure that you'd want to see do an AMA, contact us on our site <https://www.trp.red/tribe/theredpill>

Dalrock: Humorless scolds. "Feminism is the assertion that men are evil and naturally want to harm women, followed by pleas to men to solve all of women's problems."

500 upvotes | December 4, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://dalrock.wordpress.com/2019/12/02/humorless-scolds/>

10 Signs You're Dating a Red Piller - (Check the author bio)

339 upvotes | December 31, 2019 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://archive.is/IHXTx>

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit

572 upvotes | February 25, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

You've probably noticed less participation here, and more on [/r/asktrp](#) as Reddit admin have been tweaking the settings to prevent people from accessing our subreddit. Some recent changes:

- Upvoting content that violates Reddit's wrongthink policy will now end in personal bans.
- On the new design, you can no longer access quarantined subs without verifying an email address. (You can get around this with <https://old.reddit.com>)
- Reddit Apps will show [/r/theredpill](#) is simply gone or missing unless you're logged in with a previously authenticated red pill account.

These changes are expected as they try to stifle any conversation that challenges the status quo leading up to the 2020 election. We are quite literally the heart and origin of many offshoot communities who have adopted our language to discuss other counter-cultural matters.

This very fact makes me proud because regardless of what happens to our community on reddit, the ideas and memes that we put into motion will live on regardless of our status.

But, we're not down and we're not out. We have big news on the horizon. We have been hard at work completing a very feature-rich alternative to reddit on our off-site meeting place: <https://www.trp.red> and we're getting very close to opening some of these forums for public use.

Our [forums.red](#) updates are shaping up to seriously challenge reddit's usability, and our new flairs feature ([users](#), [posts](#)), which spans across both the [forums](#) and [trp.red tribes](#), will give moderators (tribe leaders) complete control over their communities.

We've been hard at work putting together advanced mod tools to give tribe leaders the fine-tuned control they need to keep communities running smoothly.

I know that it's been a long time coming but as the already flourishing community on <https://www.trp.red> would attest, the updates have been big and have improved performance considerably.

Thanks to our [supporters](#) we have been able to grow our tech infrastructure to include dedicated database and caching hardware to manage as users migrate over. And that's good news given our 2-5 million monthly hits as of the past few months.

I'm very excited to launch forums in the coming weeks (we have a scheduled maint window March 6th to do yet another big migration to beefier hardware) and will update everybody here accordingly.

In the meantime, please feel free to join our rowdy userbase and make your own tribe, or browse one of our hundreds of tribes already going such as:

GLOGANG

Financial Independence

TheRedPill

SJW/Politics

Bodybuilding

Thanks again for your support and I look forward to seeing you over on <https://www.trp.red>

Reddit Admin are Hellbent on Killing Off Reddit (Dedit)

204 upvotes | February 25, 2020 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

You've probably noticed less participation on the main sub, and more here on [/r/asktrp](#) as Reddit admin have been tweaking the settings to prevent people from accessing our subreddit. Some recent changes:

- Upvoting content that violates Reddit's wrongthink policy will now end in personal bans.
- On the new design, you can no longer access quarantined subs without verifying an email address. (You can get around this with <https://old.reddit.com>)
- Reddit Apps will show [/r/theredpill](#) is simply gone or missing unless you're logged in with a previously authenticated red pill account.

These changes are expected as they try to stifle any conversation that challenges the status quo leading up to the 2020 election. We are quite literally the heart and origin of many offshoot communities who have adopted our language to discuss other counter-cultural matters.

This very fact makes me proud because regardless of what happens to our community on reddit, the ideas and memes that we put into motion will live on regardless of our status.

But, we're not down and we're not out. We have big news on the horizon. We have been hard at work completing a very feature-rich alternative to reddit on our off-site meeting place: <https://www.trp.red> and we're getting very close to opening some of these forums for public use.

Our [forums.red](#) updates are shaping up to seriously challenge reddit's usability, and our new flairs feature ([users](#), [posts](#)), which spans across both the [forums](#) and [trp.red](#) tribes, will give moderators (tribe leaders) complete control over their communities.

We've been hard at work putting together advanced mod tools to give tribe leaders the fine-tuned control they need to keep communities running smoothly.

I know that it's been a long time coming but as the already flourishing community on <https://www.trp.red> would attest, the updates have been big and have improved performance considerably.

Thanks to our [supporters](#) we have been able to grow our tech infrastructure to include dedicated database and caching hardware to manage as users migrate over. And that's good news given our 2-5 million monthly hits as of the past few months.

I'm very excited to launch forums in the coming weeks (we have a scheduled maint window March 6th to do yet another big migration to beefier hardware) and will update everybody here accordingly.

In the meantime, please feel free to join our rowdy userbase and make your own tribe, or [browse one of our hundreds of tribes already going](#) such as:

GLOGANG

Financial Independence

TheRedPill

SJW/Politics

Bodybuilding

Thanks again for your support and I look forward to seeing you over on <https://www.trp.red>

"Unwifeable", a memoir - [Mandy is mean to guys who reciprocate her interest in a direct or kind way (they bore her). Guys are mean to her. Is this what normal people's worlds look like? .. how many say they want to be wives, but don't act like it at all, then get surprised when they stay single?]

96 upvotes | February 25, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://theredquest.wordpress.com/2020/02/25/unwifeable-a-memoir-by-mandy-stadtmitter/>

Q4RP: Morailty Aside, Should you tell lies? Can the pros outweigh the cons? What lies are worth telling? What lies aren't?

51 upvotes | February 25, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.trp.red/feed/status/40775>

Q4RP: Cheating. Relationship imperative, inevitable moral hazard, or completely out-of-bounds?

193 upvotes | February 26, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Discuss.

Q4RP: Has the dating market changed in the past decade? Is it easier / harder to get laid / relationships? Does game work the same as 10 years ago? How have you needed to adapt? Are the returns better or worse?

267 upvotes | February 27, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.trp.red/feed/status/41180>

Q4RP - Predictions: What will the sexual & political landscape in your country look like for men in 10 years? Better or worse? Sexual paradise or incel apocalypse?

76 upvotes | February 28, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.trp.red/feed/status/41496>

Join us March 4th at 9:00am PST / 12:00pm EST For /r/askTRP RPEC Advice AMA Megathread

63 upvotes | February 28, 2020 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

We will be hosting a TRP Endorsed Contributors advice AMA megathread for [/r/asktrp](#) on March 4th, 9:00am PST / 12:00pm EST.

If you want some direct advice for the situation you're in, or if you have general red pill questions that you want answered, join our megathread. ALL RPECs are invited to participate, and many have agreed to come weigh in as much as possible.

From beginner questions all the way to advanced theory, sky's the limit.

Due to the schedule of some of our RPEC team, the thread will be live for **two full days** as different members sift in and answer as much as they can.

/r/askTRP RPEC Advice AMA Megathread - Ask Away!

57 upvotes | March 4, 2020 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Welcome all. This thread will officially begin at 9am PST / 12pm EST but I'm posting it early so people can start getting questions in before RPECs answer.

Feel free to ask for direct advice for the situation you're in, or any general red pill questions you may have.

Our RPEC team will be stopping in over the next two days to answer as many questions as we can.

From beginner questions all the way to advanced theory, sky's the limit.

Due to the schedule of some of our RPEC team, **the thread will be live for two full days** as different members sift in and answer as much as they can.

Tinder Experiment: 18 year old says "men have it easy on tinder". Makes a male profile and gets exactly what you'd expect for results.

2 upvotes | May 27, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DZTIbHIsIYw&feature=emb_logo

Tinder Experiment: 18 year old woman says "men have it easy on tinder". Makes a male profile and gets exactly what you'd expect for results.

190 upvotes | May 27, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DZTIbHIsIYw&feature=emb_logo

**Don't forget to check out the TRP.RED tribe for The Red Pill.
Scheduled Group Chats to be announced soon.**

25 upvotes | June 29, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.trp.red/feed/t/theredpill>

False Rape Accusations Advice Megathread

625 upvotes | July 6, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

We recently had a post about a false rape accusation that was taken down. If you are falsely accused of rape, DO NOT POST ABOUT IT ONLINE. Contact a lawyer immediately. This is for your own protection.

You will only do yourself a disservice by talking about it online. Keep your mouth shut and get legal counsel.

God forbid anybody find an errant detail in your online postings, you will fuck yourself over so hard it's not even funny.

After it's safely in your rearview mirror, you can post about your experience and even discuss what to do in that situation- but not until then.

The topic is important. But don't post about your own active case, we will have to take it down.

This megathread is about how to avoid false rape accusations, and what to do if somebody falsely accuses you of rape.

Comments are Fucked up, Bookmark TRP.red

52 upvotes | July 7, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

As many who are on trp.red are aware, we are launching the beta version of forums.red in the next few days. In the meantime make sure you bookmark our rally point trp.red.

As for comments, I think it's a reddit bug, and I don't think it's intentional. If you're on old reddit (old.reddit.com or user preferences for old sytle) it appears the comments are missing.

I see the comments on new style reddit (www.reddit.com) and on mobile apps.

But just in case, bookmark trp.red and our future home <https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

Just How Fucked Are We?

619 upvotes | July 9, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

As many of you know, I've been a champion of the free exchange of ideas for quite some time now. My mission has been modest in scope, I don't care to save the Nazis or give a platform to perverts, segregationists, or trolls. While free speech certainly entails these things, they are not my passion and not my life's work.

I have interest in one simple thing: men's interests and their ability to communicate them with each other. I had no idea when I came on board the red pill train that this would be such a cultural battle, but the writing on the wall was quite visible as soon as I opened my eyes.

There has been a constant war against the free exchange of ideas. I am not a feminist, nor do I follow intersectionality theory, but there is some truth to the old saying, the enemy-of-my-enemy is my friend.

Men are not limited to any political party or race, but they find their interests parallel to certain politics and races in our current cancel and censorship culture. The tactics used and perfected against men over the past few decades are now hard at work against whites and conservative voices. You don't have to be white or conservative to be a man, but you absolutely need to recognize the tactics being used right now don't really care if you're white or conservative if your interests are even remotely tangentially aligned.

And don't forget the cries of the racist and political movements. It's not whites, it's white men. It's not conservatives, it's the ol' boys club.

The Red Pill as a discussion forum has always varied greatly by race, creed, and political affiliation. We have large contingencies from dozens of countries, many of whom have no relation to USA politics.

But today US politics and racism are being deployed in a global battle for our culture and internet, with organizational forces that greatly resemble the very oppression they pretend they are fighting. They know they're not really resisting oppression when they yell "words are violence" as they assault you to prevent your ideas from spreading. The occupation knows what they are here to do, and they just hope that the smoke screen they keep kicking up will prevent you from seeing the truth.

The truth is, the race, gender, and economic wars we are in are skirmishes in a greater war. Black people don't really need to hate white people, women don't have to hate men, nobody has to do any of this stuff. But for the power grab to succeed, they need us to continue fighting with each other so we never target the people pulling the strings.

The power grab taking place is one that's happened many times before, in many different ways, as countries in history have devolved into totalitarian states. What's unique today is the battle is taking place in the world's biggest forum, and the first of its kind: the internet.

Battle for the Internet

The internet is a clever tool. In the early days there was a saying "the Net interprets **copyright as damage and routes around it.**" (John Gilmore) This still holds true today. It is almost impossible to completely extinguish an idea on the internet. The internet is a hell of a thing.

The battle for the internet itself I think has mostly been ceded by the opposition. But it was a fruitful fight for them, with many casualties. Copyright law was weaponized as a censorship-cudgel that paved the way for future censorship. It was based on the plausibility that surely a crime as bad as infringement must justify a network of tools to remove items from the internet.

The internet nerds out numbered and out smarted those who tried to disappear things from the internet. The Streisand effect was coined, as many elites slowly learned that the more they tried to manipulate the internet, the worse it would get for them.

Organizations that tried to "game" the system as they used to with traditional media learned quickly that 4chan could out-game them in every way possible. Moot became Time Magazine's most influential person in 2008 thanks to his "not his army." Mountain Dew's new flavor, decided by the internet, ended up being a toss up between "Hitler did nothing wrong," "Gushing Granny," and "Fapple."

By 2010, it would almost seem as though the nerds had taught the world a lesson. Do not anger the internet, we are bigger, more organized, and smarter than you.

And that message was absolutely received.

What followed was a counter attack that is still in progress today that is overwhelming and wide-reaching, and may look like the final blow that ruins the free exchange of ideas forever.

Male Speech, Conservative Speech, White Speech... Hate Speech

The first and most obvious attack was an ideological attack. The internet cells of people who disagreed and launched the measures of the 2000s and 2010s tended to group themselves along particular ideological lines.

To prevent their power, they must be disbanded and made unable to communicate with each other. Hordes gaming internet polls and amplifying Streisand events cannot take place in any meaningful way if large groups of people (men) are unable to coordinate and communicate.

It was already culturally popular to hate on men, thanks to decades of groundwork placed by Marxists and feminists in schools and public forums. So it makes sense that [/r/TheRedPill](#) was one of the early pioneers hit by the hate speech brigade.

Reddit was hellbent on removing unsightly elements from their website, and had gone through a number of test runs, removing borderline material involving children, which was a defensible position to take, but later moving into simply censoring ideas that were counter to the new narrative. And that narrative was that **criticism of groups was the same as hatred.**

It was an easy line to blur. Men had no public allies. Anybody willing to be honest about the world around them was now labeled a "misogynist." When they got cancelled from their friends, jobs, and lives, they had nobody to turn to, as other men saw the warning and quickly aligned themselves with the right side of history.

The phrase [/r/TheRedPill](#) was blacklisted on Reddit as a whole. Mentioning it would see your comment silently erased, as an attempt to prevent new users from stumbling upon the ideas we espoused and ultimately to prevent us from changing minds. Later, Reddit fully quarantined the sub, to make sure it was invisible to search engines and make it difficult for even members of the sub to access it.

Of course, criticism is not the same as hatred. But that didn't matter. It never needed to make sense. It never had to stand up to scrutiny. The point was to repeat the word "hate" enough times that the group inherited the attribute of "Hate Group" by association, regardless of the truth.

And it worked well.

Once society fully swallowed the idea that masculinity was a synonym for hatred, it was a small skip over to conservatives and eventually whites.

I needn't give a full history of the attacks on conservative values (though maybe I will in a long-form book at some point) but the blueprint was the same. Conservative values became hate, and eventually espousing the ideas was hate speech.

Pro-life? You hated women.

Pro-family? You hate gays.

Don't want girls and boys competing in the same sports? You hate trans.

Don't want illegal aliens to vote? You're racist.

Don't want open borders? You're a racist.

It wasn't hard to rebrand conservative values as hatred, the path was already paved and only required small tweaks from the anti-male movement that came before it.

The next step was to rebrand racial identity as hatred. And it really didn't take nearly as much work as I expected. BLM reared its ugly head after an isolated shooting, and **it became publicly acceptable to call for the killing of whites on the basis that the only racial identity enjoyed by whites is one of supremacy and hatred.**

There's method to this madness. As evidenced by Reddit's actions, and mirrored later by Twitter, Facebook, Youtube, and every other social media site, the idea was simple: as long as perfectly acceptable positions can be framed as hatred, there is ample justification for the removal of these elements from the platforms and away from public view.

And it worked well.

Build your own Platform.

The argument bandied around after each wave of censorship is probably familiar to you. "Build your own platform." It's not censorship, it's not an attack on free speech, it's just capitalism. You can always just build your own!

This was an effective argument because it embraced the position of the right, who generally are strongly in favor of capitalism. If Twitter won't let you do it, then just make your own. Why is that so hard to do?

There are a few hitches to this, however. And we will see that a number of companies worked in tandem, with antitrust and anticompetitive behaviors.

Gab is probably our poster boy for exactly why you can't build your own platform; at least, not a twitter-sized platform.

Gab was a twitter clone whose main claim to fame was that they embraced free speech. If it's legal, we will host it. (*except porn)

As a coordinated attack, they were shut down by every avenue that would lead to a capitalist being

able to start their own platform.

- First, their hosting was denied and seized. They were forced to find new hosting.
- Then their domain was denied and seized. They were forced to find a new domain registrar, twice.
- The domain registry fought them on their TLD, they eventually gave up on gab.io and settled on gab.com.
- They were kicked off Google's Play Store due to "hate speech" even though you could just as easily find hate speech online through their own Chrome Browser.
- They were kicked from Apple's App Store, which makes it impossible to load on an iPhone because you cannot easily sideload apps onto an iPhone that are not on the app store.
- Paypal & Stripe banned them, so they could not take payments via paypal or Stripe.
- Visa blacklisted the owner and his family, so they cannot do business with any credit card merchant on the planet, period.

This is an abridged history, but you get the point. Building your own platform, as it turns out, is pretty well impossible unless you toe the line. Though at this point, there's a pretty good chance competing with the big guys will find yourself with similar issues, hate speech or not.

Start your own Credit Card.

So where does that leave a new platform? Well, after having to implement your own tech infrastructure and having no way of deploying it to user devices, you still have no way to get paid, and therefore cannot afford to run the platform.

So what's next? Start your own credit card.

I say this in jest because I recognize exactly how much work that would take, and there is still one major problem with it. Since these companies all operate with impunity and in anti-competitive ways, I fully expect this scenario:

In order for your credit card to work, people need to accept it. To do this, you need to create the tech infrastructure, get yourself licensed as a Money Transmitter in every state (which is a multimillion dollar+ venture), and then get yourself partnership agreements with the various merchant services companies that exist. There are a lot of them.

Once you do this, VISA will inevitably threaten the merchant service companies that if they do business with your new card, they will pull out. This, of course, would be suicide for any merchant service and so you would lose.

Crypto is an option that many saw as an answer to these problems. I don't think it's got widespread enough adoption to be viable, given the critical mass you need to reach with "normies" to be successful.

So how fucked are we?

This entire essay seems a lot like doom and gloom. And in a way, it's hard to spin it as anything but. The truth is, we're in the shit right now, and there will be plenty more casualties before it's over.

We are witnessing global power plays in real time, the outcomes of which will have long-lasting effects on all of our lives. What can we do?

I don't have an easy answer for this, but I do have some ideas.

Critical mass social media sites seem to be running the show right now. Many people have enjoyed a growth in following that was virtually impossible in the days of conventional media. Getting thousands of people to watch a movie or a show was an expensive ordeal. Advertising dollars, gimmicks, actors, etc.

Today, a guy with some good ideas and some ingenuity can amass millions of followers. Each thing he writes gets exposed to hundreds of thousands.

This is giving away a level of exposure for private citizens that the media companies absolutely abhor. They let this happen on their watch, and they're hell-bent on fixing it.

However, I think the social media companies are overplaying their hands. Reddit is currently on a crusade to remove all wrong-think, and in doing so they have angered even the communities they "allowed" to stay. As of this writing, there is a mass exodus leaving reddit and never turning back.

And I'm working on one of them.

TRP.red and Forums.red are the life rafts I constructed to give my small corner of the internet a place to communicate when all else fails. Forums.red (as of this writing) is about to launch into beta in the next few days, and we will see just how much we need Reddit.

I think the answer to this problem is not to gather your followers on a mainstream platform, the answer is the internet in the late 90s: Decentralized, specialized, and numerous.

We may be currently unable to harness the power of big payment to create larger than life platforms that slingshot us into the sun, but one thing we can do with our current infrastructure is create millions of specialized forums and websites, each with dedicated topics and communities, sharing information between us in a Hydraesque-manner.

Centralization is the wrong answer.

Separate, specialize, and overcome.

Use accounts on major media sites to push people to your specialized sites. But do not live there. Do not depend on it.

Make sure your followers have an independent way to communicate with you (and you them).

They cannot attack all of us, and *they really can't* if each of our properties is inexpensive to run and operate, and requires little in the way of donations or funding.

I recognize the irony in saying this as I developed TRP.red tribes as a means for centralization. I offer the TRP.red Tribes (and soon to be forums.red) as a meeting place, safe for male communication and thoughts, as a means of decentralization from the mainstream companies. But the dangers are still apparent if you gather on my site instead of others, so I will be soon implementing some big changes that will help with the decentralization of the internet:

Tribe Portability. I will be adding an opt-in only feature for users to be able to share select data with the tribes they follow so tribe leaders can keep in communication with their followers even in the unlikely event trp.red closes.

Direct Communication. I will be adding the ability for Tribe Owners to communicate directly with followers, without the need for followers to come back and constantly check the website.

Forums.red. As I mentioned here, forums.red's beta is about to launch in the next few days, and we're very excited to see how you like it. More updates to follow.

Stay Safe

-rps

Post on TRP.RED

The "Insatiable Alpha Window"

595 upvotes | July 15, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Edit: Damn autocorrect. Title should say "Widow" not "window"

I posted this as an answer to a comment elsewhere but I don't know if I've ever written about it. The "Insatiable Alpha Widow"

The reason you want to avoid women with high body counts, and older (always single) women. The higher the body count, the more likely she's alpha widowed (i.e. all subsequent partners are overshadowed by 'the one' who broke her tingle meter).

But, as the number grows and she ages, she reaches a state I call the "Insatiable Alpha Widow." Like an alpha widow on steroids.

So here's the theory:

Women tend to be hypergamous, that is, their goal is to get the highest quality partners they can. The easiest way to measure "higher quality" is by comparing mates to each other.

First guy makes a little cash, drives a beater. Second guy drives a Bugatti. Second guy wins.

First guy is strong, second guy has abs. Second guy wins.

First guy has a good sense of humor, second guy is locally famous and everybody knows him. Second guy wins.

And so on.

Women like men who are better than other men. This should not be a surprise to you.

Well, over the years, women might date a lot of guys. Some buff, some rich, some charming, etc.

Eventually over time, she will start comparing new men, not to a single previous partner, but instead, to all partners.

She dated a rich guy, a funny guy, a strong guy, and now if you don't compete in all 3 categories, then she thinks she can do better. And she has done better... just not in one guy.

But for her, that doesn't matter. She is now subconsciously comparing you to multiple guys and will be disappointed when you don't rock her the way each one did.

The strong guy was better at sex. The funny guy had a better sense of humor, etc.

She has been alpha widowed. But not by one guy. By all the guys.

"Insatiable Alpha Widow"

This leads to the thousand-cock stare, but is also why women in their late 30s+ tend to be more independent and less likely to settle down (unless it's to a beta bucks). They can no longer get the tingles from any particular guy except maybe a super hero but her chances to land one diminish as she speeds well past the wall.

Eventually, at a particular age, she will either settle into an unhappy marriage, or rationalize why she's happier alone.

But she will never be truly happy with any mere mortal again.

Red Pill Parenting: If you have boys, or plan to, get ready for what the world has in store: LA Juvie experiments on boy with estrogen

578 upvotes | July 16, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.latimes.com/california/story/2020-07-15/teenage-boy-was-given-estrogen-developed-breast-tissue-while-in-l-a-county-juvenile-hall-lawsuit-alleges>

A Note on OPSEC in light of the recent Twitter leaks...

496 upvotes | July 20, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

For those not already in the know, you should be aware that:

- The admins of major websites (Twitter, Discord, Reddit, Facebook, Instagram, etc.) all have complete access to your information.
- Your IP, Email, Phone, etc is visible to even low-level employees tasked with moderating.
- Your "private" messages are 100% visible to all admin.
- There is likely no policy in place to prevent disgruntled employees from accessing your account if they want. (example: Low level employee deleted Trump's twitter)
- Major doxxings are done by looking at private information and then using parallel construction with public facing details to make a *plausible* doxxing story.
- Assume anything you write on social media is read by others and will be leaked if it is advantageous to do so.

Some industries had to set up audit trails to prevent misusing information (for instance, pharmacy employees looking up famous names).

This does not apply in tech. There is no law. The only privacy you can achieve is the privacy that you implement.

Using the same browser for personal browsing and private browsing allows websites and advertising networks to fingerprint you and they will know you are the same person.

Cross contamination only requires one small detail to get through. Facebook on your phone monitors what wifi networks you are near and determines your location and possible friends based on this, regardless if you log in / out / have a burner phone / turn off gps.

Different browsers on the same computer may still leak enough information to make connections.

VPNs only disguise your IP/Location but cannot prevent you from leaking the same information just from a different IP.

If you log into a personal account and a burner account, reddit already knows who you are and has connected them.

Major retail stores pay large amounts of money to track you by your phone, rarely needs software installed to do it. Facebook, even logged out and never set up, is complicit and will report to home as you walk through a mall what stores you are near.

Be careful with what you put online.

Proctor & Gamble loses \$8 Billion, decides maybe war on men was a bad idea...

1009 upvotes | August 6, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<http://archive.is/ZTnhK>

Beta Forums Live - FORUMS.RED

180 upvotes | August 21, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

As many of you know, we've been working hard on backup forums in case the reddit admin decided to put us in the crosshairs. We've seen quite a bit of admin action in the past couple days, so, without further ado:

<https://www.forums.red/>

We are still working out a lot of kinks (including occasional server issues) but we wanted to announce to make sure people bookmark our new TheRedPill forums.red presence:

<https://www.forums.red/i/theredpill>

If you haven't yet, make sure you register an account and say hi!

Other notable communities: <https://www.forums.red/i/asktrp>

<https://www.forums.red/i/whereareallthegoodmen>

Make your own tribe, free: trp.red

Do not use unapproved language when you speak to others.

77 upvotes | August 21, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Please review this page: <https://www.reddithelp.com/hc/en-us/articles/360045715951>

I recognize that this page does not have the list of words you cannot use. Use your imagination. Anything you wouldn't say in front of your mother in church.

One of them starts with the letter "F" You may not say that word. It's been getting the attention of reddit admins. They've been deleting a lot of posts.

New ASKTRP on Forums.Red - Please Post your Questions and Answers there.

61 upvotes | August 21, 2020 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.forums.red/i/asktrp>

test

1 upvotes | August 21, 2020 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

test

The Reddit Admin Operate in Bad Faith, They Lurk in the Shadows to Generate Post-Hoc Rationalizations for Ideological Censorship. A Proof and Challenge to Reddit Admin

607 upvotes | September 1, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

There isn't much I can say that most of you don't already know. We've been hard at work on a replacement infrastructure because the writing has been on the wall for many years. TRP and TRP-adjacent subreddits will not have a home for long on Reddit. <https://TRP.red> and <https://Forums.red> Reddit's administrators are by far the most incompetent people I have ever witnessed. Their proclivity for censoring topics with which they disagree has been just one of many nails in the coffin that is Reddit.

Those familiar with chess know that counter-intuitive moves are not always for the purpose they appear. Sometimes a pawn is sacrificed for a greater, long-term gain or position. It would be naive to suggest that there wasn't method to some of their madness as they set about destroying community after community in a desperate effort to appease the ever-fickle advertising dollar. To suggest otherwise would unfairly discredit them when there are plenty of valid reasons to suspect their idiocy. My critique of Reddit is far deeper than a superficial claim that they're just booger-eaters and hate free speech. I think if we treat the subject honestly, we can find a much deeper ideological problem: one that transcends the Silicon Valley giants and their ilk.

Deleting communities, issuing shadow bans, consolidating powers, and censoring topics are *prima facie* damaging to the community at large. There is little argument that these destructive policies, at the very least, damage the relationship with the members of the affected communities. But it's not a stretch to suggest there is collateral damage, damaging the faith of all bystanders whose belief in Reddit's dedication to free-speech is already in short supply.

Surely, then, Reddit's rationale for such actions is that they only cause minor, short-term damage in exchange for greater long-term gains. However, if this were true, one might think a company as dependent on the community as Reddit would treat major censorship events with a touch of nuance and at least an air of transparency and good faith?

On the contrary, in repeated events, this is not what has occurred. There are multiple failures of the Reddit administration I wish to highlight. I think the greatest of all, we will demonstrate, is their hubris in believing they've kept their true motivations somehow clandestine as they hobble together post-hoc rationalizations, inconsistent excuses, and poorly-conceived policy statements which now adorn the gravestone pages of the very communities that made Reddit successful in the first place.

Communication with Community Leaders

If you run your own moderately large forum on Reddit's platform, you are likely no stranger to Reddit's one-way communication style with community leaders. They like to submit drive-by messages to the moderation teams, often with a cryptic or misleading rebuke for the latest rule violation that the subreddit is responsible for. Often, this rule is not clearly understood or defined. This is by design.

The very notion that moderators are responsible for the actions of what community members post is asinine. Given the lack of tools afforded to moderators, it is impossible to know if members posting

offending content are even members of the community at all, or if they are outsiders, posting content in an effort to defame a forum. Moderators are not given the ability to see membership status, identifiers that might link them to other sockpuppet accounts, or any signifiers of standing within a community.

Removing offending content is the only tool at a moderator's disposal. It's a hammer when all we have are screws. Until the moment a comment is removed, it remains for all to see.

Despite ample man-power and free time, it is virtually impossible to remove all offending posts. There can be hundreds of thousands of comments to sort through, we cannot always see every comment if they are not flagged by the community. But more deviously, the rules are not clearly defined, so even if we see the offending comment, rule-breaking material is subjective and we may not actually believe it to be rule-breaking.

An example of this comes from early in TRP's days on Reddit, when "brigading" was the big bad no-no of the season. Communities posting cross-links from other communities were accused of brigading when the users following the links would participate in the conversation and voting in the target community. This was considered rule-breaking behavior and put a subreddit in jeopardy.

The problem is that Reddit, by design, is a collection of numerous communities on one site with a shared login. It is designed in such a way that visiting multiple communities and participating isn't just a byproduct of the way the home page is laid out, it's the main feature of the multi-topic website. If users decide a topic interests them and they join in voting / discussion, this is encouraged as this is the basic design of Reddit.

This is where the impossible rules of Reddit began. Community leaders were expected to prevent users from participating across communities on a website designed for participating across communities with absolutely NO tools to do so. We were unable to prevent outsiders from participating because on Reddit, no user is an outsider. You can join and participate on any forum you wanted!

Moderators got together and voluntarily created and implemented a CSS hack to prevent users from participating if the link followed was a "No Participation" link (np.reddit.com). This was easily circumvented as the CSS design was optional and could be turned off, and it required other subreddits to comply by requiring their users to add the "np" prefix to all crosslinks. Incredible amounts of effort on everybody's part because Reddit admin were wholly unable to implement any sort of feature to assist. And rightfully so, given that they had spent their entire development efforts in designing a website to do exactly the opposite!

Despite these voluntary measures, subreddits began being shuttered by Reddit admin because of "brigading," despite there being no official rule against it, no tools to prevent it, and the persistence of free-will among the users. Mod teams were being held responsible for the actions of some users, and it was impossible to know if the users themselves were acting in bad faith as an attempt to shutter subreddits!

We contacted Reddit's admin team for clarification on what constituted brigading, what actions we could or should be expected to take, and what would put us in good standing to prevent being shuttered.

A one sentence reply was given to our team "just follow the rules."

At this point, it was quite clear that the Reddit admin had disdain for its communities and users. They

did not want compliance, they wanted a rationalization for removal. Brigading was an excuse, not a reason. The only thing we could do was literally ban the word “Reddit” and the subreddit linking phrase, to prevent ALL Reddit links from appearing. This was the only way to prevent being shuttered by the admin for their ridiculous and unevenly applied rules.

The conflicting rules and poor communication plagues Reddit to this day, with more impossible standards and poorly defined rules being used against communities, even months after their last post (-r-the_donald).

The hallmark of the Reddit admin is that they contact a community *after* they’ve decided your users broke the rules too much, to inform you that they will be taking action to either replace the mod team (with ideological replacements) or completely shutter the community (and all similar communities that may pop up).

These excuses include comments that may have slipped through moderation. Reddit admin will comb through years of old posts to find offending comments that may only have 1 or 2 upvotes (or heck, even downvotes). They’ll use these missed items as evidence that the community as a whole is rule breaking and cannot be trusted on the platform. We’ve seen it in action time and time again.

Comments or posts that don’t even reflect the attitude or demeanor of the subreddit, clearly made by outsiders (perhaps plants by Reddit themselves), and there goes the community.

For example: Reddit claims the_donald was removed for anti-cop sentiments. There are numerous examples of death threats against cops all across reddit today, including subreddits dedicated to it (r-Bad_Cop_No_Donut)

Reddit’s justification for shuttering, censoring, or quarantining subreddits is usually marred with logical inconsistencies and poorly conceived constructions on loose gravel. As they apply their rules like a spoiled child with a magnifying glass rules over his kingdom of ants, the rest of the community takes note.

Enough people notice these inconsistencies and understand, these aren’t rules, these aren’t rule breakers. These are ideologues giving half-justifications for their activism.

They tend to fall back on the same old crutches that Silicon Valley has been using for the past decade. It’s for advertising revenue. We want to be attractive to advertisers.

This is demonstrably false- as less than a year after TRP was “quarantined” we saw ads re-appear just as they were before. Advertisers, as it turns out, are not actually afraid of controversy. They just pretend to be in public to avoid backlash for terrible things.

See, Facebook itself is home to many awful things. Terrorists organize, insane people live broadcast torturing a Trump supporter, fake news is everywhere, and groups dedicated to every cause, controversial or not, all call FB a home.

Advertisers know they want to be where the eyeballs are. If NIKE advertises on FB it’s not because of the flat earth society. Likewise, when a brand gets on the home page of Reddit, it’s not an explicit endorsement of the gonewild community in which internet stars put sharpies in their butts. The latest Trolls movie is not explicitly endorsing a subreddit dedicated to cartoon girls with dicks. But such a sub does exist.

It doesn’t take a rocket scientist to know that it’s not about controversial content- as there’s plenty of that on Reddit that doesn’t jive with Disney yet they still advertise there. It’s about ideological disagreement.

And Reddit is well aware, there's no such thing as bad press. Every minor controversy that hits the news gets more exposure. *There's this awful subreddit dedicated to shocking stuff- it's so bad! Don't go there and look!*

They come for the controversy, stay for the kitten pictures.

If Reddit's goal was to maximize viewership, courting controversy but keeping an arm's length from the content itself would be a recipe to become the #1 website in the world in no time.

Standing for free speech, Reddit could easily make the broad comment that they do not censor legal free speech, and that it's a shame that such content exists, and "check out our puppies subreddit."

Free-fucking-advertising.

Reddit's actions betray them. Every time they take action, it is clear that they don't believe the very words they say.

When Reddit quarantined TRP, they put a message on our page saying "This community is quarantined: It is dedicated to shocking or highly offensive content. For information on positive masculinity, please see the resources available at Stony Brook University's Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities." They included a link to Stony Brook.

They explicitly endorsed Stony Brook's Masculinities whose executive director was Michael Kimmel at the time. **One of Michael Kimmel's crowning achievements attempting to debunk that men can be victims of domestic violence**. He goes on to suggest that some evidence is simply false, that female-on-male violence is just different, and that it is men who lose control, women are provoked. From an interview with Cassie Jaye:

It is not true, [...] that there's gender symmetry in domestic violence. That women hit men as much as men hit women.

An excerpt from my rebuttal to Reddit's Admin:

There is overwhelming proof that men are victims of domestic violence at least as much as women, if not more. Controlling for all violence, men surpass women as victims entirely, making the distinction of "domestic" misleading when men are by all means the target of the majority all violence and the victims of almost all murders No biggie, Michael Kimmel, it's an easy oversight to make **WHEN YOU HATE MEN**.

Reddit tells us that Stony Brook should give us insight into positive masculinity, but Stony's front page only has one reference to positive masculinity in the fight against domestic violence. And that's for men to join as allies in preventing violence against women. That's right men, **FUCK YOU THAT YOU MAKE UP 78% OF MURDER VICTIMS, FUCK YOU THAT YOU MADE UP 59% OF VIOLENT CRIME VICTIMS, FUCK YOU THAT 93% OF WORKPLACE DEATHS ARE MEN** Yes, that's right. /u/spez thinks that little of you that he wants your masculinity to be defined not by fighting these truths, but by sacrificing yourself to prevent violence against women.

Needless to say, this was not a shining moment for Reddit's ideological team. They made-up excuse they used as part of their censorship campaign was so poorly researched that it was obvious at first glance what Reddit was up to.

About a week later, Michael Kimmel was accused of sexual harrassment and stepped down from

board of gender equality campaign group. Stony Brook themselves have distanced themselves and removed the group's page from their site.

Despite our team asking privately and publicly for comment from Reddit's team, their tacit endorsement of male abuse went unaddressed. We also asked repeatedly for comment on what the offending material on our subreddit was, but they never replied. They never gave us the tools to resolve the issues, they never told us what rule was broken or what we could do to fix it.

Instead, they saw the stunning public indictment of Kimmel, and quietly removed reference to Stony Brook from our quarantine message. They fucked up, and they realized it.

Reddit's censorship was ideological in nature, not a fair and balanced application of rules, we see this misapplication of justice across many different subreddits and communities.

Reddit's userbase is waking up to it. They notice the problems and inconsistencies. They notice the stark lack of transparency of the admin. They notice how poorly conceived the excuses are. It's impossible to ignore.

Reddit can't help but sound duplicitous in their rare communications on the announcements sub. Each announcement is followed by hundreds of comments asking why the inconsistencies in their policy exist. Most recently, reddit made another announcement, enabling hatespeech as long as it was against whites. We have to assume this was created by a child with no understanding of the world around him:

While the rule on hate protects such groups, it does not protect all groups or all forms of identity. For example, the rule does not protect groups of people who are in the majority or who promote such attacks of hate. –Now Edited Source

This language was quickly changed but is documented here.

Between the obvious excuses made to justify ideological censorship, the impossible rules for communities, the inconsistent application of said rules, and the lack of communication from Reddit's admin, it is very, very clear that this is not ineptitude. This is bad faith by definition. This is an example of a group that absolutely hates their users and wishes they would leave.

Reddit is dying, and Reddit's admin are killing it to serve an ideological master that is antithetical to free speech and incompatible with success.

My public challenge to prove I'm 100% right:

Reddit, you have an opportunity to publicly prove me wrong. First, apologize to our members for denying male victims. Second, publicly state exactly the terms of conditions we broke, with examples of offending material, and outline exactly what changes would need to be made to remove the quarantine.

Then, follow through and stay true to your word.

You have an opportunity to show good faith. Silence will mean I'm right.

AMA with "Masculinity Amidst Madness" Author Ryan Landry - Tuesday Sep 8th, 6PM PT / 9PM ET

139 upvotes | September 3, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Tune-in on Tuesday Sep 8th for an AMA with author Ryan Landry.

TIMEZONE TIME

PT 6:00 pm

MT 7:00 pm

CT 8:00 pm

ET 9:00 pm

Masculinity Amidst Madness follows in the footsteps of Bronze Age Mindset, and functions as the perfect companion piece (with foreword by Bronze Age Pervert), containing practical, actionable advice for men of all ages!

"The perfect companion piece to Bronze Age Mindset: whereas BAP used a rousing form and esoteric mysticism to excite the remnants of the masculine spirit lying dormant in the reader, toxified by modern culture, Landry identifies the components of our toxic culture, analyzing them in detail, and provides a practical, actionable battle plan to fight the vultures insistent upon men being reduced to consumer weaklings, ashamed of themselves and their heritage. Masculinity Among Madness is the next step in reclaiming the masculine soul and forging a future we were meant to inherit!" - "Bad" Billy Pratt, Kill to Party

"Masculinity is in deep crisis. Most men simply don't know what it means to be a man who can protect and provide for their families. Author Ryan Landry fully understands this modern problem and has written a book that begins to repair the damage that society has wrought upon men. He eloquently explains the crisis and offers practical solutions to reignite the birthright of the Western man. Hopefully, his book will be read by the generation of young men today to block out efforts of the culture to feminize and weaken them." — Roosh V

Author Ryan Landry has been writing analytical and reactionary essays on the internet for nearly ten years as featured on sites like Social Matter and The New American Sun. Landry, a husband and father, is the former host of the Weimerica Weekly podcast

Purchase Masculinity Amidst Madness on Amazon:

<https://www.amazon.com/Masculinity-Amidst-Madness-Ryan-Landry/dp/1951897145/>

AMA with Ryan Landry - Happening LIVE right now!

4 upvotes | September 9, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Crosspost from PPD: CMV - Every attractive young woman will have an OnlyFans account by 2030 and be entirely undateable

258 upvotes | September 9, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

https://np.reddit.com/r/PurplePillDebate/comments/ipdwqd/every_attractive_young_woman_will_have_an/

Beginners Guide to Getting in Shape Part 1: Why Strength over Aesthetics (At first)

71 upvotes | September 9, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Anger is not a phase.

566 upvotes | October 14, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I see the term "anger phase" bandied around a lot, and it's always rubbed me the wrong way. It implies that anger is something bad, a cancer of some sort. When you have it, you want to get rid of it as quickly as possible and move on to acceptance.

This is the emotional equivalent of letting bullies take your lunch money to prevent feeling pain. Acceptance as a means to achieve some higher Zen is not an admirable quality when it comes at a real cost to you. Pretending you've ascended to a higher plane of existence is a cope.

The mark of a man is not which emotions he has and which he ignores. The mark of a man is how he chooses to act in light of his emotions. Holding frame (TRP's golden calf if you ask me) does not mean stifling or pretending one does not have emotions (faux stoicism). It does not mean admonishing others for experiencing it.

Anger is one of the best catalysts for change. As with all of your emotions, it's important not to cede control to your anger, but it is similarly unwise to dismiss or hide from it. Anger, when properly directed, can be exactly the fire you need to get off your ass and make changes in your life.

Get angry at your lazy self. Get angry at fatness. Get angry at weakness. Get angry that others are successful and you are not. **GET ANGRY.**

I hear you say, "once you understand the rules, you don't get angry," and , "if you understand how the game works, you don't get angry because you accept it."

But mating is a zero sum game. LIFE is a zero sum game. If you're playing defense and the other team scores, you don't sit down and accept it, resigned to a life of loserdom. No! You get angry. You get energized. You get invigorated to play harder. You want to win the game and you use that energy to focus on achieving your goals.

People get lost in the rhetoric because they envision somebody stewing over things that make them angry, getting hotter and hotter under the collar but doing nothing to relieve the anger. They call it a phase because ultimately when you do something constructive with it, the anger subsides. Sitting around angry doesn't help anybody. (nor does sitting around sad, or jealous, or any other emotion).

But it's being used differently here. They say: *once you swallow the pill you leave the anger behind and what you have left is acceptance and frame. If you're still angry, you haven't swallowed the pill. You haven't internalized it yet.*

Bullshit I say. I post, and encourage the posting of, discussions, articles, and news clippings that demonstrate the perceived injustices in the world around us because **anger keeps you sharp.**

I still get angry when I hear about a man who loses his family to feminism. I get angry when I hear about a suicide that was preventable. I get angry when I hear about a woman abusing the good will of others for her own personal gain. I get angry when I hear that a mildly good looking 20-something can afford to buy a house by flashing her tits on the internet.

I get angry because it's the other team scoring a goal and I need to stoke the fire under my own ass to put myself ahead. They're playing on easy mode and the refs are in their pocket. You're going to need a hell of a comeback to make up the difference. **GET ANGRY.**

Treating anger as an ugly emotion that should be avoided is accepting the feminine, blue pill frame.

“Real men” don’t get angry. “Real men” learn to cope, right? Any time somebody suggests that your masculinity hinges on living up to societal standards, ask yourself who benefits from it?

Who benefits from docile pushover men who never get angry?

Think of it this way, if you can convince the other team to stop playing, it’s a heck of a lot easier to win.

No successful, great man in history entered into the history books by accepting his reality as just-so. Every single one of them said "**to hell with this**" and changed the status quo.

The other team wants you to give up, and they’ve been using social scorn, politics, and polite society to manipulate you your whole life. It’s so ingrained into us as humans that people on TRP unironically denounce anger as the ugly emotion that we should strive to outgrow and avoid. We should not be angry because that is a man who lacks control. *Garbage.*

Anger is not a phase. In fact, it's when you stop feeling angry that you should be the most worried. Not feeling angry means you are resigned to complacency with your status in life. Not feeling anger means that you are not truly living. Anger is the fire that drives the strong to go above and beyond the weak.

Anger is living. Complacency is death.

Theory Tuesday Megathread: Is Mating a Zero Sum Game?

33 upvotes | October 27, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I mentioned in one of my recent posts that mating is a zero sum game, to much backlash. I suspect there's a disconnect between what I mean and how people took it:

Any improvement in strategy for men will harm the strategy for women and vice versa.

Men and women have competing goals:

Women want to select, men want to be selected.

Women select for quality, men aim for quantity.

With this in mind, the more he can improve his perceived value, the more likely he is to be selected, while a woman's strategy is to ensure her discrimination is finely tuned to select for the apex of masculinity while filtering out frauds. One party's gain is another party's loss.

Additionally, on a gender level, men compete with men and women compete with women, creating other zero sum competitions as well.

What are your thoughts on mating being ZERO SUM?

Election Day Discussion

72 upvotes | November 3, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Election Day 2020 Tribe

Since we tend to try to keep US politics mostly off the sub unless it directly relates to sexual strategy, I figured there may be a desire for red pill folks to connect on the topic of the election.

It's hard to discuss important topics with likeminded individuals when there are no avenues to do so.

Join our Election Day 2020 Tribe and join in our predictions and follow along with discussion of what happens tonight and for the rest of the week.

Discussion about this is most likely going to be expressly banned from Reddit, as it is from Twitter and Facebook. (This should scare you)

I believe entire communities will be up on the chopping block for allowing uncensored discussion on who tonights winner is or is not.

Because of this, we are locking the discussion here, but feel free to participate:

Election Day 2020 Tribe

Reddit tried to stop the spread of hateful material. Users turn to self-moderating platforms "an even more dangerous place." These self-righteous clowns believe themselves god, should have a say over what you think and say.

467 upvotes | November 18, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://archive.is/cmeQr>

2021 Predictions for the Sexual Market [Warning Politics]

252 upvotes | December 28, 2020 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

We usually try to tread lightly on politics because sexual strategy is so much more than us vs them or red vs blue, but right now there's a stark reality that many of us have been talking about for years: The sexual market IS political and politics plays heavily into the sexual market.

This has always been true, and many (including myself) have commented on it in the past, but it has never been better demonstrated than by the lockdowns, the virus, and social distancing.

Teens and young adults have been committing suicide at a greater rate than ever before, and the reason is quite simple: ISOLATION.

It's been said a million times before, but TRP has saved many lives. Before covid, men across the globe already knew isolation and felt alone. It was the tools we provided that gave them the fighting chance to connect with the opposite sex and find themselves in the process. As a side effect, it gave us a great opportunity to meet other like-minded men.

But now a new foe is at our door- Can't meet women if the places you meet new people are shut down. Schools, bars, restaurants, museums, libraries, stores, all closed. Tinder pictures show masks instead of faces. In places where you can meet- you must be covered so you cannot connect with others.

2021 is going to be a new year with a new market and new challenges.

If you're weak at heart or unable to handle political leanings, this is not the thread for you.

For the rest of us- post your 2021 predictions for the sexual market place and the free exchange of ideas.

2020 a Year in Reflection - Share your greatest lessons of the year.

106 upvotes | January 4, 2021 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

2020 is over, and while dates are abstract ideas that have no bearing on the events in our lives, our minds still anchor attitudes and emotions on the passage of time and the arbitrary delineations thereof.

So, with that in mind, let us use the new year as a fresh, clean slate, and reinvigorate our spirits and drives to achieve greatness in the year to come.

Let us reflect on 2020 and share the greatest lessons you learned in 2020.

2020 Most Influential People in the Manosphere Nominations

48 upvotes | January 4, 2021 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

In the next few weeks we will be inviting influential members of the manosphere to participate in some planned activities and discussions. Before we get to that, I am opening nominations to the community.

Comment in this post up to 5 members, ranked in order from most influential, your nominations for most influential people in the manosphere.

They do not necessarily have to be members on reddit.

Share who you think have made the biggest impacts on the manosphere, and why.

Afterwards, we will take these nominations to the next stage- some new TRP features we have planned. Get ready for a great year!

On Censorship and Some News on our New Platforms

219 upvotes | January 13, 2021 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

As you've likely seen in the news, censorship on the internet is in full force and effect right now. It's happening far faster and worse than I predicted just a few months ago. Currently it appears to be happening along USA party lines but don't be fooled about feeling safe.

The Trump era and the populist movement that occurred in the past 4-5 years is most likely the only thing that got the targets off the back of men and masculine issues.

You see, once upon a time, TRP was the boogeyman of reddit. We were the big bad guys looking to free men and exchange ideas without oversight. And that was really fucking scary to the powers that be. But with the rise of the donald subreddit, we were temporarily shielded by something even more dangerous to the powerful.

Well, as it appears the *entire system* has now activated to rid the nation of Trump and co, there's only one place the system can focus its sights back onto. And that is, once again, **men**. It should scare you how coordinated the efforts were. Left, Right, Center, all politicians came together to damage actual conservatives. Domain Registrars, hosting platforms, social media- youtube, twitter, facebook, **discord**, etc, google play, apple app store, they all colluded to remove an element from the internet they do not like.

And now that we no longer have this shield, I believe it is a matter of time before the fight comes back to our doorstep.

During the shitstorm, the biggest competitor to reddit also shut its doors (voat). This is something I was aware might happen- but it's also the reason why I was (and still am) ardently against our subreddit simply trading one boss for another platform. We are not safe unless we take matters into our own hands.

If you've been here for any length of time, then you know we've been hard at work on our trp.red and forums.red platforms. Part of the difficulty for us was negotiating with vendors ahead of time to find pro-free-speech vendors and locking in deals that should prevent the same shuttering that's affecting so many other platforms right now. It's not the cheapest hosting, but it is (imo) the safest at the moment.

A lot of what I've been doing has been out of pocket. The entire development of the platform, scaling the services to handle tens of millions of monthly hits, and keeping it maintained has been an expensive but necessary project for me.

To keep men communicating is my passion. I do not do this for thanks or cash. I do this for one reason: because having a safe place for men to communicate is the most important value I have and without it I believe the world loses something great.

Our [Patreon](#) and Bitcoin donations: [1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7](#) have greatly helped in our monthly costs, and for that I am very appreciative. Currently we are not covering the monthly costs but it does take a chip out which helps me.

I am not writing this to beg for donations, but instead **I have decided to announce my next initiative.**

Due to the rest of the internet going woke it is my opinion that we are not safe as long as we rely on

any woke company for our communication.

The Fraternity's discord server has already been banned once, they are on borrowed time. Joe's youtube channel is behind enemy lines, and they've just committed to banning hundreds of thousands of videos and thousands of channels. Regardless of your view on politics, it is now a known truth that if you listen to a podcast on youtube, the members and videos that remain only do so through a form of self-censorship for an ever-changing rulebook.

This ever encroaching censorship on all platforms is unsustainable. We either continue letting big tech shut us down at every turn, or we act proactively.

I propose an initiative to move podcasting and video directly under trp.red's umbrella to protect the speech of men, and to protect the history of speech for all to see in the event that youtube goes dark for our movement.

This isn't to say that we shouldn't still use these platforms for outreach. New ideas can reach new people outside our walled garden. But relying on these platforms is foolhardy knowing what we know now.

As a proof of concept, I have already invested some time in spinning up a peertube instance as a basis for a video platform (<https://video.trp.red/>). It's not open to registration yet, and there is only one test video, but it gives you an idea of what we can work with. My intention is to integrate user accounts with trp.

My first goal is to backlog the entire TRP official youtube channel onto our platform:

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCmkSUIOMkwiLiQEhzcZS4wg>

Afterwards, we will start accepting applications for uploaders. This platform will be tightly regulated to prevent liability issues / copyright issues. However, anybody with a red pill adjacent idea should have no trouble securing an upload account.

However, these goals will cost real money. This backlog is large and the undertaking will not be free.

I think it's an immeasurable good for the community, but I will not be able to do this one alone.

If this is something you think would bring value to our community, please consider voicing your support here and consider donating to our cause:

[Patreon](#) | Bitcoin donations: [1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7](https://www.blockchain.com/tx/1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7)

Edit: Feel free to comment on the video hosting platform idea rather than bickering about trump...

Reddit Anti-Evil Operations Decidedly Evil as They Remove Pro-Equality Post from TRP

568 upvotes | February 10, 2021 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

SJWs repurpose words for their own uses, slowly brainwashing and gaslighting the general public until every word has lost meaning. Racism means discrimination based on race. Anti-Evil generally means *NOT* censoring people like an evil fascist dictator would. Evil would suggest that race is more important than anything else, especially the quality of your character and the content of your personality.

But fucking Reddit, they just can't fucking help themselves *can you guys?* For fucks sake, get your shit together reddit admins. I know you're reading this. Your entire team has the collective IQ of a shit encrusted toilet seat.

First, they challenge our definitions of masculinity. They tell us that as men, we are not able to define masculinity for ourselves. Our definition is inherently **toxic**. That's right. Men deciding how men want to be (voluntarily, might I add. Nobody is forcing anybody to be here) is **toxic**. But that's okay because Reddit admin know better than men about what a positive identify for men should be.

So Reddit Admin lock our subreddit and put this nice message on the front page explicitly endorsing Stony Brook University Center for the Study of Men and Masculinities as a source for positive masculinity. Stony Brrok, whose executive director at the time was Michael Kimmel.

Michael Kimmel, the guy who denied that men could be victims of domestic violence.

It is not true, [...] that there's gender symmetry in domestic violence. That women hit men as much as men hit women.

Excerpt for all who haven't read it yet:

One of Michael Kimmel's crowning achievements is to try to debunk that men are victims of domestic violence. He goes on to suggest that some evidence is simply false, that female-on-male violence is just different, and that it is men who lose control, women are provoked.

Go ahead and watch the video- this quote is not out of context. While he doesn't deny some men are victims, he really doubts the numbers. And the Reddit Admin have just **ENDORSED THIS MAN**. Whoops.

I'm trying to remember where else I've heard hateful people doubting numbers of victims...

There is overwhelming proof that men are victims of domestic violence at least as much as women, if not more. Controlling for all violence, men surpass women as victims entirely, making the distinction of "domestic" misleading when men are by all means the target of the majority all violence and the victims of almost all murders No biggie, Michael Kimmel, it's an easy oversight to make **WHEN YOU HATE MEN**.

Reddit tells us that Stony Brook should give us insight into positive masculinity, but Stony's front page only has one reference to positive masculinity in the fight against domestic

violence. And that's for men to join as allies in preventing violence against women. That's right men, FUCK YOU THAT YOU MAKE UP 78% OF MURDER VICTIMS, FUCK YOU THAT YOU MADE UP 59% OF VIOLENT CRIME VICTIMS, FUCK YOU THAT 93% OF WORKPLACE DEATHS ARE MEN. Yes, that's right. /u/spez thinks that little of you that he wants your masculinity to be defined not by fighting these truths, but by sacrificing yourself to prevent violence against women.

Shortly after, Micahel Kimmel as accused of sexual misconduct by one of his students Reddit had so much egg on their face, they silently removed the warning and haven't said a word to us.

Is that the voice of reason or integrity? No, that's the voice of a political narrative written by children at Reddit who didn't think people would check their work. They are so lost in their social justice world that they really think they ought to be telling men who they should be.

Imagine a group of people deciding blacks can't have black culture, or being Indian does not let you transcend race to meet women.

Well, imagine no further. A post called "F* your ethnicity" was removed by Reddit's Anti-Evil Operations team for being so daring as to suggest that race is no reason and no excuse to fail at meeting women.

"Your ethnicity, your race, is but a portion of what women respond to. Your game, your status, your assertiveness, these things aren't magically irrelevant because your skin isn't beige."

A post giving hope to minorities, promising that their skin color isn't what defines who they are... **AND REDDIT ADMIN REMOVED IT BECAUSE THEY OBVIOUSLY BELIEVE YOUR SKIN COLOR IS ALL THAT MATTERS.**

Let that sink in, according to reddit admin, you cannot rise above your racial caste in life. Your failures and successes are racial. What in the fucking fuck is this garbage?

SJWs betray themselves because they're all racist, misogynistic bigots.

Reddit Admin won't respond to me because they're cowards and have no argument against me. I'm right and they're 100% wrong. Their silence proves it. (Anti-evil reads all of our posts so you know they've seen this one).

Get on <https://TRP.RED> and <https://FORUMS.RED> to avoid the draconian censorship. Donate to keep our project alive or help with server costs through bitcoin 1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7

Join Our New Weekly Book Club Tribe: March 15th: Corpus Hermeticum

42 upvotes | March 2, 2021 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Edit: The leader of the book club has had to change their schedule and we are currently assembling a new team to lead it. I will give updates here.

Our bookclub is being lead by [@Osiris](#). Here's his introduction:

Join the Tribe: /t/bookclub

The Book Club tribe is a weekly group reading of a selected book, in this case The Corpus Hermeticum. Each week we will aim to read a chapter or two and then get together every Sunday to discuss what we have extracted from our reading.

The Corpus Hermeticum is an ancient philosophical text that might accurately be described as a precursor to more modern religio-philosophical teachings.

Hermeticism, or Hermetism, is a label used to designate a philosophical system that is primarily based on the purported teachings of Hermes Trismegistus (a legendary Hellenistic combination of the Greek god Hermes and the Egyptian god Thoth).

The goal of The Book Club is to widen the scope of our knowledge, and equip readers and writers among us to extract pertinent information from a text. I've spent too long using my skillset to analyse curriculum books that serve little to no purpose, so I'm going to utilise those skills to bring a reading group to you guys.

As we dive into The Hermetica we'll see that the scope of the pages go far beyond anything you might pick off the shelf in your local bookstore and I'm excited to share this with all of you.

The reading group will start on the 15th March, a link to an online version of the book can be found on the tribe page, or if you would prefer I've posted the edition I am reading from so that you can buy it elsewhere.

Join the Tribe: /t/bookclub

Building Power & Creating Your Tribe Revisited

137 upvotes | March 2, 2021 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

A few years back I posted about Building Power and Creating your Tribe and I wanted to revisit this as many here have begun their journeys to do just this, it is a good reminder.

I believe everything is about sex, and therefore the philosophies and strategies we discuss will always boil down to affecting your sexual strategy in one way or another. Our evolutionary drive has been great at pushing our species into new uncharted territories, but the common thread that follows all of history is that those who have sex and children carry on humanity.

But there are a lot of facets to life that we barely touch on here at TheRedPill, even though many of these facets are integral to finding happiness in life.

For some of us, finding sexual success is such a consuming task that we don't consider what we would do on the other side once we do find this success. For others, improving one's station in life is the major hurdle to even begin to find sexual success.

Every thread here starts with "do you even lift bro?" which is certainly the easiest life decision you can make to instantly change your life's path for the better. But there is so much more to discuss.

We've touched on limiting your liability in our culture that no longer hides its contempt for men. Instead of the pendulum swinging back as we hoped a few years ago, it is now more dangerous than ever to interact with a woman. Hollywood is getting hit hard, with dozens of accusations coming forward every week.

We've also touched on careers, money, video games, happiness, suicide, depression, drugs, and dozens of other subjects relevant not only to getting laid but to becoming a whole person with a healthy sex life.

But in this we have missed some of the most important aspects to life as men. Comradery, power and tribes.

Those who saw my introduction to the "building power" flair already know where I'm headed with this.

It isn't enough to lift, dress well, and approach women at bars. Women come and go, but the number one factor that has brought meaning and stability to my life wasn't women, it was the network of men in my life who I could depend on. Not just friends, and certainly not casual friends, but instead men that I consider to be my brothers.

Building a network of men that you can rely on is the single-most important requirement in a man's life.

- What good is avoiding getting falsely accused by a woman... if you don't have a support network for when you do?
- What good is building power if you don't have men you can depend on to defend you when others attack?
- What good is having every skill under the sun if you don't have the network to accomplish complicated goals?

When you build this network, it stands to accomplish more than simply being a support network when things go wrong. This network becomes a unit with which you can band together and accomplish goals and tasks with greater efficiency and speed than any individual could. You become an economic and social unit with the strength of diverse specializations that can now compete with the world on incredible footing.

It should come as no surprise that our culture is focused on individualism as its primary mode. Men are at their weakest when they are unable to form tribes, and you better know that it is this very fact that has been used against us. Weak, thirsty men will undermine other men if it means sucking at the teat of social and female validation - even if only briefly. And when all men are focused against each other, they are unable to harness their god-given power, relinquishing it to the those running the show today: those who have built power.

Building power and building a tribe go hand-in-hand. Which is why we started the TRIBES feature on <https://trp.red>. Check out more details here: <https://tribes.trp.red/>

What is building power?

Building power is not something many people tend to consciously describe, but it's something we all work at in our daily lives. Whether it's personal developments such as physical self-improvement, education, discipline, practice, or cumulative work efforts, or simply amassing resources for future use, the goal of building power remains the same:

Maximizing future opportunities.

It doesn't get much simpler than that. Ultimately you are maximizing your options to follow the life strategy you prefer. When you don't have options, you do not have freedom. When you do not have freedom you do not own your fate, somebody else does.

- If you decide you need a life change from something hindering your growth and happiness, you cannot do this without enough money, resources, or skills to accomplish these changes.
- If an emergency happens and you need to make sudden life changing choices, you cannot exercise the options for which you have not prepared for.
- If you want to start a family, you must first be able to provide for them.
- If you are in danger or trouble, you must first establish a network of support options that can protect you from these dangers or trouble.

So why build tribes?

The first and most obvious answer is comradery: You need a social network and male connections to keep a healthy mind. Do not overlook the benefits of simply having a social friends group. They can bring balance to your life.

But the second and almost as important answer is that they allow you to build power at greater rates, and in ways that an individual is unable to do.

Individuals' specialization is one of the biggest strengths of a tribe. If each member of a tribe has a unique skill set, this can bring power to a group that others lack. For instance, having a mechanic in your tribe makes your tribe immune to automobile breakdowns. Having a lawyer in your group provides incredible resources in case of individual legal problems as well as investigating joint business ventures. This can extend to any number of special skills, professions, and even simple

hobbies. Does a member of your group enjoy emergency preparation, HAM radios, and living off the land? A joint venture in your group could put emergency preparedness in his court while he enjoys the benefits of other specializations in your tribe.

The benefits to a tribe are endless:

- Employment recommendations and opportunities
- Emergency Preparedness
- Business and joint venture opportunities
- Recreational competition
- Encouragement / iron sharpening iron
- Physical safety in certain circumstances
- Shared costs on joint risks and liabilities.

Now, what I describe here sounds an awful lot like a commune, and in some ways it's similar. But understand a tribe does not have to live under one roof, or share food to become a tribe.

To have a tribe you must have a shared understanding and respect for a brotherhood, one that transcends interpersonal politics or disagreements between individuals.

And with that tribe, you can take your strengths and amass power than none of you could individually accomplish without the group.

Some of the ways I am building power in my own tribes consist of building infrastructure that takes us outside of the grasp of those who seek to control us. For instance, while TRP isn't exactly a tribe strictly speaking, I consider the purpose for why we gather together an important brotherhood that rises above all of us individually.

In my personal tribe, I am following similar advice, ensuring our free and open communication, and developing tools, products and business ideas of which we can share the risk and hopefully share the reward.

Every tribe needs a way to communicate.

It is my opinion that places such as Facebook, Reddit, Twitter and the like are all completely insecure and have been infiltrated from the inside. Your tribe needs a way to coordinate and communicate securely and privately.

Because of this, we launched our **Tribes** feature of our red pill network that allows like-minded men to band together privately under the banners of shared interests and brotherhood and discuss freely with each other without fear or intimidation from the culture and society at large. Check it out <https://tribes.trp.red/>

What's your tribe? Who do you call Brother?

The Social Credit Score system takes hold in it's first bold move "Tinder will soon let you run a background check on a potential date." This will become a norm. Blackballing people and reporting on bad dates will follow. MARK MY WORDS.

587 upvotes | March 15, 2021 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://archive.is/182uh>

Announcing: CHADCOIN - Cryptocurrency for the Manosphere

166 upvotes | April 1, 2021 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Too long we've gone with the overpriced and decidedly useless bitcoin and memes such as Doge. Too long have we suffered at the hands of *decidedly beta* us dollars.

The Fed's been printing money like it's a new sequel to 50 shades of grey during an e-sports twitch pokemon marathon and the lifetime channel just went out of business.

So what can we possibly do to counter the environment we find ourselves in? By building power. And one such way to do so is our newest, and greatest invention:

CHADCOIN (TRP)

A full-fledged, actual, real life, not fake ERC-20 token with the power to change your life.

Now, we're not quite ready to start offering it directly to consumers, but we wanted to get the announcement out there now, because we've implemented CHADCOIN on our offsite hookup: <https://trp.red> and you can get your grubby little mits on them before everybody else **JUST FOR SHOWING UP**.

That's right folks, participation is all that's needed, we're givin' em out like candy. We understand little about ICOs and Inflation, we just know that **FIAT is for CHUMPS**.

GET ON BOARD THE CHADCOIN TRAIN. Holy Fucking Shit

Now, before you all go nuts on me and say, I don't understand this shit, I'm going to lay it all out there:

- Chadcoin is an ERC-20 Token, which you can withdraw and hold in your own Ethereum wallet.
- Chadcoin will be useful for any chad who wants to make bank on the internet but doesn't like pesky things like big data looking over his shoulder.
- TRP.RED has a fully functioning CHAD Wallet system, and the ability to trade and exchange right on the site! NO TRANSACTION FEES*

I realize some of you aren't ready for the future. You're not ready for what's about to happen. For you, we haven't forgotten you. We've implemented an alternative in case you don't think you're ready for it.

VirginCoin (INCEL)

View on [Etherscan](#)

In addition to our normally scheduled release of a red pill crypto currency, we realized there was a lot

of need for more INCEL on the internet. That way we can easily trade and have unfettered commerce with none of the upsides of being an actual CHAD.

INCEL is a great way to get started on the market because it's unlimited in capacity, is completely and utterly valueless and there's nothing you can do with it. In fact, it's virtually impossible to give it away.

Stop in today on <https://www.trp.red> to get some coins today!

ChadCoin Achievement Leaderboards

10 upvotes | April 2, 2021 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.trp.red/leaderboard.php>

It's not a conspiracy theory. Reddit hates men. Make sure you have an account on forums.red!

1150 upvotes | April 6, 2021 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[r/ModSupport](#) Could you guys do something about harassment subs?

[expand all](#) [collapse all](#)

[[-](#)] to [/r/ModSupport](#) sent 1 day ago

Rule number one in your content policy states.

"Everyone has a right to use Reddit free of harassment, bullying, and threats of violence. Communities and users that incite violence or that promote hate based on identity or vulnerability will be banned."

Yet

fragilemaleredditor and fragilewhiteredditor are both like 1/4 harassing people for their immutable characteristics. 2/4 harassing people they don't like and 1/4 pointing out legitimately sexist people and then treating them like they're representative of the groups that share similar immutable characteristics with.

Twice now I've seen screenshots of a sub I moderate featured there. No names crossed out. Nothing. And of course reporting it does shit all.

Subs like R/misandry are squatted on by sexists who outright deny misandry exists. Submissions are restricted. The only posts on the sub are a handful of exaggerated, misleading accounts of misandry from sexist users posing as men.

R/blatantmisandry is much the same. Set to private with the message "Free speech isn't just for neckbearded mouth-breathing autistic virgins!"

Hell. the "nametheproblem" sub uses the EXACT same rhetoric as white supremacists

But I guess you guys are cool with that. And since there's literally no way for us to bring it up in any meaningful way. I'm bringing it up here.

And go ahead. Delete this. Show me and everybody else who will see this that you are allowing hate on your platform.

[permalink](#) [source](#) [reply](#)

[[-](#)] from [redtaboo](#) [\[A\]](#) via [/r/ModSupport](#) sent 4 hours ago

Hey again,

I'm sorry to tell you once again, those communities don't break our content policy. Our rule1 protects groups that are attacked based on a vulnerability, which doesn't pertain to white people or men as a group.

My best advice for you would be to concentrate on your own communities or other communities that are more inline with your style.

[permalink](#) [source](#) [delete](#) [report](#) [block user](#) [mark unread](#) [reply](#)

[[-](#)] to [redtaboo](#) [\[A\]](#) via [/r/ModSupport](#) sent just now

Good to know that the reddit admins are fine with hate as long as its directed at the right people.

[permalink](#) [source](#) [reply](#)

The Great Reddit Exodus

472 upvotes | June 22, 2021 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

notice the double standard

2,771 points•[175 comments](#)•submitted 11 months ago by [deleted] to [r/FemaleDatingStrategy](#)

Remember- Reddit Admin Tacitly Endorsed Male Abuse and Denies its Victims - Then tried to secretly recant without apologizing.

133 upvotes | June 22, 2021 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.trp.red/p/trp/723>

The situation on reddit is getting worse...

PoliticalCompassMemes: "Admins are intervening in the subreddit due to rulebreaking"

58 upvotes | June 23, 2021 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

https://np.reddit.com/r/PoliticalCompassMemes/comments/o4dhhf/admins_are_intervening_in_the_subreddit_due_to/

Reddit's ex-CEO says: "Deplatforming works", "We don't need to protect speech"

427 upvotes | June 23, 2021 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.lunduke.com/2021/06/reddits-ex-ceo-says-deplatforming-works-we-dont-need-to-protect-speech/>

As we approach Q4 of 2021, how have our predictions for the year panned out? Review the 2021 predictions made back in Dec.

59 upvotes | August 30, 2021 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Oh shit they figured out our resilience method of identity (re)construction. "undertheorizing is the communicative construction of resilience in precarious and problematic spaces online"

82 upvotes | September 13, 2021 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/00909882.2019.1706099>

Meeting Women: RPS's Definitive Guide to Captive Audiences

92 upvotes | September 17, 2021 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

The Captive Audience

Where do you meet women? It's almost more important than talking about what to do when you *do* meet a woman. What good is game if you can't even get an introduction?

The new world of online dating apps have subjected women to an onslaught of infinite peen with little to no effort aside from a swipe left or right. New apps bring new tricks and gimmicks to subvert the problem that abundance creates: In a world of infinite choices, no choice is the best choice. And women demonstrate this fact thoroughly- in person and online. What need does a hot "asset" have for any of you when she has thousands of followers on her instagram that drool every time she takes a cleavage selfie? What could any of you possibly offer her that all you don't collectively already give her?

Well, of course in the spirit of human connection and intimacy, this online facsimile of a social life will only bring a woman so far. While it clouds her judgment and prevents her from making good, solid decisions, it will not bring her any long-term happiness and she is acutely aware of this. Like the fat person eating junk food, he knows it will make him fatter, but he cannot resist the empty calories of sugar and carbs.

Though all of this is ultimately a numbers game, there are ways to put your thumb on the scale in your favor by getting ahead of the trends and thinking *smarter, not harder*.

The online opener gambit is really only effective if you've got top tier looks and fitness. A picture of you shirtless will clean up better than any quip or clever one-liner ever could. But since this sub is about strategy, let's assume that you are already working on appearances and you're ready for the next step. How do you separate yourself from the other chodes on the online meat market?

The only winning move is not to play. Your real avenue to success lies in a topic rarely discussed on TheRedPill:

Building rapport via captive audience

Before anybody gets their panties in a twist, I am not suggesting that you kidnap women and keep them in your basement. Though you might be considering dark triad's Stockholm play based on the title of this essay, I do not recommend it as becoming a fugitive for pussy is hardly worth the price of admission. (I joke, but seriously, don't do this)

Getting a captive audience is the key to lowering the barriers of women around you. It offers an excuse for interaction and their participation in rapport building, and allows you extra time to work your charm that you wouldn't normally get with a one-liner at a club or a sassy bio on tinder.

What is a captive audience?

A captive audience is a unique social environment in which interaction is not only expected but potentially required by norm or rule. The hallmark of a captive audience is that you have implicit permission to interact and a longer window for which the interaction can take place.

Because of this extended exposure time, you are much more likely to build rapport and ultimately utilize your entire toolkit to attract a mate. Whereas a club or online requires a very strong opener and immediate sexual attraction, longer exposures with fewer expectations allows you to use humor, game, and charm to build the same types of attraction to lower a woman's barrier, without relying as heavily on looks.

Women keep the barrier up, even against men they would potentially end up with, as a means to sort out the weak and unworthy. It is on men to be creative on how to bypass the barrier. Obviously, immediate physicality is quickest way to lower the barrier, but as many here can attest, regardless of strength, not everybody was blessed with the best genes or most fortunate mug.

What are some good examples of captive audiences that you can exploit?

Coworkers

The first, most obvious captive audience is your job or workplace. One of the most common places couples meet is work. Depending on the type of job, you may spend hours a day with some hot potentials, opening the door to working your charm, and building rapport over the course of days, or even weeks. Be careful about not going *too slow* with this captive audience. Women like *new* things. You can talk yourself out of sale just as easily as talking yourself into one.

While the work environment gives you the most breathing room, you must maintain some level of sexual pretense to your interactions from a very early stage to prevent lack of interest. You must also be very careful not to cross into sexual harassment territory. Keep your jokes light but intriguing and remain overtly un-sexual until she agrees to drinks off the clock.

Customers

The next one is probably my favorite type of captive audience because it brings you a new, fresh selection on a regular basis: Flirting with your customers. Be it a bartending job, get a gig as a DJ or bouncer, or even a waiter at a restaurant, if you've got charisma, then you've got approximately an hour window to work your magic on a never ending river of pussy.

It's a smaller window but the time-constraint ensures you take more risks and the downsides to a crash and burn are much smaller, as there will be a new selection in minutes. Be charismatic and charming when interacting with customers. If for no other reason than to get social skills practice. These environments are best when you keep it light and silly, but also allows you to introduce overt sexual tones to the conversation early.

Bartending is my favorite because you can title drinks with dirty names as an opener for overt sexual talk. Most women with at least one drink in them will engage in that conversation. They may work the room but ultimately you're going to be the man they talk to the most. And what's best is while they're giving every other dude the cold shoulder, they're giving you express permission to flirt with them as you expertly craft their drink.

Bartending gets RedPillSchool's stamp of approval as the best captive audience of all time.

Friends/Parties

Over the years I've been to and hosted a number of house parties and I've come to a conclusion. Unless you're extremely popular or outgoing, going to somebody else's party is a crapshoot for

getting laid.

However, hosting your own party is a different game entirely. The massive fucking social proof of having tons of people in your place at a party you're hosting is an unbelievable aphrodisiac. As long as your party isn't a total sausage fest, and you've got 15+ people and good music, you are going to clean up hard.

Women at parties are just as good at cold shouldering as any other social gathering. But as the host, you are in a unique position to not only talk to everybody who enters your house, but to offer hospitality and demonstrate your charisma. When new guests arrive, introduce yourself. Hug everyone who comes in. Introduce physicality early, and walk new guests to the drinks and pour something for you and the new guests to enjoy together as a way of welcoming them. They will feel instantly at home, and now you've got a leg up on conversation with the new guests before they've had a chance to mingle.

The party is a great way to speed-run building rapport, because as people mingle and bump into each other in different rooms at different times with different people and music, it feels like more time has passed and familiarity seems to increase quicker when changes of scenery occur. Very strong bonds with both women and men can be created at a decent house party. Use these tips to your advantage.

Conclusion

These are just a small handful of captive audiences that you can exploit. But this list is not exhaustive. There are plenty of other places to meet people: school, classes, volunteer programs, festivals, hobby groups, exercise groups, etc. Use your imagination and play to your strengths when deciding how you can best utilize a captive audience. Throwing a house party might not be in the cards for you if you're new in a city with very few friends. But if you decide to bar tend for a few months, you can likely work that friends list up considerably.

If you're still in highschool, now is your opportunity to start approaching. Do it while you have the time. Your network will serve you for years to come, long after highschool is over.

What are some other captive audiences you can think of? What strengths do they serve best? Discuss.

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

89 upvotes | November 2, 2021 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.trp.red/feed/t/NNN>

#NoNothingNovember 2021 Tribe on TRP.RED - Drop 3 bad habits / vices for November and Track Your Progress

35 upvotes | November 2, 2021 | /r/askTRP | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.trp.red/feed/t/nnn>

2022 Predictions for the new year (Warning: Politics)

222 upvotes | December 28, 2021 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Last year we had an exercise thread that we made predictions on how the next year would play out. It was inherently political (because how could you not make societal predictions without at least some politics?).

While this is not strictly sexual strategy, I think it's largely related. Sexual strategy follows culture which is becoming increasingly political and polarized.

What scares me is that some of my own predictions from last year were not extreme enough. (more in comments).

From a red pill perspective- something that I believe separates an average chump from a red pill awakened chump, is the ability to analyze trends around you and both synthesize theories about what and why it is happening, as well as draw conclusions and predictions from the data points you have.

For instance, in the early 2010's we easily saw the undercurrent of Marxism pushing against masculinity and made predictions that only in recent years have come to fruition- transitioning children, hate speech rules and laws protecting anti-scientific consensus about genders, and increased legal liabilities for men in general.

So let's get to it- what are your predictions for 2022?

Culturally, politically, sexually, personally.

If you're weak at heart or unable to handle political leanings, this is not the thread for you.

For the rest of us- post your 2022 predictions for the sexual market place and the free exchange of ideas.

FDS, and by extension, TRP, is a cult that traps you into alt-right thinking patterns. That's the thought terminating cliché they use to couch learning critical thinking skills.

51 upvotes | December 29, 2021 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

https://np.reddit.com/r/changemyview/comments/rhj35f/cmv_female_dating_strategy_is_little_more_than_a/hos8jy0/

/r/AskMen asks "Men that opened up to the girlfriend/wife when they asked you to open up and be more vulnerable, how did it work out for you?" and gets the wrong answer...

432 upvotes | February 11, 2022 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[https://np.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/spmuye/men_that_opened_up_to_the_girlfriendwife_whe
n/](https://np.reddit.com/r/AskMen/comments/spmuye/men_that_opened_up_to_the_girlfriendwife_whe_n/)

Image uploads from file and paste from clipboard is now live.

48 upvotes | April 12, 2022 | /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

https://www.forums.red/p/whereareallthegoodmen/297362/average_waatgm_user_after_wasting_their_good_years_on_reddit

You Can't Comply Your Way out of Censorship -- Whisper Has Been Banned

460 upvotes | May 26, 2022 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

We've known about the specter of censorship as long as we've been talking about The Red Pill. Censorship and forbidden knowledge go hand-in-hand. Knowledge cannot be forbidden without at least the threat of soft-censorship- the idea that sharing these unspeakable truths would end you in financial and social ruin. But hard censorship, deleting words off pages and outlawing words and contexts, this was always on the horizon and something we knew was a long time coming.

That's why over half a decade ago we invested in an off-site platform that would not only archive the best of TRP but also provide a life raft and meeting place for members to continue to connect, to maintain connections, and to communicate freely, despite what every other platform tries to do.

Reddit was never going to be able to be a forever home for us. And this reality is becoming more clear by the day. After multiple mods were banned on askTRP, we made the hard decision to lock the forum and move it to <https://www.forums.red/i/asktrp>. We got some pushback when we did that, but the truth is, there's more to the red pill than simply where we live and what app you use. My biggest priority during my time here was to prevent border erosion and protect the discussion. And this simply cannot continue happening on Reddit.

It started as something simple- a request. Don't use the F word. Don't use the R word. You can say what you're saying but tone down the language. We implement rules for this. Then it becomes: You can't have a frank discussion about difficulties of dating within certain cultures or ethnicities.

Eventually, it became: You can't have that specific sexual preference; you're not allowed to prefer women without dicks **or even differentiate between them**. You can't have that opinion; you're not allowed to think that way. Eventually, you're really only allowed to say specific things, *and here's the list*.

One of Reddit's content policy rules was directly implemented to counter some of our posts. I can't even tell you the entire topic that has to be censored here, but you can find it on trp.red!

This is no way to preserve a discussion. This is no way to communicate. And this is no way to become a man who does and gets what he pleases. This is the road, paved with small concessions, to surrender all ground to the feminine imperative and cede the red pill in favor of the new, improved purple pill that takes blue pill feminism, gaslights you into thinking *we've always known that* about sexual dynamics, and *can't you just improve yourself without all those darn wrong opinions and misogyny?*

And there it is. They recognized they couldn't destroy TRP by simply removing it or banning it. So they decided to invade a male space, change it from the inside while slowly changing the rules and delivering it a thousand cuts to finally finish it off.

From a post I made 6 years ago, [The Viability of the Red Pill in the Future - Border Erosion](#):

Every day, our mod team removes at least two or three such fellows who arrive with well meaning but misdirected attempts to tone down the misogyny here so that we can still discuss the good parts of TRP without all that hatred! "TRP is really just about self improvement, afterall," they would say.

And it certainly sounds nice to think that. Yeah, we are here to get better, aren't we?

But serving the feminine imperative is exactly what that does. What is the word "improvement" without a goal to work towards? If we are making ourselves better, then to whose standard of better are we striving? If we accept the notion of dropping misogyny (or the apparent misogyny, *as it were*) and focusing only on politically correct advice such as working out and eating right, then we have done a great service to the feminine imperative. We have curtailed our own goals to serve the feminine. We have changed ourselves to benefit others. That sort of self-improvement is acceptable to our politically correct overlords. It seems so easy to adopt it and move on, that almost every single male organization did so without realizing the consequences, and are now shells of their former selves.

Being able to be unabashedly male and use whatever language to discuss whatever ideas we deem appropriate is not only beneficial to a male community- it is a requirement. It is the heart and spirit of TRP... And today, it is under attack like never before.

As of now, we have lost half a dozen or more mods, and hundreds of subscribers to Reddit's anti-evil operations. As of this morning, [/u/Whisper](#) has finally gotten the ax. (Reach out to him on his verified [trp.red](#) account). We are no longer in editorial control of this subreddit. We do not control the message, we are not allowed to provide you the freedom to control your own message, we do not have any room to play. This subreddit is completely compromised by the admin who have been clamoring to destroy us since the beginning. Not with better, more persuasive ideas, but instead by attempting to corrupt and destroy us.

But the joke is on them. They cannot destroy these ideas. They can't change TRP. They cannot stop the train that's already left the station. The Red Pill is in the wild. Billionaires have used the phrase We're on television. We're in your politician's speeches. An entire generation now uses the phrase "red pilling" to indicate **WAKING UP**.

And we have <https://trp.red> and <https://forums.red/i/theredpill> to continue the conversation without being hindered by the authoritarians and bloopies who wish to see our ideas fail. It never once occurred to them that all they had to do was come up with a better idea and ours would simply fail.

We're not alone with this encroaching censorship. FDS finally jumped ship (and even if I think they're morons, they deserve to be able to speak). Incels were banned. MGTOW canned. Where All the Good Men Are got temporarily banned, but they know what's coming for them. In fact, they're so convinced that they've moved their (hilarious and fun) operations to <https://www.forums.red/i/whereareallthegoodmen> and <https://www.forums.red/i/whereallthegoodmenare>.

Our time is nearing an end on reddit. This message is for those who come here after we are no longer able to get the message out. Reddit is dead. We will no longer be able to maintain a proper conversation here. As a means of keeping the door open we will not be locking the forums as of yet, but we keep them open with the following warning:

CAVEAT EMPTOR: WHAT YOU ARE READING HERE IS AND MUST BE, BY DEFINITION, CENSORED AND THEREFORE IS NOT ENDORSED NOR APPROVED BY ANYBODY WHO GIVES A SHIT ABOUT TRP.

If you would like to support the project, our [donations are here](#) and our bitcoin is [1Hyyva2G5aCJwNqYToGoCCGATVNMB81zk7](#) here.

**WARNING: CAVEAT EMPTOR: WHAT YOU ARE
READING HERE IS AND MUST BE, BY DEFINITION,
CENSORED AND THEREFORE IS NOT ENDORSED NOR
APPROVED BY ANYBODY WHO GIVES A SHIT ABOUT
TRP.**

52 upvotes | May 26, 2022 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

You Can't Comply Your Way out of Censorship

86 upvotes | May 26, 2022 | /r/WhereAreAllTheGoodMen | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

[https://www.forums.red/p/theredpill/299727/you can t comply your way out of censorship whisper has been](https://www.forums.red/p/theredpill/299727/you_can_t_comply_your_way_out_of_censorship_whisper_has_been)

They seek to control our language. Don't let them.

128 upvotes | June 16, 2022 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.breitbart.com/tech/2022/06/16/exclusive-the-code-behind-googles-woke-autocorrect/>

Teachers urged to listen to pupils' chatter - “They should be on the lookout for talk of the ‘manosphere’, ‘red pills’ and so-called ‘men’s rights activists’,” he added.

298 upvotes | August 22, 2022 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://inews.co.uk/news/teachers-list-pupils-chatter-rise-andrew-tate-harmful-internet-trends-180461>

5

#NoNothingNovember '22 | Choose three vices you want to ditch, and form a new good habit. Track your progress.

103 upvotes | November 1, 2022 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.trp.red/feed/t/nnn>

Warren Farrell interview November 22, 1:30 PM Pacific - requesting questions | WhereAreAllTheGoodMen

27 upvotes | November 22, 2022 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

https://www.forums.red/p/whereareallthegoodmen/318470/warren_farrell_interview_november_22_1_30_pm_pacific_request

Great example of a real-time feminist takeover of a male-based hobby forum. Home automation sub gets language police. The men bend over and ask for more.

87 upvotes | January 12, 2023 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Man affections vs boy affections

65 upvotes | February 7, 2023 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

Below is a cache of an old essay on a site that's long gone but still I think needs to be read if you haven't.

Man affections vs boy affections

a while back i finally figured out what makes a good relationship.

most of the gamey talk is all focused on getting laid. getting laid is the easiest thing in the world, after you do it for a while. what's not nearly as simple is to maintain an excellent relationship. i'm going to venture out on a limb and say that MOST relationships are crap. and yet it's really just two fundamental principles, that determine the success of any relationship. it's ridiculous that it took me so long to figure this out.

my relationships used to be sort of average. have a girlfriend, sometimes you get along, sometimes you don't. sometimes she's a cunt, sometimes she's nice. sooner or later there are the annoying bits of jealousy and wondering if she's cheating, and then all the arguments and breakups. standard shit. to figure out why most relationships suck, eventually you have to look at the type of emotional connection you are seeking:

- emotional validation from your partner
- being able to 'trust' your partner
- support from your partner
- sort of, almost unconditional love from your partner, 'as you are'
- seeking approval from your partner

there's more aspects, but that's probably enough to make the point we're getting to.

we are simple creatures. we are programmed to have an emotional connection to the opposite sex. to get a little weird about it for a second though, think about how this programming expresses itself:

there are only two types of man-love our brain is wired for.

one, the love you got, wanted to get, hoped for, maybe experienced – from you mother, as a child. that's a key kind of emotional connection to the female. and, as much as that sounds fucked up, it's the type of connection most men are trying to find again in their adult life – from a girlfriend / wife. seriously consider this. look at the few bullet points above. what kind of 'love' is that? let's not judge it, just look at it objectively. that's how most men view love. they don't think about it consciously, but that's the love they got to experience as a child.

here's some news: no girl will ever love you like your mom did.

before we get a bit more into that, let's look at the other type of man-love our brain has wiring for: the love a father has for his daughter.

again, we have to remove all the incestuous, sexualized, weird bits of it, and just look at the emotional components that drive the type of interaction, expectation, dependence, and outcome. how does a father love his daughter?

- giving emotional validation to the child
- rationing trust, with having 'hand' – control
- providing support
- molding her in his image
- giving approval, as long as the child does at it is supposed to

compare these bullets to the ones above. how do you feel about that? take out the mother / daughter thing. just look at the giving & taking ratios, look at where the control lies.

there is always control in a relationship. question is just – who has it?

there is no other emotional romantic connection wiring in our brain. it's either seeking the love you got from your mother as a child, or creating the love you get from your offspring.

everything manosphere talks about fits into this model. the whole concept of 'beta' is embodied in how men deal with women who they want maternal love from. they are the weak ones, seeking approval, expecting this ocean of support, putting a woman on a pedestal. and guess what – it works for shit. mom love is done after you are grown up. realizing that means having to step away from that, coming to terms with the fact that this kind of emotional bond is DONE. being a man means being at the top of the social hierarchy. on the flip side, relationships suddenly work incredibly well when you treat a girl not like an adult that you look up to, an adult that you seek validation from – but like a child.

think about it. shit tests? from an adult, maybe. but a child? how do you treat a child who shit tests you? well ... a lot of men haven't grown up enough to be called men, so they still wouldn't know. but for some of us, all that's missing is this conscious realization. you don't seek the validation of a child, do you? you don't ask a child if it's ok for you to go out, do you? when you want a child to do something, how do you address it?

i'm not saying, 'be a dick'. you still game children, a lot. you want to reward them for good behavior. dealing with kids isn't easy, either. but if you figure that out, then you also figure out a healthy relationship with a girl. i don't really believe that the 'asshole game' is a fully evolved strategy. it's just better than wanting a replacement mom. so when a girl has the choice between a grown up (who is an asshole) vs a sniveling boy who wants a mother – she will of course pick the asshole.

but give her the choice between a father figure, an asshole, and a sniveling boy and the father figure will win, every time. part of that is giving validation, creating boundaries, being clearly in control.

if you want a great relationship, start reading parenting psychology books (not the new age feminist ones). and dog training books. you can take this however far you want, once you get comfortable.

xsplat likes to go full on daddy. it's a genius move. a bit depraved? maybe. but better than the advocates of game stuff who act like children themselves – basically saying 'treat girls like you are 12 and in a sandbox with a girl'. and better than mainstream culture which puts out disney shit and romantic comedies that all emulate maternal love relationships (which don't exist).

my relationships have become something entirely different since i started taking the father figure approach. girls love it. they are willing to do anything and everything, and the general bullshit from girls is maybe 5% of what it used to be – before i figured this out.

Original Source:

<http://www.cedonulli.com/healthy-vs-shitty-relationships-two-principal-types-of-love/>

Wrong? - The Parables of The Sower: "Why does a disconfirming experience feel painful? Why does it tend to actually strengthen a belief rather than weaken it? Why does this only happen with strongly-held beliefs, and not weakly-held ones?"

34 upvotes | March 8, 2023 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

<https://www.trp.red/p/whisper/4408>

YOU ARE BEING LIED TO. The Content You See Here is Selectively Edited by SJWs to Prevent You From Taking The Red Pill.

311 upvotes | March 28, 2023 | /r/TheRedPill | [Link](#) | [Reddit Link](#)

I warned the community last year after Reddit's admin banned Whisper that this subreddit is compromised.

You Can't Comply Your Way out of Censorship -- Whisper Has Been Banned

It started as something simple- a request. Don't use the F word. Don't use the R word. You can say what you're saying but tone down the language. We implement rules for this. Then it becomes: You can't have a frank discussion about difficulties of dating within certain cultures or ethnicities. Eventually, it became: You can't have that specific sexual preference; you're not allowed to prefer women without dicks or even differentiate between them. You can't have that opinion; you're not allowed to think that way. Eventually, you're really only allowed to say specific things, and here's the list.

One of Reddit's content policy rules was directly implemented to counter some of our posts. I can't even tell you the entire topic that has to be censored here, but you can find it on [trp.red!](#)

This is no way to preserve a discussion. This is no way to communicate. And this is no way to become a man who does and gets what he pleases. This is the road, paved with small concessions, to surrender all ground to the feminine imperative and cede the red pill in favor of the new, improved purple pill that takes blue pill feminism, gaslights you into thinking we've always known that about sexual dynamics, and can't you just improve yourself without all those darn wrong opinions and misogyny?

My warning remains more true today than ever. We are witnessing a much larger attack on our discourse than ever before. Entire posts are being nuked in the name of Reddit's "anti-evil" operations which could just as easily be called the blue-haired department given the positions they take.

You are being lied to.

The only thing more nefarious than outright lies is selective truths. While some of the content still here may be perfectly fine and high quality content, the fact remains that you are now only getting a partial glimpse of the red pill. That is to say, you are being given a curated perspective, by fatties with blue hair with dicks and tits.

Your reality is being molded and shaped. Consensus building is being attempted, not by astroturfing, but by careful selection and disqualification of ideas and theories.

You are now being propagandized by the tool we built to free you of the propaganda.

I suspect, given the recent admin activities, the current mods that are left will not have control for much longer. Heed these warnings. Seek a space to connect with like-minded men that does not employ a filter to what you are allowed to say and hear. These hambeasts genuinely believe they have

a right, a *duty*, to filter and curate your communication.

But we are men, and as men, we decide what to think, what to say, and what to hear. Nobody else decides that for us.

We have our lifeboat built for this very purpose. Check out what's missing on <https://www.trp.red> and <https://www.forums.red>